

FIFTH ALL-INDIA EDUCATIONAL SURVEY

VOLUME II



राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING



FIFTH ALL-INDIA EDUCATIONAL SURVEY

Volume II



राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण परिषद्
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING

March 1992
Phalgun 1913

P.D. 2T - VSN

© National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1992

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

- ☐ No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the publisher.
- ☐ This book is sold subject to the condition that it shall not, by way of trade, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of without the publisher's consent, in any form of binding or cover other than that in which it is published.
- ☐ The correct price of this publication is the price printed on this page. Any revised price indicated by a rubber stamp or by a sticker or by any other means is incorrect and should be unacceptable.

Publication Team

C. N. Rao *Head, Publication Department*
Prabhakar Dwivedi *Chief Editor* U. Prabhakar Rao *Chief Production Officer*
Vijayam Sankaranarayanan *Assistant Editor* Suresh Chand *Production Officer*
Kalyan Banerjee *Assistant Production Officer*
Pramod Rawat *Production Assistant*

Cover : Karan Chadha

Price of both the volumes together
Rs. 470.00 £ 47.00 \$ 141.00

10.10065 LIBRARY

Date

26-2-2004

vol II

Published at the Publication Department by the Secretary, National Council of Educational Research and Training, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110016, laser typeset at Compugraphics, H-16, Green Park Extension, New Delhi 110016 and printed at J.K. Offset Printers, 315 Jama Masjid, Delhi 110006

List of National Tables

Volume II

TABLE NO. 93	Availability of Blackboards, Furniture for Teachers and Students in Different Classes	716
TABLE NO. 94	Availability of Blackboards, Furniture for Teachers and Students in Primary Schools	718
TABLE NO. 95	Availability of Blackboards, Furniture for Teachers and Students in Upper Primary Schools	720
TABLE NO. 96	Availability of Blackboards, Furniture for Teachers and Students in Secondary Schools	722
TABLE NO. 97	Availability of Blackboards, Furniture for Teachers and Students in Higher Secondary Schools	724
TABLE NO. 98	Statewise Availability of Blackboards and Furniture for Teachers and Students in Primary Schools	726
TABLE NO. 99	Schools Having Almirahs and Trunks for Storing Records	732
TABLE NO. 100	Availability of Chalks and Dusters in Schools	734
TABLE NO. 101	Schools with Library and Allied Facilities	736
TABLE NO. 102	Managementwise Schools Having Playground Facility	744
TABLE NO. 103	Statewise Schools Having Playground Facility	748
TABLE NO. 104	Statewise Primary Schools According to Games Played and Material Available for Those Games	772
TABLE NO. 105	Statewise Upper Primary Schools According to Games Played and Material Available for Those Games	776
TABLE NO. 106	Statewise Secondary Schools According to Games Played and Material Available for Those Games	780
TABLE NO. 107	Statewise Higher Secondary Schools According to Games Played and Material Available for Those Games	784
TABLE NO. 108	Schools According to Percentage of Children Participating in Games after School Hours	788
TABLE NO. 109	Statewise Schools According to Percentage of Children Participating in Games after School Hours	792
TABLE NO. 110	Managementwise Schools Having Ancillary Facilities	804
TABLE NO. 111	Statewise Schools Having Ancillary Facilities	808
TABLE NO. 112	Schools Having Contingency Funds	832
TABLE NO. 113	Schools Having Provision for Work Experience Activities	833
TABLE NO. 114	Primary and Upper Primary Schools Having Incentive Schemes and Number of Beneficiaries	834
TABLE NO. 115	Statewise Primary and Upper Primary Schools Having Various Incentive Schemes and Number of Beneficiaries	842
TABLE NO. 116	Secondary Schools Having Incentive Schemes and Number of Beneficiaries	844

TABLE NO. 117	Higher Secondary Schools Having Incentive Schemes and Number of Beneficiaries	850
TABLE NO. 118	Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Teachers in Position in Primary Schools under Various Managements	856
TABLE NO. 119	Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Teachers in Position in Upper Primary Schools under Various Managements	858
TABLE NO. 120	Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Teachers in Position in Secondary Schools under Various Managements	860
TABLE NO. 121	Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Teachers in Position in Higher Secondary Schools under Various Managements	862
TABLE NO. 122	Statewise Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Teachers in Position in Primary Schools	864
TABLE NO. 123	Statewise Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Teachers in Position in Upper Primary Schools	870
TABLE NO. 124	Statewise Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Teachers in Position in Secondary Schools	876
TABLE NO. 125	Statewise Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Teachers in Position in Higher Secondary Schools	882
TABLE NO. 126	Primary Schools According to Teachers in Position	888
TABLE NO. 127	Statewise Primary Schools According to Teachers in Position	890
TABLE NO. 128	Teachers According to Tenure of Service	896
TABLE NO. 129	Statewise Teachers According to Tenure of Service	898
TABLE NO. 130	Part-Time Teachers in Schools	902
TABLE NO. 131	Managementwise Teachers Undergone Inservice Training	903
TABLE NO. 132	Statewise Teachers Undergone Inservice Training	904
TABLE NO. 133	Teachers in Rural Areas According to Qualifications and the Stage at which Teaching	910
TABLE NO. 134	Teachers in Urban Areas According to Qualifications and the Stage at which Teaching	912
TABLE NO. 135	Teachers in Rural and Urban Areas According to Qualifications and the Stage at which Teaching	914
TABLE NO. 136	Teachers in Rural Areas Belonging to Scheduled Castes According to Qualifications and the Stage at which Teaching	916
TABLE NO. 137	Teachers in Urban Areas Belonging to Scheduled Castes According to Qualifications and the Stage at which Teaching	918
TABLE NO. 138	Teachers in Rural and Urban Areas Belonging to Scheduled Castes According to Qualifications and the Stage at which Teaching	920
TABLE NO. 139	Teachers in Rural Areas Belonging to Scheduled Tribes According to Qualifications and the Stage at which Teaching	922
TABLE NO. 140	Teachers in Urban Areas Belonging to Scheduled Tribes According to Qualifications and the Stage at which Teaching	924
TABLE NO. 141	Teachers in Rural and Urban Areas Belonging to Scheduled Tribes According to Qualifications and the Stage at which Teaching	926
TABLE NO. 142	Statewise Teachers at Primary Stage According to Qualifications	928
TABLE NO. 143	Statewise Teachers at Upper Primary Stage According to Qualifications	940
TABLE NO. 144	Statewise Teachers at Secondary Stage According to Qualifications	952
TABLE NO. 145	Statewise Teachers at Higher Secondary Stage According to Qualifications	964
TABLE NO. 146	Statewise Attrition of Teachers in Primary Schools	976

TABLE No. 147	Statewise Attrition of Teachers in Upper Primary Schools	978
TABLE No. 148	Statewise Attrition of Teachers in Secondary Schools	980
TABLE No. 149	Statewise Attrition of Teachers in Higher Secondary Schools	982
TABLE No. 150	Statewise Schools Having Physical Education/Physical Training/Yoga Teachers	984
TABLE No. 151	Statewise Professional Qualifications of Physical Education/Physical Training/Yoga Teachers in Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools	986
TABLE No. 152	Teachers Teaching Science Subjects According to Qualifications in Science	992
TABLE No. 153	Statewise Teachers Teaching Science Subjects in Secondary and Higher Secondary Classes According to Qualifications in Science	994
TABLE No. 154	Statewise Teachers with Science Qualifications, but not Teaching Science	996
TABLE No. 155	Statewise Teachers Teaching Mathematics at Secondary Stage According to Qualifications in Mathematics	1002
TABLE No. 156	Statewise Teachers Teaching Mathematics at Higher Secondary Stage According to Qualifications in Mathematics	1004
TABLE No. 157	Statewise Teachers Teaching Mathematics at Both Secondary and Higher Secondary Stages According to Qualifications in Mathematics	1006
TABLE No. 158	Agewise Enrolment in Classes I–XII in Rural Areas	1008
TABLE No. 159	Agewise Enrolment in Classes I–XII in Urban Areas	1010
TABLE No. 160	Agewise Enrolment in Classes I–XII in Rural and Urban Areas	1012
TABLE No. 161	Agewise Scheduled Caste Enrolment in Classes I–XII in Rural Areas	1014
TABLE No. 162	Agewise Scheduled Caste Enrolment in Classes I–XII in Urban Areas	1016
TABLE No. 163	Agewise Scheduled Caste Enrolment in Classes I–XII in Rural and Urban Areas	1018
TABLE No. 164	Agewise Scheduled Tribe Enrolment in Classes I–XII in Rural Areas	1020
TABLE No. 165	Agewise Scheduled Tribe Enrolment in Classes I–XII in Urban Areas	1022
TABLE No. 166	Agewise Scheduled Tribe Enrolment in Classes I–XII in Rural and Urban Areas	1024
TABLE No. 167	Statewise Enrolment of Boys and Girls in Classes I–XII	1026
TABLE No. 168	Statewise Scheduled Caste Enrolment of Boys and Girls in Classes I–XII	1056
TABLE No. 169	Statewise Scheduled Tribe Enrolment of Boys and Girls in Classes I–XII	1086
TABLE No. 170	Statewise Enrolment in Classes I–V, VI–VIII, IX–X, XI–XII under Different Managements	1116
TABLE No. 171	Statewise Scheduled Caste Enrolment in Classes I–V, VI–VIII, IX–X, XI–XII under Different Managements	1140
TABLE No. 172	Statewise Scheduled Tribe Enrolment in Classes I–V, VI–VIII, IX–X, XI–XII under Different Managements	1164
TABLE No. 173	Statewise Enrolment in Classes XI and XII (or its Equivalent) Attached to Degree Colleges	1188
TABLE No. 174	Statewise Percentage of Girls' Enrolment at Various Stages	1200
TABLE No. 175	Scheduled Caste Enrolment at Various School Stages	1206
TABLE No. 176	Scheduled Tribe Enrolment at Various School Stages	1208
TABLE No. 177	Statewise Enrolment in Classes II–VIII as Percentage of Enrolment in Class I	1210
TABLE No. 178	Statewise Age-Specific Ratios (Ratios of Enrolment to Child Population in the Corresponding Age-group)	1228
TABLE No. 179	Statewise Pupil-Teacher Ratio at Various School Stages	1240
TABLE No. 180	Statewise Schools Having Integrated Educational Programme for the Disabled	1242
TABLE No. 181	Statewise Schools with Pre-Primary Classes Attached	1244

TABLE No. 182	Statewise Schools Having Facilities for Children of Primary Classes	1246
TABLE No. 183	Schools According to Number of Books for Children of Primary Classes	1264
TABLE No. 184	Statewise Higher Secondary Schools According to Courses Offered	1267
TABLE No. 185	Statewise Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools Teaching Science and Having Laboratories	1268
TABLE No. 186	Statewise Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools Providing Guidance Services	1270
TABLE No. 187	Statewise Higher Secondary Schools Offering Vocational Courses at the +2 Stage	1272
TABLE No. 188	Statewise Enrolment in Vocational Courses at the +2 Stage and Availability of Workshops and Teachers	1274
TABLE No. 189	Statewise Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools Having Full-time Librarians	1276
TABLE No. 190	Habitations and Population Served by Existing and Proposed Primary Schools/Sections	1279
TABLE No. 191	Statewise Habitations and Population Served by Existing and Proposed Primary Schools/Sections	1280
TABLE No. 192	Habitations and Population Served by Existing and Proposed Upper Primary Schools/Sections	1283
TABLE No. 193	Statewise Habitations and Population Served by Existing and Proposed Upper Primary Schools/Sections	1284
APPENDICES		1287
I	Village Information Form	1289
II	Urban Information Form	1295
III	School Information Form	1300
IV	Educational Pattern in the States	1319

National Tables

(continued)

(Reference Date : 30 September 1986)

TABLE
Availability of Blackboards, Furniture

Area	Class	Total Number of Sections	Number of Sections Having			Number of Chair and Table
			Usable Black- boards	Unusable Black- boards	No Black- boards	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rural	I	603776	345796	48664	209316	239334
	II	582935	289728	42368	250839	192165
	III	571250	287516	38069	245665	192725
	IV	538313	292451	32161	213701	214725
	V	431513	281277	19949	130287	222162
	VI	184604	149271	10491	24842	125945
	VII	172348	140691	8540	23117	121445
	VIII	129825	114579	4866	10380	99533
	IX	80342	75510	2092	2740	68245
	X	69855	66305	1755	1795	61316
	XI	16175	15241	341	593	14166
	XII	12667	12139	213	315	11520
	Total	3393603	2070504	209509	1113590	1563281
Urban	I	118258	95380	8963	13915	80925
	II	108250	86478	8811	12961	72552
	III	106565	86528	6442	13595	73874
	IV	100263	84182	5113	10968	72149
	V	90851	78890	3222	8739	69443
	VI	79622	71086	2680	5856	62417
	VII	73515	66392	2067	5056	58604
	VIII	66655	61771	1405	3479	55223
	IX	56369	53255	905	2209	48543
	X	49099	45580	758	2761	42466
	XI	24957	23819	323	815	21233
	XII	18805	18167	200	438	16273
	Total	893209	771528	40889	80792	673702
Total	I	722034	441176	57627	223231	320259
	II	691185	376206	51179	263800	264717
	III	677815	374044	44511	259260	266599
	IV	638576	376633	37274	224669	286874
	V	522364	360167	23171	139026	291605
	VI	264226	220357	13171	30698	188362
	VII	245863	207083	10607	28173	180049
	VIII	196480	176350	6271	13859	154756
	IX	136711	128765	2997	4949	116788
	X	118954	111885	2513	4556	103782
	XI	41132	39060	664	1408	35399
	XII	31472	30306	413	753	27793
	Total	4286812	2842032	250398	1194382	2236983

93

for Teachers and Students in Different Classes

Sections Having Furniture for Teachers			Number of Sections Having Mats/Furniture for Students		
Chair Only	Table only	Neither Chair nor Table	Adequate Mats/Furniture	Inadequate Mats/Furniture	No Mats/Furniture
8	9	10	11	12	13
119064	30742	222736	182231	88684	332861
111959	28062	250749	165590	85608	331737
109534	28186	240805	171245	82133	317872
91394	23548	208646	180625	82588	275100
70362	19102	119887	171795	65274	194444
31389	7422	19848	98954	28960	56690
26779	6319	17805	97109	26543	48696
18236	3766	8290	91122	16859	21844
7620	1829	2648	64995	7744	7603
5476	1275	1788	58060	6343	5452
1146	328	535	13883	1203	1089
653	157	337	11309	769	589
585512	150736	1094074	1306918	492708	1593977
18727	4229	14377	74282	14156	29820
17352	3900	14446	65668	13013	29569
15391	3900	13400	65728	11514	29323
13637	3312	11165	65552	10347	24364
10372	2921	8115	61535	9515	19801
8653	2539	6013	58292	7792	13538
7405	2304	5202	54235	6958	12322
5638	2155	3639	54925	4981	6749
3345	1117	3364	48674	3561	4134
2729	957	2947	42868	3178	3053
1300	706	1718	21940	1700	1317
736	543	1253	17446	680	679
105285	28583	85639	631145	87395	174669
129691	34971	237113	256513	102840	362681
129311	31962	265195	231258	98621	361306
124925	32086	254205	236973	93647	347195
105031	26860	219811	246177	92935	299464
80734	22023	128002	233330	74789	214245
40042	9961	25861	157246	36752	70228
34184	8623	23007	151344	33501	61018
23874	5921	11929	146047	21840	28593
10965	2946	6012	113669	11305	11737
8205	2232	4735	100928	9521	8505
2446	1034	2253	35823	2903	2406
1389	700	1590	28755	1449	1268
690797	179319	1179713	1938063	580103	1768646

TABLE

Availability of Blackboards, Furniture

Area	Management	Total Number of Schools	Total Number of Sections	Number of Sections Having			Number of Both Chair and Table
				Usable Black- boards	Unusable Black- boards	No Black board	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
R	Government	203656	1010618	493837	67586	449195	338781
U	Local Body	255331	1189931	613591	70262	506078	418764
R	Private Aided	12038	79580	63274	3364	12942	54685
A	Private Unaided	4798	26550	18155	1462	6933	15148
L	Total	475823	2306679	1188857	142674	975148	827378
U	Government	15101	97414	69317	6787	21310	52033
R	Local Body	18101	118465	96362	6088	16015	78775
B	Private Aided	10911	75181	64394	4024	6763	58020
A	Private Unaided	8794	60481	53893	2477	4111	36996
N	Total	52907	351541	283966	19376	48199	225824
T	Government	218757	1108032	563154	74373	470505	390814
O	Local Body	273432	1308396	709953	76350	522093	497539
T	Private Aided	22949	154761	127668	7388	19705	112705
A	Private Unaided	13592	87031	72048	3939	11044	52144
L	Total	528730	2658220	1472823	162050	1023347	1053202

for Teachers and Students in Primary Schools

*Sections Having Furniture for Teachers**Number of Sections Having Mats/Furniture for Students*

<i>Chair Only</i>	<i>Table only</i>	<i>Neither Chair nor Table</i>	<i>Adequate Mats/ Furniture</i>	<i>Inadequate Mats/ Furniture</i>	<i>No Mats/ Furniture</i>
9	10	11	12	13	14
173283	45611	452943	323651	164204	522763
221840	58569	490758	325269	156467	708195
7545	3671	13679	46836	13419	19325
4447	1316	5639	14879	4867	6804
407115	109167	963019	710635	338957	1257087
17995	3612	23774	49319	12426	35669
18262	4307	17121	66033	15245	37187
9070	1795	6296	48662	10841	15678
8712	10269	4504	50295	4337	5849
54039	19983	51695	214309	42849	94383
191278	49223	476717	372970	176630	558432
240102	62876	507879	391302	171712	745382
16615	5466	19975	95498	24260	35003
13159	11585	10143	65174	9204	12653
461154	129150	1014714	924944	381806	1351470

TABLE

Availability of Blackboards, Furniture

Area	Management	Total Schools	Total Sections	Number of Sections Having			Number of Both Chair and Table
				Usable Black- boards	Unusable Black- boards	No Black- board	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
R	Government	51561	334993	241629	31688	61676	182477
U	Local Body	38560	248204	185451	16276	46477	148113
R	Private Aided	17361	106179	95152	3224	7803	86572
A	Private Unaided	5605	24898	22071	955	1872	20589
L	Total	113087	714274	544303	52143	117828	437751
U	Government	7926	65797	51888	4728	9181	38736
R	Local Body	6386	67930	55188	3177	9565	52886
B	Private Aided	5297	54817	51504	1363	1950	47589
A	Private Unaided	6320	46577	39497	5792	1288	39778
N	Total	25929	235121	198077	15060	21984	178989
T	Government	59487	400790	293517	36416	70857	221213
O	Local Body	44946	316134	240639	19453	56042	200999
T	Private Aided	22658	160996	146656	4587	9753	134161
A	Private Unaided	11925	71475	61568	6747	3160	60367
L	Total	139016	949395	742380	67203	139812	616740

95

for Teachers and Students in Upper Primary Schools

<i>Sections Having Furniture for Teachers</i>			<i>Number of Sections Having Mats/Furniture for Students</i>		
<i>Chair Only</i>	<i>Table only</i>	<i>Neither Chair nor Table</i>	<i>Adequate Mats/Furniture</i>	<i>Inadequate Mats/Furniture</i>	<i>No Mats/Furniture</i>
9	10	11	12	13	14
78373	14639	59504	152407	70644	111942
40830	13834	45427	74085	26191	147928
7744	3315	8548	67960	14449	23770
2573	589	1147	19461	2443	2994
129520	32377	114626	313913	113727	286634
14635	2041	10385	35322	9750	20725
5492	1157	8395	33692	8292	25946
4143	754	2331	41240	4417	9160
4817	628	1354	41241	2303	3033
29087	4580	22465	151495	24762	58864
93008	16680	69889	187729	80394	132667
46322	14991	53822	107777	34483	173874
11887	4069	10879	109200	18866	32930
7390	1217	2501	60702	4746	6027
158607	36957	137091	465408	138489	345498

TABLE

Availability of Black Boards, Furniture for

Area	Management	Total Number of Schools	Total Number of Sections	Number of Sections Having		
				Usable Black- boards	Unusable Black- boards	No Black board
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
R	Government	15999	126601	109315	6423	10863
U	Local Body	3953	26570	21671	1835	3064
R	Private Aided	15582	123298	116999	3136	3163
A	Private Unaided	3328	15951	15108	420	423
L	Total	38862	292420	263093	11814	17513
U	Government	3386	38208	34814	1438	1956
R	Local Body	967	12671	11219	635	817
B	Private Aided	6844	86876	82483	1576	2817
A	Private Unaided	2501	25712	24403	380	929
N	Total	13698	163467	152919	4029	6519
T	Government	19385	164809	144129	7861	12819
O	Local Body	4920	39241	32890	2470	3881
T	Private Aided	22426	210174	199482	4712	5980
A	Private Unaided	5829	41663	39511	800	1352
L	Total	52560	455887	416012	15843	24032

Teachers and Students in Secondary Schools

<i>Number of Sections Having Furniture for Teachers</i>				<i>Number of Sections Having Mats/Furniture for students</i>		
<i>Both Chair and Table</i>	<i>Chair Only</i>	<i>Table Only</i>	<i>Neither Chair nor Table</i>	<i>Adequate Mats/ Furniture</i>	<i>Inadequate Mats/ Furniture</i>	<i>No Mats/ Furniture</i>
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
85465	29685	4007	7444	82531	18632	25438
17275	5226	812	3257	13769	3122	9679
112789	5195	2831	2483	107177	9329	6792
13829	1207	333	582	13270	1403	1278
229358	41313	7983	13766	216747	32486	43187
29328	5765	743	2372	28557	4660	4991
10239	1205	339	888	9410	1304	1957
79089	4339	875	2573	77721	4685	4470
22724	1603	291	1094	23505	682	1525
141380	12912	2248	6927	139193	11331	12943
114793	35450	4750	9816	111088	23292	30429
27514	6431	1151	4145	23179	4426	11636
191878	9534	3706	5056	184898	14014	11262
36553	2810	624	1676	36775	2085	2803
370738	54225	10231	20693	355940	43817	56130

TABLE

Availability of Black Boards, Furniture for

Area	Management	Total Number of Schools	Total Number of of Sections	* Number of Sections Having		
				Usable Black- boards	Unusable Black- boards	No Black- board
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
R	Government	3081	32378	28525	1978	1875
U	Local Body	76	882	729	73	80
R	Private Aided	3746	45053	43192	750	1111
A	Private Unaided	233	1917	1805	77	35
L	Total	7136	80230	74251	2878	3101
U	Government	3037	53390	49360	1382	2648
R	Local Body	260	5096	4514	247	335
B	Private Aided	4296	71360	69797	602	961
A	Private Unaided	736	13234	12949	90	195
N	Total	8329	143080	136620	2321	4139
T	Government	6118	85768	77885	3360	4523
O	Local Body	336	5978	5243	320	415
T	Private Aided	8042	116413	112989	1352	2072
A	Private Unaided	969	15151	14754	167	230
L	Total	15465	223310	210871	5199	7240

97

Teachers and Students in Higher Secondary Schools

<i>Number of Sections Having Furniture for Teachers</i>				<i>Number of Sections Having Mats/Furniture for Students</i>		
<i>Both Chair and Table</i>	<i>Chair Only</i>	<i>Table Only</i>	<i>Neither Chair nor Table</i>	<i>Adequate Mats/ Furniture</i>	<i>Inadequate Mats/ Furniture</i>	<i>No Mats/ Furniture</i>
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
24429	5507	728	1714	22213	4900	5265
652	85	84	61	623	130	129
42178	1702	348	825	41169	2369	1515
1535	270	49	63	1618	139	160
68794	7564	1209	2663	65623	7538	7069
43925	4986	730	3749	43585	4822	4983
4256	248	243	349	4058	568	470
66941	2794	629	996	67355	2105	1900
12539	448	38	209	12493	504	237
127661	8476	1640	5303	127491	7999	7590
68354	10493	1458	5463	65798	9722	10248
4908	333	327	410	4681	698	599
109119	4496	977	1821	108524	4474	3415
14074	718	87	272	14111	643	397
196455	16040	2849	7966	193114	15537	14659

TABLE

Statewise Availability of Black Boards and Furniture for

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of schools	Total Number of sections	Number of Sections Having		
					Usable Black-Boards	Unusable Black-Boards	No Black-board
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	40801	192079	87912	10326	93841
		Urban	3545	20698	15305	1532	3861
		Total	44346	212777	103217	11858	97702
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	932	4378	2336	382	1660
		Urban	20	133	121	6	6
		Total	952	4511	2457	388	1666
3	Assam	Rural	24309	104403	39944	12248	52211
		Urban	1564	7634	4905	1807	922
		Total	25873	112037	44849	14055	53133
4	Bihar	Rural	48715	247604	75391	16301	155912
		Urban	2662	15187	7393	1308	6486
		Total	51377	262791	82784	17609	162398
5	Goa	Rural	906	4056	2534	247	1275
		Urban	87	531	386	9	136
		Total	993	4587	2920	256	1411
6	Gujarat	Rural	11422	49808	34043	1693	14072
		Urban	1287	11182	10221	363	598
		Total	12709	60990	44264	2056	14670
7	Haryana	Rural	4413	24218	15329	1372	7517
		Urban	436	3216	2383	178	655
		Total	4849	27434	17712	1550	8172
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	6717	34077	21570	2634	9873
		Urban	187	1180	989	82	109
		Total	6904	35257	22559	2716	9982
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	6912	33812	19456	4307	10049
		Urban	554	2692	1882	252	558
		Total	7466	36504	21338	4559	10607
10	Karnataka	Rural	21032	91094	46236	2289	42569
		Urban	1991	13854	11911	209	1734
		Total	23023	104948	58147	2498	44303

Teachers and Students in Primary Schools

<i>Number of Sections Having Furniture for Teachers</i>				<i>Number of Sections Having Mats/Furniture for Students</i>			
<i>Both Chair and Table</i>	<i>Chair Only</i>	<i>Table Only</i>	<i>Neither Chair nor Table</i>	<i>Adequate Mats/ Furniture</i>	<i>Inadequate Mats/ Furniture</i>	<i>No Mats/ Furniture</i>	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
54865	30534	8635	98045	29803	25201	137075	
9994	4976	793	4935	6477	3739	10482	AP
64859	35510	9428	102980	36280	28940	147557	
1592	312	257	2217	2521	1154	703	
102	9	11	11	116	12	5	ARN
1694	321	268	2228	2637	1166	708	
49050	10879	6414	38060	34659	31366	38378	
4857	436	183	2158	4001	1306	2327	ASM
53907	11315	6597	40218	38660	32672	40705	
30295	43983	7911	165415	19156	20442	208006	
3366	2883	486	8452	1958	1337	11892	BHR
33661	46866	8397	173867	21114	21779	219898	
2262	455	48	1291	2887	300	869	
393	18	3	117	403	41	87	GOA
2655	473	51	1408	3290	341	956	
28441	7576	3119	10672	11745	3090	34973	
8677	1568	301	636	6047	1930	3205	GUJ
37118	9144	3420	11308	17792	5020	38178	
8983	9683	748	4804	16992	2584	4642	
1507	1421	49	239	2534	325	357	HAR
10490	11104	797	5043	19526	2909	4999	
13765	11962	1059	7291	20232	5610	8235	
775	324	21	60	773	247	160	HIM
14540	12286	1080	7351	21005	5857	8395	
10907	11258	1461	10186	18834	10808	4170	
1081	904	142	565	1859	556	277	J&K
11988	12162	1603	10751	20693	11364	4447	
30485	10964	2871	46774	29602	10234	51258	
9692	1633	223	2306	8316	844	4694	KAR
40177	12597	3094	49080	37918	11078	55952	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of Schools	Total Number of Sections	Number of Sections Having		
					Usable Black-boards	Unusable Black-boards	No Black-board
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	Kerala	Rural	9479	46164	42248	2249	1667
		Urban	617	5035	4739	198	98
		Total	6096	51199	46987	2447	1765
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	57745	289960	141772	17949	130239
		Urban	6344	42551	33995	1478	7078
		Total	64089	332511	175767	19427	137317
13	Maharashtra	Rural	33163	150861	107280	7894	35687
		Urban	4931	46294	40425	908	4961
		Total	38094	197155	147705	8802	40648
14	Manipur	Rural	2397	9345	5350	770	3225
		Urban	360	1540	1082	89	369
		Total	2757	10885	6432	859	3594
15	Meghalaya	Rural	3575	17823	10057	610	7156
		Urban	117	664	608	41	15
		Total	3692	18487	10665	651	7171
16	Mizoram	Rural	823	3737	3425	158	154
		Urban	182	854	832	11	11
		Total	1005	4591	4257	169	165
17	Nagaland	Rural	1071	4316	3839	403	74
		Urban	60	242	218	23	1
		Total	1131	4558	4057	426	75
18	Orissa	Rural	32411	132713	69058	3409	60246
		Urban	1767	8879	6557	321	2001
		Total	34178	141592	75615	3730	62247
19	Punjab	Rural	11799	67480	44175	3581	19724
		Urban	1039	7997	5630	376	1991
		Total	12838	75477	49805	3957	21715
20	Rajasthan	Rural	25064	124956	68959	5777	50220
		Urban	3039	21094	18314	848	1932
		Total	28103	146050	87273	6625	52152

98 (contd.)

<i>Number of Sections Having Furniture for Teachers</i>				<i>Number of Sections Having Mats/Furniture for Students</i>			
<i>Both Chair and Table</i>	<i>Chair Only</i>	<i>Table Only</i>	<i>Neither Chair nor Table</i>	<i>Adequate Mats/ Furniture</i>	<i>Inadequate Mats/ Furniture</i>	<i>No Mats/ Furniture</i>	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
36656	3418	3659	2431	37317	6975	1872	KER
4084	467	374	110	4122	861	52	
40740	3885	4033	2541	41439	7836	1924	
84831	44950	14066	146113	111809	44767	133384	MP
26564	7329	1198	7460	27362	5355	9834	
111395	52279	15264	153573	139171	50122	143218	
77609	22358	8597	42297	40701	13799	96361	MAH
37612	2751	800	5131	33148	2156	10990	
115221	25109	9397	47428	73849	15955	107351	
3943	1024	594	3784	4626	4046	673	MNP
813	127	82	518	1091	386	63	
4756	1151	676	4302	5717	4432	736	
7978	1183	523	8139	2848	12610	2365	MEG
633	4	9	18	554	95	15	
8611	1187	532	8157	3402	12705	2380	
3258	244	120	115	2566	1054	117	MIZ
757	31	34	32	749	105	0	
4015	275	154	147	3315	1159	117	
2999	469	295	553	1329	998	1989	NAG
155	29	2	56	98	33	111	
3154	498	297	609	1427	1031	2100	
47747	14768	4933	65265	5868	6578	120267	ORS
5408	1153	154	2164	1149	499	7231	
53155	15921	5087	67429	7017	7077	127498	
35152	19750	2637	9941	22929	14461	30090	PB
4895	2024	333	745	4691	1243	2063	
40047	21774	2970	10686	27620	15704	32153	
41131	25936	6791	51098	64545	11658	48753	RAJ
12766	6002	677	1649	16396	1242	3456	
53897	31938	7468	52747	80941	12900	52209	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of Schools	Total Number of Sections	Number of Sections Having		
					Usable Black-boards	Unusable Black-boards	No Black board
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21	Sikkim	Rural	466	1969	1813	71	85
		Urban	2	7	5	0	2
		Total	468	1976	1818	71	87
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	25844	142466	106827	8101	27538
		Urban	3424	32422	29218	1441	1763
		Total	29268	174888	136045	9542	29301
23	Tripura	Rural	1869	9373	4422	571	4380
		Urban	58	377	283	2	92
		Total	1927	9750	4705	573	4472
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	66346	343894	138287	25247	180360
		Urban	9218	56691	42925	4672	9094
		Total	75564	400585	181212	29919	189454
25	West Bengal	Rural	40724	170660	91872	13913	64875
		Urban	7732	35815	29485	3046	3284
		Total	48456	206475	121357	16959	68159
26	A & N Islands	Rural	172	847	642	36	169
		Urban	5	46	46	0	0
		Total	177	893	688	36	169
27	Chandigarh	Rural	9	72	58	4	10
		Urban	35	273	267	6	0
		Total	44	345	325	10	10
28	Dara & Nagar Haveli	Rural	121	545	353	21	171
		Urban	3	33	24	0	9
		Total	124	578	377	21	180
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	24	140	129	0	11
		Urban	8	54	50	0	4
		Total	32	194	179	0	15
30	Delhi	Rural	331	2607	2490	49	68
		Urban	1507	13457	12925	145	387
		Total	1838	16064	15415	194	455
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	13	120	120	0	0
		Urban	5	86	86	0	0
		Total	18	206	206	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	218	1102	930	62	110
		Urban	121	823	756	25	42
		Total	339	1925	1686	87	152
All-India		Rural	475823	2306679	1188857	142674	975148
		Urban	52907	351541	283966	19376	48199
		Total	528730	2658220	1472823	162050	1023347

98 (contd.)

<i>Number of Sections Having Furniture for Teachers</i>				<i>Number of Sections Having Mats/Furniture for Students</i>			
<i>Both Chair and Table</i>	<i>Chair Only</i>	<i>Table Only</i>	<i>Neither Chair nor Table</i>	<i>Adequate Mats/ Furniture</i>	<i>Inadequate Mats/ Furniture</i>	<i>No Mats/ Furniture</i>	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1713	104	51	101	1420	425	124	SKM
7	0	0	0	7	0	0	
1720	104	51	101	1427	425	124	
80793	18333	8819	34521	52556	23016	66894	TN
24381	4194	1480	2367	17821	4454	10147	
105174	22527	10299	36888	70377	27470	77041	
3623	1689	766	3295	2139	5030	2204	TRI
235	63	21	58	265	95	17	
3858	1752	787	3353	2404	5125	2221	
100932	72535	16692	153735	126392	49991	167511	UP
25390	10533	11729	9039	38197	7165	11329	
126322	83068	28421	162774	164589	57156	178840	
64476	41949	7910	56325	43119	32140	95401	WB
28533	3912	711	2659	21905	8555	5355	
93009	45861	8621	58984	65024	40695	100756	
591	77	23	156	491	305	51	ANI
46	0	0	0	34	12	0	
637	77	23	156	525	317	51	
56	16	0	0	72	0	0	CHD
225	29	7	12	263	8	2	
281	45	7	12	335	8	2	
307	47	23	168	125	13	407	DNH
22	3	1	7	21	0	12	
329	50	24	175	146	13	419	
109	19	1	11	121	10	9	D&D
50	0	0	4	46	0	8	
159	19	1	15	167	10	17	
2093	461	25	28	2589	16	2	DLH
12137	1136	103	81	13350	90	17	
14230	1597	128	109	15939	106	19	
116	4	0	0	120	0	0	LKD
86	0	0	0	86	0	0	
202	4	0	0	206	0	0	
620	175	119	188	522	276	304	PND
581	80	56	106	470	158	195	
1201	255	175	294	992	434	499	
827378	407115	109167	963019	710635	338957	1257087	A-I
225824	54039	19983	51695	214309	42849	94383	
1053202	461154	129150	1014714	924944	381806	1351470	

TABLE 99

Schools Having Almirahs and Trunks for Storing Records

Area	Management	Total	Primary Schools Having			Upper Primary Schools Having			
			Both Almirah Trunk/Box	Almirah only	Trunk/Box only	Total	Both Almirah Trunk/Box	Almirah only	Trunk/Box only
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
R	Government	203656	23935	25287	78197	51561	26156	14025	9500
U	Local Body	255331	40296	39649	98484	38560	18177	7121	11558
R	Private Aided	12038	3219	4013	2439	17361	6764	8578	1099
A	Private Unaided	4798	1182	891	988	5605	2651	1189	1383
L	Total	475823	68632	69840	180108	113087	53748	30913	23540
U	Government	15101	4652	2863	4416	7926	4788	1575	987
R	Local Body	18101	7538	4318	4187	6386	3308	1521	1279
B	Private Aided	10911	3738	3914	652	5297	2913	1688	498
A	Private Unaided	8794	3931	2479	1731	6320	3997	1450	591
N	Total	52907	19859	13574	10986	25929	15006	6234	3355
T	Government	218757	28587	28150	82613	59487	30944	15600	10487
O	Local Body	273432	47834	43967	102671	44946	21485	8642	12837
T	Private Aided	22949	6957	7927	3091	22658	9677	10266	1597
A	Private Unaided	13592	5113	3370	2719	11925	6648	2639	1974
L	Total	528730	88419	83414	191094	139016	68754	37147	26895

availability of Chalks and

Secondary Schools Having

Higher Secondary Schools Having

Area	Management	Total	Both Almirah Trunk/ Box	Almirah only	Trunk/Box only	Total	Both Almirah Trunk/ Box	Almirah only	Trunk/Box only
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
R 8	Government	15999	9655	5190	928	3081	2234	733	143
U 4	Local Body	3953	2141	1358	336	76	62	10	4
R 2	Private Aided	15582	8289	5910	978	3746	2801	659	126
A 2	Private Unaided	3328	1350	1451	265	2330	137	40	12
L 2	Total	38862	21435	13909	2507	7136	5234	1442	285
U 2	Government	3386	2089	947	165	3037	2436	488	95
R 2	Local Body	967	588	217	38	260	200	52	9
B 2	Private Aided	6844	4175	2260	146	4296	3227	855	116
A 2	Private Unaided	2501	1498	821	71	736	471	191	16
N 2	Total	13698	8350	4245	420	8329	6334	1586	236
T 2	Government	19385	11744	6137	1093	6118	4670	1221	238
O 2	Local Body	4920	2729	1575	374	336	262	62	13
T 2	Private Aided	22426	12464	8170	1124	8042	6028	1514	242
A 2	Private Unaided	5829	2848	2272	336	969	608	231	28
L 2	Total	52560	29785	18154	2927	15465	11568	3028	521

TABLE

Availability of Chalks and

Area	Management	Primary Schools			Upper Primary		
		Total	Having Adequate supply of		Total	Having Adequate Supply of	
			Chalks	Dusters		Chalks	Dusters
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
R	Government	203656	165899	136468	51561	46776	42246
U	Local Body	255331	213480	186718	38560	35703	32733
R	Private Aided	12038	10334	9765	17361	16706	16515
A	Private Unaided	4798	4173	3955	5605	5280	5038
L	Total	475823	393886	336906	113087	104465	96532
U	Government	15101	10767	10440	7926	7241	6792
R	Local Body	18101	16331	13936	6386	6188	5918
B	Private Aided	10911	10583	10391	5297	5089	5066
A	Private Unaided	8794	8415	8148	6320	5983	5944
N	Total	52907	46096	42915	25929	24501	23720
T	Government	218757	176666	146908	59487	54017	49038
O	Local Body	273432	229811	200654	44946	41891	38651
T	Private Aided	22949	20917	20156	22658	21795	21581
A	Private Unaided	13592	12588	12103	11925	11263	10982
L	Total	528730	439982	379821	139016	128966	120252

100

Dusters in Schools

<i>Secondary Schools</i>			<i>Higher Secondary Schools</i>		
<i>Total</i>	<i>Having Adequate Supply of</i>		<i>Total</i>	<i>Having Adequate Supply of</i>	
	<i>Chalks</i>	<i>Dusters</i>		<i>Chalks</i>	<i>Dusters</i>
9	10	11	12	13	14
15999	15269	13964	3081	3003	2873
3953	3467	2993	76	76	76
15582	15217	14543	3746	3068	3545
3328	3307	3235	233	220	192
38862	37260	34735	7136	6367	6686
3386	3137	3002	3037	2943	2835
967	843	791	260	258	257
6844	6722	6620	4296	4202	4156
2501	2383	2304	736	698	688
13698	13085	12717	8329	8101	7936
19385	18406	16966	6118	5946	5708
4920	4310	3784	336	334	333
22426	21939	21163	8042	7270	7701
5829	5690	5539	969	918	880
52560	50345	47452	15465	14468	14622

TABLE
Schools with Library

Area	Management	Total No. of Schools	Having Library	Primary		
				Upto 50	51-100	101-200
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
R	Government	203656	66993	35657	14969	10032
U	Local Body	255331	45274	22542	9905	7456
R	Private Aided	12038	5170	2293	1332	920
A	Private Unaided	4798	1467	517	316	313
L	Total	475823	118904	61009	26522	18721
U	Government	15101	5354	1514	1047	1061
R	Local Body	18101	6302	1500	1230	1130
B	Private Aided	10911	3398	809	768	771
A	Private Unaided	8794	4455	767	1066	1072
N	Total	52907	19509	4590	4111	4034
T	Government	218757	72347	37171	16016	11093
O	Local Body	273432	51576	24042	11135	8586
T	Private Aided	22949	8568	3102	2100	1691
A	Private Unaided	13592	5922	1284	1382	1385
L	Total	528730	138413	65599	30633	22755

101

and Allied Facilities

Schools		Subscribing for		Having	
201-500	More than 500	Having Dictionary	News Papers	Magazines	Textbook Bank
8	9	10	11	12	13
4040	8666	8538	38338	21251	Government
5321	1014	15235	1126	4096	Local Body
3969	1402	6299	2816	24875	Private Aided
454	171	1931	884	556	Private Unaided
226	95	456	474	404	Total
9970	2682	23921	5300	29931	Government
1167	565	1553	659	673	Local Body
1159	1283	1584	1398	2183	Private Aided
592	458	1928	1537	2631	Private Unaided
882	668	2343	3026	2201	Total
3800	2974	7408	6620	7688	Government
6488	1579	16788	1785	4769	Local Body
5128	2685	7883	4214	27058	Private Aided
1046	629	3859	2421	3187	Private Unaided
1108	763	2799	3500	2605	Total
13770	5656	31329	11920	37619	99737

100 65
1992 yr

26.2.2001.
Date
Acad. No. vol II



TABLE

Area	Management	Total No. of Schools	Having Library	Upto 100	Upper Primary	
					101-200	201-500
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
R	Government	51561	38338	8228	8666	10404
U	Local Body	38560	19192	5303	4925	5228
R	Private Aided	17361	12569	3077	3112	3882
A	Private Unaided	5605	3986	944	889	1311
L	Total	113087	74085	17552	17592	20825
U	Government	7926	5894	807	1110	1407
R	Local Body	6386	4259	642	754	1024
B	Private Aided	5297	4122	722	869	1193
A	Private Unaided	6320	4734	655	1087	1429
N	Total	25929	19009	2826	3820	5053
T	Government	59487	44232	9035	9776	11811
O	Local Body	44946	23451	5945	5679	6252
T	Private Aided	22658	16691	3799	3981	5075
A	Private Unaided	11925	8720	1599	1976	2740
L	Total	139016	93094	20378	21412	25878

101 (contd.)

Schools

501-1000	More than 1000	Having Dictionary	Subscribing for		Having Textbook Bank
			News papers	Magazines	
19	20	21	22	23	24
6295	4745	18219	11757	8792	21236
2753	983	8458	6776	6082	15793
1584	914	9888	7001	5111	4268
623	219	2078	1940	1180	1778
11255	6861	38643	27474	21165	43075
1222	1348	3628	4428	1233	3399
1004	835	2406	1586	1472	2512
738	600	2929	2505	1835	1819
935	628	3392	3700	2902	1608
3899	3411	12355	12219	7442	9338
7517	6093	21847	16185	10025	24635
3757	1818	10864	8362	7554	18305
2322	1514	12817	9506	6946	6087
1558	847	5470	5640	4082	3386
15154	10272	50998	39693	28607	52413

TABLE

		Secondary						
Area	Management	Total No. of Schools	Having Library	Upto 500	501-1000	1001-2000		
1	2	25	26	27	28	29		
R	Government	15999	14905	4125	3793	3658		
U	Local Body	3953	3450	1662	785	416		
R	Private Aided	15582	14214	5586	3323	2654		
A	Private Unaided	3328	2657	1614	492	257		
L	Total	38862	35226	12987	8393	6985		
U	Government	3386	3179	635	675	724		
R	Local Body	967	790	200	178	123		
B	Private Aided	6844	6027	1378	1451	1240		
A	Private Unaided	2501	2148	706	504	359		
N	Total	13698	12144	2919	2808	2446		
T	Government	19385	18084	4760	4468	4382		
O	Local Body	4920	4240	1862	963	539		
T	Private Aided	22426	20241	6946	4774	3894		
A	Private Unaided	5829	4805	2320	996	616		
L	Total	52560	47370	15906	11201	9431		

101 (contd.)

<i>Schools</i>										
2001-5000	More than 5000	Having Dictionary	Having Library	Subscribing for		Magazines	Having Textbook Bank			
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
2499	830	12060	11517	8452	8829	Government				
407	180	2579	2374	1663	2032	Local Body				
1776	875	12491	9447	9876	7367	Private Aided				
141	153	2092	2096	1538	1457	Private Unaided				
4823	2038	29222	25434	21529	19685	Total				
704	441	2631	2493	1965	2054	Government				
114	175	692	652	534	532	Local Body				
1096	862	5157	4775	4418	3677	Private Aided				
261	318	1995	1893	1692	678	Private Unaided				
2175	1796	10475	9813	8609	6941	Total				
3203	1271	14691	14010	10417	10883	Government				
521	355	3271	3026	2197	2564	Local Body				
2872	1737	17648	14222	14294	11044	Private Aided				
402	471	4087	3989	3230	2135	Private Unaided				
6998	3834	39697	35247	30138	26626	Total				

TABLE

Area	Management	Higher Secondary				
		Total No. of Schools	Having Library	Upto 500	501-1000	1001-2000
1	2	36	37	38	39	40
R	Government	3081	2930	413	448	631
U	Local Body	76	76	9	28	23
R	Private Aided	3746	3593	400	698	832
A	Private Unaided	233	184	49	40	36
L	Total	7136	6783	871	1214	1522
U	Government	3037	2906	205	293	468
R	Local Body	260	239	27	43	50
B	Private Aided	4296	4014	305	566	833
A	Private Unaided	736	608	72	69	114
N	Total	8329	7767	609	971	1465
T	Government	6118	5836	618	741	1099
O	Local Body	336	315	36	71	73
T	Private Aided	8042	7607	705	1264	1665
A	Private Unaided	969	792	121	109	150
L	Total	15465	14550	1480	2185	2987

101 (contd.)

<i>Schools</i>					
<i>2001-5000</i>	<i>More than 5000</i>	<i>Having Dictionary</i>	<i>Subscribing for</i>		<i>Having Textbook Bank</i>
			<i>News-papers</i>	<i>Magazines</i>	
41	42	43	44	45	46
816	622	2540	2516	2307	2144
12	4	69	76	68	25
1074	589	3212	3126	2880	2140
27	32	147	144	128	81
1929.	1247	5968	5862	5383	4390
764	1176	2547	2604	2329	2057
60	59	220	221	198	106
1018	1292	3592	3611	3378	2248
146	207	537	543	550	322
1988	2734	6896	6979	6455	4733
1580	1798	5087	5120	4636	4201
72	63	289	297	266	131
2092	1881	6804	6737	6258	4388
173	239	684	687	678	403
3917	3981	12864	12841	11838	9123

TABLE 102

Management-wise Schools Having Playground Facility

Area Management		Primary Schools Having Playground Facility							In Usable Adequate Condition	
		Total Number of Schools	Number of Schools	Exclusively for the School	Within School Premises and also Outside	Within School Premises Only	Outside School Premises Only			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
R	Government	203656	102589	61950	18604	65921	18064	59010	42967	
U	Local Body	255331	161397	113652	36958	89216	35223	89455	63720	
R	Private Aided	12038	8855	6130	1968	5553	1334	6148	5095	
A	Private Unaided	4798	3465	2111	635	2110	720	2195	1695	
L	Total	475823	276306	183843	58165	162800	55341	156808	113477	
U	Government	15101	6613	3831	1336	3901	1376	3893	3137	
R	Local Body	18101	12144	7930	3000	6759	2385	6691	4655	
B	Private Aided	10911	6624	4401	1552	3140	1932	3297	2469	
A	Private Unaided	8794	6295	3986	1279	3449	1567	3804	3080	
N	Total	52907	31676	20148	7167	17249	7260	17685	13341	
T	Government	218757	109202	65781	19940	69822	19440	62903	46104	
O	Local Body	273432	173541	121582	39958	95975	37608	96146	68375	
T	Private Aided	22949	15479	110531	3520	8693	3266	9445	7564	
A	Private Unaided	13592	9760	6097	1914	5559	2287	5999	4775	
L	Total	528730	307982	203991	65332	180049	62601	174493	126818	

TABLE 102 (contd.)

(contd.)

Upper Primary Schools Having Playground Facility									
Area	Management	Total Number of Schools	Number of Schools	Exclusively for the School	Within School Premises and also Outside	Within School Premises Only	Outside School Premises Only	In Usable Condition	Adequate
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
R	Government	51561	37027	23544	6551	22602	7874	20550	14218
U	Local Body	38560	30439	20715	7661	18697	4081	19868	13829
R	Private Aided	17361	12986	9105	2662	7659	2665	8142	5563
A	Private Unaided	5605	4818	3373	1297	2570	951	3265	2753
L	Total	113087	85270	56737	18171	51528	15571	51825	36363
U	Government	7926	4621	3034	759	3096	766	2803	2132
R	Local Body	6386	4462	2877	1035	2832	595	2747	1852
B	Private Aided	5297	3862	2430	846	2236	780	2579	1986
A	Private Unaided	6320	4894	3211	930	2882	1082	3030	2750
N	Total	25929	17839	11552	3570	11046	3223	11159	8720
T	Government	59487	41648	26578	7310	25698	8640	23353	16350
O	Local Body	44946	34901	23592	8696	21529	4676	22615	15681
T	Private Aided	22658	16848	11535	3508	9895	3445	10721	7549
A	Private Unaided	11925	9712	6584	2227	5452	2033	6295	5503
L	Total	139016	103109	68289	21741	62574	18794	62984	45083

TABLE 102 (contd.)

Secondary Schools Having Playground Facility									
Area	Management	Total Number of Schools	Number of Schools	Exclusively for the School	Within School Premises and also Outside	Within School Premises Only	Outside School Premises Only	In Usable Condition	Adequate
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
R	Government	15999	14332	10139	3187	7790	3355	9155	6919
U	Local Body	3953	3520	2400	676	2264	580	2300	1797
R	Private Aided	15582	14201	10256	3227	8180	2794	9390	6881
A	Private Unaided	3328	2887	2114	541	1531	815	2082	1634
L	Total	38862	34940	24909	7631	19765	7544	22927	17231
U	Government	3386	2688	1817	557	1677	454	1639	1209
R	Local Body	967	728	500	173	426	129	505	387
B	Private Aided	6844	5083	3411	1030	3089	964	3420	2505
A	Private Unaided	2501	1770	1283	318	1060	392	1208	1000
N	Total	13698	10269	7011	2078	6252	1939	6772	5101
T	Government	19385	17020	11956	3744	9467	3809	10794	8128
O	Local Body	4920	4248	2900	849	2690	709	2805	2184
T	Private Aided	22426	19284	13667	4257	11269	3758	12810	9386
A	Private Unaided	5829	4657	3397	859	2591	1207	3290	2634
L	Total	52560	45209	31920	9709	26017	9483	29699	22332

TABLE 102 (contd.)

<i>Higher Secondary Schools Having Playground Facility</i>									
<i>Area Management</i>		<i>Total Number of Schools</i>	<i>Number of Schools</i>	<i>Exclusively for the School</i>	<i>Within School Premises and also Outside</i>	<i>Within School Premises Only</i>	<i>Outside School Premises Only</i>	<i>In Usable Condition</i>	<i>Adequate</i>
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
R	Government	3081	2720	2070	756	1537	427	1999	1603
U	Local Body	76	76	58	20	50	6	58	50
R	Private Aided	3746	3505	2549	948	1958	599	2372	1989
L	Total	7136	6487	4799	1773	3655	1059	4565	3765
U	Government	3037	2693	2108	592	1733	368	1994	1695
R	Local Body	260	238	190	54	155	29	192	152
B	Private Aided	4296	3852	2525	958	2325	569	2654	2164
A	Private Unaided	736	611	468	107	407	97	458	388
N	Total	8329	7394	5291	1711	4620	1063	5298	4399
T	Government	6118	5413	4178	1348	3270	795	3993	3298
O	Local Body	336	314	248	74	205	35	250	202
T	Private Aided	8042	7357	5074	1906	4283	1168	5026	4153
A	Private Unaided	969	797	590	156	517	124	594	511
L	Total	15465	13881	10090	3484	8275	2122	9863	8164

TABLE

Statewise Schools Having

TABLE 103 (contd.)

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Higher Secondary Schools Having Playground Facility		Primary Schools Having	
		Area	Total Number of Schools	Area	Number of Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	40801		22263
		Urban	33545		2094
		Total	44346		24357
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	932		744
		Urban	20		11
		Total	952		755
	Assam	Rural	24309		6275
		Urban	1564		134
		Total	25873		6409
4	Bihar	Rural	48715		14607
		Urban	2662		561
		Total	51377		15168
5	Goa	Rural	906		546
		Urban	87		48
		Total	993		594
6	Gujarat	Rural	11422		8339
		Urban	1287		974
		Total	12709		9313
7	Haryana	Rural	4413		3724
		Urban	436		308
		Total	4849		4032
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	6717		4329
		Urban	187		101
		Total	6904		4430
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	6912		3097
		Urban	554		237
		Total	7466		3334
10	Karnataka	Rural	21032		10789
		Urban	1991		923
		Total	23023		11712
11	Kerala	Rural	5479		2989
		Urban	617		277
		Total	6096		3266

103

Playground Facility*Playground Facility*

<i>Exclusively for the School</i>	<i>Within School Premises and Outside also</i>	<i>Within School Premises Only</i>	<i>Outside School Premises Only</i>	<i>In Usable Condition</i>	<i>Adequate</i>	
6	7	8	9	10	11	
12390	4890	11914	5459	9915	7427	
1174	772	1015	307	1114	913	AP
13564	5662	12929	5766	11029	8340	
483	134	412	198	563	274	
8	0	7	4	10	7	ARN
491	134	419	202	573	281	
388	0	6275	0	2058	339	
26	0	133	1	64	46	ASM
414	0	6408	1	2122	385	
7487	3892	6295	4420	5800	4150	
321	123	330	108	305	252	BHR
7808	4015	6625	4528	6105	4402	
356	17	434	95	346	211	
23	2	33	13	36	24	GOA
379	19	467	108	382	235	
6329	1739	5445	1155	5422	3433	
485	128	744	102	416	323	GUJ
6814	1867	6189	1257	5838	3756	
3082	722	2693	309	3057	2385	
210	81	191	36	212	125	HAR
3292	803	2884	345	3269	2510	
3904	274	3766	289	3226	2264	
91	3	87	11	87	79	HIM
3995	277	3853	300	3313	2343	
1718	522	1766	809	1561	989	
94	16	147	74	112	80	J&K
1812	538	1913	883	1673	1069	
5857	1891	7284	1614	5964	4938	
427	192	572	159	484	442	KAR
6284	2083	7856	1773	6448	5380	
2294	770	1900	319	1825	1433	
241	11	250	16	238	168	KER
2535	781	2150	335	2063	1601	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of Schools	Primary Schools Having	
				Number of Schools	
1	2	3	4	5	
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	57745	32023	
		Urban	6344	4078	
		Total	64089	36101	
13	Maharashtra	Rural	33163	24382	
		Urban	4931	2886	
		Total	38094	27268	
14	Manipur	Rural	2397	1407	
		Urban	360	195	
		Total	2757	1602	
15	Meghalaya	Rural	3575	2111	
		Urban	117	76	
		Total	3692	2187	
16	Mizoram	Rural	823	747	
		Urban	182	134	
		Total	1005	881	
17	Nagaland	Rural	1071	709	
		Urban	60	38	
		Total	1131	747	
18	Orissa	Rural	32411	9811	
		Urban	1767	548	
		Total	34178	10359	
19	Punjab	Rural	11799	8270	
		Urban	1039	516	
		Total	12838	8786	
20	Rajasthan	Rural	25064	16640	
		Urban	3039	1923	
		Total	28103	18563	
21	Sikkim	Rural	466	196	
		Urban	2	0	
		Total	468	196	
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	25844	22614	
		Urban	3424	2722	
		Total	29268	25336	

103 (contd.)

<i>Playground Facility</i>						
<i>Exclusively for the School</i>	<i>Within School Premises and Outside also</i>	<i>Within School Premises Only</i>	<i>Outside School Premises Only</i>	<i>In Usable Condition</i>	<i>Adequate</i>	
6	7	8	9	10	11	
20743	5991	18386	7646	19128	16292	
2743	737	2468	873	2808	2445	MP
23486	6728	20854	8519	21936	18737	
16317	5135	15811	3436	15236	11468	
2135	462	1863	561	1969	1674	MAH
18452	5597	17674	3997	17205	13142	
832	27	965	415	977	434	
140	2	152	41	139	62	MNP
972	29	1117	456	1116	496	
642	217	980	914	1205	263	
34	7	34	25	36	20	MEG
676	234	1014	939	1241	283	
95	171	69	507	383	181	
3	9	14	111	53	27	MIZ
98	180	83	618	436	208	
269	0	281	428	474	233	
38	0	27	11	21	18	NAG
307	0	308	439	495	251	
6455	1824	5463	2524	4370	3085	
345	62	301	185	258	181	ORS
6800	1886	5764	2709	4628	3266	
6793	2333	5321	616	4276	3350	
365	209	208	99	268	232	PB
7158	2542	5529	715	4544	3582	
10462	3299	8177	5164	8455	5953	
1146	336	915	672	992	853	RAJ
11608	3635	9092	5836	9447	6806	
132	4	153	39	164	83	
0	0	0	0	0	0	SKM
132	4	153	39	164	83	
14166	4287	15654	2673	15952	12938	
1697	702	1604	416	1867	1569	TN
15863	4989	17258	3089	17819	14507	

TABLE

TABLE				
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Primary Schools Having	
			Total Number of Schools	Number of Schools
1	2	3	4	5
23	Tripura	Rural	1869	1414
		Urban	58	49
		Total	1927	1463
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	66346	48259
		Urban	9218	6754
		Total	75564	55013
25	West Bengal	Rural	40724	29476
		Urban	7732	4770
		Total	48456	34246
26	A & N Islands	Rural	172	75
		Urban	5	2
		Total	177	77
27	Chandigarh	Rural	9	2
		Urban	35	31
		Total	44	33
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	121	66
		Urban	3	2
		Total	124	68
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	24	12
		Urban	8	3
		Total	32	15
30	Delhi	Rural	331	242
		Urban	1507	1224
		Total	1838	1466
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	13	2
		Urban	5	2
		Total	18	4
32	Pondicherry	Rural	218	146
		Urban	121	55
		Total	339	201
All-India		Rural	475823	276306
		Urban	52907	31676
		Total	528730	307982

103 (contd.)

Playground Facility

<i>Exclusively for the School</i>	<i>Within School Premises and Outside also</i>	<i>Within School Premises Only</i>	<i>Outside School Premises Only</i>	<i>In Usable Condition</i>	<i>Adequate</i>	
6	7	8	9	10	11	
1065	22	1371	21	924	478	
16	3	21	25	19	11	TRI
1081	25	1392	46	943	489	
35590	11356	28301	8602	27792	20990	
3864	1837	3488	1429	3281	2301	UP
39454	13193	31789	10031	31073	23291	
25518	8622	13210	7644	17252	9467	
3270	1420	1511	1839	1890	572	WB
28788	10042	14721	9483	19142	10039	
40	2	46	27	53	30	
1	0	2	0	1	2	ANI
41	2	48	27	54	32	
2	0	2	0	2	1	
31	2	13	16	29	20	CHD
33	2	15	16	31	21	
66	0	66	0	58	55	
2	0	2	0	2	2	DNH
68	0	68	0	60	57	
12	0	12	0	12	5	
3	0	2	1	3	0	D&D
15	0	14	1	15	5	
222	24	207	11	213	217	
1171	40	1065	119	917	857	DLH
1393	64	1272	130	1130	1074	
0	0	0	2	0	0	
0	0	0	2	0	0	LKD
0	0	0	4	0	0	
134	0	141	5	145	111	
44	1	50	4	54	36	PND
178	1	191	9	199	147	
183843	58165	162800	55341	156808	113477	
20148	7167	17249	7260	17685	13341	A-I
203991	65332	180049	62601	174493	126818	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of Schools	Upper Primary Schools Having	
				Number of Schools	
1	2	3	12	13	
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	4343	3173	
		Urban	1304	829	
		Total	5647	4002	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	174	149	
		Urban	8	7	
		Total	182	156	
3	Assam	Rural	4546	3338	
		Urban	445	210	
		Total	4991	3548	
4	Bihar	Rural	10378	5875	
		Urban	1833	755	
		Total	12211	6630	
5	Goa	Rural	113	79	
		Urban	10	9	
		Total	123	88	
6	Gujarat	Rural	12959	10398	
		Urban	3233	2589	
		Total	16192	12987	
7	Haryana	Rural	1066	945	
		Urban	95	76	
		Total	1161	1021	
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	981	754	
		Urban	39	25	
		Total	1020	779	
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	1806	1217	
		Urban	390	212	
		Total	2196	1429	
10	Karnataka	Rural	11243	8189	
		Urban	3726	2372	
		Total	14969	10561	
11	Kerala	Rural	3213	2171	
		Urban	334	174	
		Total	3547	2345	

103 (contd.)

Playground Facility

<i>Exclusively for the School</i>	<i>Within School Premises and Outside also</i>	<i>Within School Premises Only</i>	<i>Outside School Premises Only</i>	<i>In Usable Condition</i>	<i>Adequate</i>	
14	15	16	17	18	19	
2084	992	1746	435	1757	1266	
579	223	434	172	520	410	AP
2663	1215	2180	607	2277	1676	
102	12	87	50	124	76	
7	1	5	1	7	5	ARN
109	13	92	51	131	81	
1184	43	2318	977	588	206	
40	0	202	8	34	31	ASM
1224	43	2520	985	622	237	
3342	1191	3227	1457	2648	1825	
425	159	445	151	389	262	BHR
3767	1350	3672	1608	3037	2087	
44	4	52	23	65	34	
7	0	7	2	7	5	GOA
51	4	59	25	72	39	
7452	2980	6363	1055	7357	5300	
1408	414	1903	272	1455	1222	GUJ
8860	3394	8266	1327	8812	6522	
807	213	599	133	764	573	
60	25	43	8	60	32	HAR
867	238	642	141	824	605	
670	28	635	91	601	346	
22	3	19	3	22	15	HIM
692	31	654	94	623	361	
784	162	783	272	702	359	
155	7	136	69	131	93	J&K
939	169	919	341	833	452	
5449	1095	6127	967	5210	3909	
1289	380	1600	392	1341	1247	KAR
6738	1475	7727	1359	6551	5156	
1660	371	1668	132	1468	1128	
146	12	150	12	137	92	KER
1806	383	1818	144	1605	1220	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of Schools	Upper Primary Schools Having
				Number of Schools
1	2	3	12	13
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	9690	7023
		Urban	3002	2245
		Total	12692	9268
13	Maharashtra	Rural	13798	11324
		Urban	3121	1914
		Total	16919	13238
14	Manipur	Rural	361	295
		Urban	75	52
		Total	436	347
15	Meghalaya	Rural	602	453
		Urban	63	53
		Total	665	506
16	Mizoram	Rural	369	338
		Urban	94	56
		Total	463	394
17	Nagaland	Rural	255	175
		Urban	36	28
		Total	291	203
18	Orissa	Rural	7788	4859
		Urban	483	266
		Total	8271	5125
19	Punjab	Rural	1308	1109
		Urban	137	117
		Total	1445	1226
20	Rajasthan	Rural	6645	5279
		Urban	1689	1128
		Total	8334	6407
21	Sikkim	Rural	121	82
		Urban	0	0
		Total	121	82
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	4258	3980
		Urban	1408	1212
		Total	5666	5192

103 (contd.)

Playground Facility

<i>Exclusively for the School</i>	<i>Within School Premises and Outside also</i>	<i>Within School Premises Only</i>	<i>Outside School Premises Only</i>	<i>In Usable Condition</i>	<i>Adequate</i>	
14	15	16	17	18	19	
4578	1356	4038	1629	4070	2913	MP
1800	321	1443	481	1650	1391	
6378	1677	5481	2110	5720	4304	
7959	2145	7900	1279	7695	5029	MAH
1350	483	1188	243	1296	878	
9309	2628	9088	1522	8991	5907	
168	12	181	102	213	100	MNP
42	3	32	17	40	17	
210	15	213	119	253	117	
232	35	255	163	311	106	MEG
27	10	26	17	34	23	
259	45	281	180	345	129	
48	72	47	219	193	102	MTZ
2	3	4	49	49	22	
50	75	51	268	242	124	
107	0	68	107	131	74	NAG
28	0	14	14	19	18	
135	0	82	121	150	92	
3327	789	2625	1445	2770	1543	ORS
154	24	162	80	174	93	
3481	813	2787	1525	2944	1636	
841	409	632	68	617	460	PB
72	48	59	10	63	55	
913	457	691	78	680	515	
3882	1399	2060	1820	3172	2131	RAJ
803	283	507	338	675	442	
4685	1682	2567	2158	3847	2573	
61	2	76	4	72	24	SKM
0	0	0	0	0	0	
61	2	76	4	72	24	
2588	821	2685	474	2830	2289	TN
792	300	722	190	807	704	
3380	1121	3407	664	3637	2993	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of Schools	Upper Primary Schools
				Number of Schools
1	2	3	12	13
23	Tripura	Rural	399	340
		Urban	20	16
		Total	419	356
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	13962	11403
		Urban	3373	2804
		Total	17335	14207
25	West Bengal	Rural	2539	2203
		Urban	588	393
		Total	3127	2596
26	A & N Islands	Rural	36	23
		Urban	4	1
		Total	40	24
27	Chandigarh	Rural	3	3
		Urban	28	26
		Total	31	29
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	31	19
		Urban	5	5
		Total	36	24
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	13	9
		Urban	3	3
		Total	16	12
30	Delhi	Rural	36	28
		Urban	330	234
		Total	366	262
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	2	0
		Urban	2	1
		Total	4	1
32	Pondicherry	Rural	49	37
		Urban	51	27
		Total	100	64
All-India		Rural	113087	85270
		Urban	25929	17839
		Total	139016	103109

103 (contd.)

<i>Having Playground Facility</i>						
<i>Exclusively for the School</i>	<i>Within School Premises and Outside also</i>	<i>Within School Premises Only</i>	<i>Outside School Premises Only</i>	<i>In Usable Condition</i>	<i>Adequate</i>	
14	15	16	17	18	19	
269	0	334	6	238	147	
10	1	11	4	9	4	TRI
279	1	345	10	247	151	
7359	3155	5956	2292	7218	5725	
1900	760	1541	503	1700	1296	UP
9259	3915	7497	2795	8918	7021	
1639	884	967	352	902	626	
166	96	165	132	284	133	WB
1805	980	1132	484	1186	759	
17	0	15	8	22	6	
1	0	1	0	1	1	ANI
18	0	16	8	23	7	
3	0	2	1	3	0	
26	6	8	12	24	13	CHD
29	6	10	13	27	13	
19	0	19	0	19	19	
5	0	5	0	5	5	DNH
24	0	24	0	24	24	
8	1	7	1	9	7	
2	0	2	1	3	2	D&D
10	1	9	2	12	9	
27	0	24	4	19	19	
214	8	186	40	198	196	DLH
241	8	210	44	217	215	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	1	0	0	LKD
0	0	0	1	0	0	
27	0	32	5	37	21	
20	0	26	1	25	13	PND
47	0	58	6	62	34	
56737	18171	51528	15571	51825	36363	
11552	3570	11046	3223	11159	8720	A-I
68289	21741	62574	18794	62984	45083	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of Schools	Secondary Schools Having
				Number of Schools
1	2	3	20	21
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	3632	3185
		Urban	1402	1103
		Total	5034	4288
2	Assam	Rural	48	44
		Urban	2	1
		Total	50	45
3	Bihar	Rural	1902	1902
		Urban	328	328
		Total	2230	2230
4	Chhatisgarh	Rural	2896	2669
		Urban	730	574
		Total	3626	3243
5	Goa	Rural	229	211
		Urban	68	52
		Total	297	263
6	Gujarat	Rural	2602	2555
		Urban	700	649
		Total	3302	3204
7	Haryana	Rural	1473	1395
		Urban	426	357
		Total	1899	1752
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	714	614
		Urban	87	69
		Total	801	683
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	643	510
		Urban	203	146
		Total	846	656
10	Karnataka	Rural	2315	1913
		Urban	1277	1006
		Total	3592	2919
11	Kerala	Rural	1962	1657
		Urban	451	221
		Total	2363	1878

103 (cont'd.)

Playground Facility

<i>Exclusively for the School</i>	<i>Within School Premises and Outside also</i>	<i>Within School Premises Only</i>	<i>Outside School Premises Only</i>	<i>In Usable Condition</i>	<i>Adequate</i>	
22	23	24	25	26	27	
2179	689	2013	684	2030	1634	A2
792	285	617	311	763	608	
2971	974	2629	685	2793	2232	
28	9	17	18	31	26	A2N
1	0	0	1	0	1	
29	9	17	19	31	27	
908	61	589	1252	863	630	A3M
199	103	140	67	109	119	
1107	164	749	1317	972	739	
1544	744	1441	484	1269	1023	B1B
337	148	334	88	290	314	
1881	892	1779	572	1559	1236	
123	20	119	72	196	121	C3A
28	3	25	34	49	30	
151	23	144	96	245	151	
1811	727	1448	380	1008	1734	C3D
230	133	413	63	496	234	
2241	880	1863	443	1284	1890	
1212	512	814	222	1212	811	D4B
291	64	250	47	318	189	
1510	340	1181	267	1120	1180	
584	49	490	76	519	283	D4M
58	8	48	13	40	46	
622	57	538	88	579	329	
982	87	273	50	327	324	D4E
120	7	117	22	117	87	
512	94	480	72	474	311	
1215	267	1281	240	1527	1141	E4B
479	149	687	174	487	514	
1894	306	1568	469	1830	1477	
1280	320	1185	142	1098	1071	E2B
182	26	148	27	202	167	
1481	236	1253	189	1301	1228	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of Schools	Secondary Schools Having	
				Number of Schools	
1	2	3	20	21	
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	1097	920	
		Urban	508	379	
		Total	1605	1299	
13	Maharashtra	Rural	4586	4274	
		Urban	2601	1657	
		Total	7187	5931	
14	Manipur	Rural	229	207	
		Urban	134	117	
		Total	363	324	
15	Meghalaya	Rural	198	169	
		Urban	90	82	
		Total	288	251	
16	Mizoram	Rural	116	100	
		Urban	44	34	
		Total	160	134	
17	Nagaland	Rural	71	46	
		Urban	24	22	
		Total	95	68	
18	Orissa	Rural	3441	3008	
		Urban	514	394	
		Total	3955	3402	
19	Punjab	Rural	1771	1660	
		Urban	476	395	
		Total	2247	2055	
20	Rajasthan	Rural	1786	1653	
		Urban	417	310	
		Total	2203	1963	
21	Sikkim	Rural	52	48	
		Urban	3	2	
		Total	55	50	
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	1870	1792	
		Urban	818	602	
		Total	2688	2394	

103 (contd.)

<i>Playground Facility</i>						
<i>Exclusively for the School</i>	<i>Within School Premises and Outside also</i>	<i>Within School Premises Only</i>	<i>Outside School Premises Only</i>	<i>In Usable Condition</i>	<i>Adequate</i>	
22	23	24	25	26	27	
644	175	533	212	608	477	MP
289	65	251	63	258	201	
933	240	784	275	866	678	
3239	802	2667	805	3245	2411	MAH
1306	325	1063	269	1157	788	
4545	1127	3730	1074	4402	3199	
147	17	124	66	167	73	MNP
71	5	62	50	83	33	
218	22	186	116	250	106	
93	9	105	55	149	47	MEG
49	8	55	19	59	26	
142	17	160	74	208	73	
18	19	11	70	61	34	MIZ
2	6	5	23	24	10	
20	25	16	93	85	44	
37	0	18	28	40	28	NAG
22	0	10	12	19	14	
59	0	28	40	59	42	
2137	515	1593	900	1982	1231	ORS
268	45	240	109	271	177	
2405	560	1833	1009	2253	1408	
1314	573	919	168	950	751	PB
290	140	217	38	247	220	
1604	713	1136	206	1197	971	
1440	547	661	445	1145	822	RAJ
245	76	145	89	217	150	
1685	623	806	534	1362	972	
46	1	44	3	42	20	SKM
1	0	2	0	1	0	
47	1	46	3	43	20	
1238	352	1221	219	1304	1100	TN
345	136	391	75	431	363	
1583	488	1612	294	1735	1463	

TABLE

Secondary Schools Having				
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of Schools	Number of Schools
1	2	3	20	21
23	Tripura	Rural	258	234
		Urban	22	18
		Total	280	252
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	1833	1669
		Urban	652	569
		Total	2485	2238
25	West Bengal	Rural	3028	2410
		Urban	1455	882
		Total	4483	3292
26	A & N Islands	Rural	19	16
		Urban	4	2
		Total	23	18
27	Chandigarh	Rural	7	5
		Urban	64	64
		Total	71	69
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	4	4
		Urban	0	0
		Total	4	4
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	8	8
		Urban	7	6
		Total	15	14
30	Delhi	Rural	36	30
		Urban	223	206
		Total	259	236
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	6	6
		Urban	3	3
		Total	9	9
32	Pondicherry	Rural	30	26
		Urban	35	19
		Total	65	45
All-India		Rural	38862	34940
		Urban	13698	10269
		Total	52560	45209

103 (contd.)

Playground Facility

<i>Exclusively for the School</i>	<i>Within School Premises and Outside also</i>	<i>Within School Premises Only</i>	<i>Outside School Premises Only</i>	<i>In Usable Condition</i>	<i>Adequate</i>	
22	23	24	25	26	27	
187	1	221	12	176	94	TRI
12	0	14	4	13	2	
199	1	235	16	189	96	
1147	447	853	369	1176	890	UP
528	147	324	98	397	337	
1675	594	1177	467	1573	1227	
1774	777	941	692	1013	675	WB
487	155	410	317	446	238	
2261	932	1351	1009	1459	913	
11	1	9	6	10	8	ANI
2	0	2	0	2	0	
13	1	11	6	12	8	
5	0	5	0	4	3	CHD
64	14	40	10	62	44	
69	14	45	10	66	47	
4	0	4	0	4	4	DNH
0	0	0	0	0	0	
4	0	4	0	4	4	
5	0	6	2	6	4	D&D
4	0	4	2	6	3	
9	0	10	4	12	7	
30	0	17	13	21	19	DLH
186	10	181	15	172	165	
216	10	198	28	193	184	
4	0	3	3	4	3	LKD
0	0	2	1	1	1	
4	0	5	4	5	4	
24	0	24	2	25	17	PND
13	0	15	4	19	9	
37	0	39	6	44	26	
24909	7631	19765	7544	22927	17231	A-I
7011	2078	6252	1939	6772	5101	
31920	9709	26017	9483	29699	22332	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Higher Secondary Schools	
			Total Number of Schools	Number of Schools
1	2	3	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	266	216
		Urban	294	241
		Total	560	457
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	23	23
		Urban	8	7
		Total	31	30
3	Assam	Rural	254	254
		Urban	111	111
		Total	365	365
4	Bihar	Rural	59	54
		Urban	194	178
		Total	253	232
5	Goa	Rural	12	11
		Urban	11	9
		Total	23	20
6	Gujarat	Rural	495	482
		Urban	747	725
		Total	1242	1207
7	Haryana	Rural	74	73
		Urban	106	102
		Total	180	175
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	78	75
		Urban	41	39
		Total	119	114
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	84	72
		Urban	96	89
		Total	180	161
10	Karnataka	Rural	444	416
		Urban	485	441
		Total	929	857
11	Kerala	Rural	62	51
		Urban	22	18
		Total	84	69

103 (contd.)

Having Playground Facility

<i>Exclusively for the School</i>	<i>Within School Premises and Outside also</i>	<i>Within School Premises Only</i>	<i>Outside School Premises Only</i>	<i>In Usable Condition</i>	<i>Adequate</i>	
30	31	32	33	34	35	
158	64	123	29	150	120	AP
173	69	148	24	167	135	
331	133	271	53	317	255	
15	4	12	7	21	18	ARN
4	2	2	3	7	7	
19	6	14	10	28	25	
150	80	122	52	160	153	ASM
83	32	51	28	32	60	
233	112	173	80	192	213	
24	28	19	7	32	28	BHR
110	41	108	29	102	95	
134	69	127	36	134	123	
8	0	9	2	10	8	GOA
5	0	6	3	6	3	
13	0	15	5	16	11	
387	121	328	33	408	267	GUJ
392	162	498	65	566	452	
779	283	826	98	974	719	
66	29	29	15	60	51	HAR
88	39	46	17	93	72	
154	68	75	32	153	123	
66	11	54	10	61	36	HIM
31	14	21	4	34	23	
97	25	75	14	95	59	
67	6	62	4	57	38	J&K
68	11	70	8	71	56	
135	17	132	12	128	94	
277	84	296	36	298	290	KAR
232	84	297	60	257	265	
509	168	593	96	555	555	
44	4	46	1	26	24	KER
17	4	14	0	13	11	
61	8	60	1	39	35	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of Schools	Higher Secondary Schools
				Number of Schools
1	2	3	28	29
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	795	620
		Urban	1016	922
		Total	1811	1542
13	Maharashtra	Rural	682	656
		Urban	700	540
		Total	1382	1196
14	Manipur	Rural	1	1
		Urban	9	9
		Total	10	10
15	Meghalaya	Rural	2	2
		Urban	0	0
		Total	2	2
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0
		Urban	0	0
		Total	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0
		Urban	0	0
		Total	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	4	4
		Urban	11	10
		Total	15	14
19	Punjab	Rural	92	87
		Urban	191	170
		Total	283	257
20	Rajasthan	Rural	390	381
		Urban	548	512
		Total	938	893
21	Sikkim	Rural	9	9
		Urban	4	4
		Total	13	13
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	733	661
		Urban	946	793
		Total	1679	1454

103 (contd.)

Having Playground Facility

<i>Exclusively for the School</i>	<i>Within School Premises and Outside also</i>	<i>Within School Premises Only</i>	<i>Outside School Premises Only</i>	<i>In Usable Condition</i>	<i>Adequate</i>	
30	31	32	33	34	35	
515	154	288	179	498	389	MP
757	165	638	119	703	560	
1272	319	926	298	1201	949	
530	138	469	49	532	421	MAH
435	107	389	44	382	312	
965	245	858	93	914	733	
1	0	1	0	1	0	MNP
9	1	7	1	9	7	
10	1	8	1	10	7	
2	0	2	0	2	2	MEG
0	0	0	0	0	0	
2	0	2	0	2	2	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
4	0	4	0	4	4	ORS
10	0	10	0	9	4	
14	0	14	0	13	8	
73	20	63	4	63	60	PB
140	77	86	7	120	84	
213	97	149	11	183	144	
346	170	137	74	295	227	RAJ
438	155	274	83	386	309	
784	325	411	157	681	536	
8	1	7	1	7	4	SKM
3	0	4	0	3	0	
11	1	11	1	10	4	
455	149	461	51	522	459	TN
622	152	531	110	656	619	
1077	301	992	161	1178	1078	

TABLE

Higher Secondary Schools				
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of Schools	Number of Schools
1	2	3	28	29
23	Tripura	Rural	60	58
		Urban	40	40
		Total	100	98
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	1837	1701
		Urban	1536	1431
		Total	3373	3132
25	West Bengal	Rural	579	482
		Urban	583	445
		Total	1162	927
26	A & N Islands	Rural	18	17
		Urban	9	1
		Total	27	18
27	Chandigarh	Rural	1	1
		Urban	11	11
		Total	12	12
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	2	2
		Urban	1	1
		Total	3	3
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0
		Urban	2	2
		Total	2	2
30	Delhi	Rural	72	70
		Urban	591	527
		Total	663	597
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	1	1
		Urban	1	1
		Total	2	2
32	Pondicherry	Rural	7	7
		Urban	15	15
		Total	22	22
All-India		Rural	7136	6487
		Urban	8329	7394
		Total	15465	13881

TABLES

103 (contd.)

<i>Having Playground Facility</i>						
<i>Exclusively for the School</i>	<i>Within School Premises and Outside also</i>	<i>Within School Premises Only</i>	<i>Outside School Premises Only</i>	<i>In Usable Condition</i>	<i>Adequate</i>	
30	31	32	33	34	35	
40	16	38	4	50	29	TRI
29	0	34	6	30	17	
69	16	72	10	80	46	
1179	559	786	355	1012	905	UP
994	368	765	298	1030	771	
2173	927	1551	653	2042	1676	
292	133	213	136	213	169	WB
142	181	180	84	136	98	
434	314	393	220	349	267	
12	0	12	5	14	5	ANI
0	0	1	0	1	1	
12	0	13	5	15	6	
1	0	1	0	1	1	CHD
11	2	9	0	11	9	
12	2	10	0	12	10	
2	0	2	0	2	2	DNH
1	0	1	0	1	1	
3	0	3	0	3	3	
0	0	0	0	0	0	D&D
2	0	2	0	2	2	
2	0	2	0	2	2	
70	1	64	5	58	49	DLH
485	45	412	70	455	417	
555	46	476	75	513	466	
0	0	1	0	1	1	LKD
0	0	1	0	1	0	
0	0	2	0	2	1	
7	1	6	0	7	5	PND
10	0	15	0	15	9	
17	1	21	0	22	14	
4799	1773	3655	1059	4565	3765	A-I
5291	1711	4620	1063	5298	4399	
10090	3484	8275	2122	9863	8164	

TABLE

Statewise Primary Schools According to Games

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Games Played / Material Available	Football	Hockey	Cricket	Basketball	Volleyball
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	G.P	197	23	360	38	100
		M.A	197	23	360	38	100
2	Arunachal Pradesh	G.P	833	0	2	3	898
		M.A	773	0	2	3	841
3	Assam	G.P	153	0	0	0	0
		M.A	99	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	G.P	2260	107	71	25	210
		M.A	1793	98	62	17	97
5	Goa	G.P	821	7	50	11	175
		M.A	803	6	33	9	169
6	Gujarat	G.P	95	12	84	26	238
		M.A	95	12	84	26	238
7	Haryana	G.P	110	4	8	3	69
		M.A	104	4	8	3	53
8	Himachal Pradesh	G.P	60	4	26	14	268
		M.A	45	3	10	10	178
9	Jammu & Kashmir	G.P	1690	109	150	105	1896
		M.A	1690	109	150	105	1896
10	Karnataka	G.P	578	3	68	5	90
		M.A	578	3	68	5	90
11	Kerala	G.P	265	8	29	12	50
		M.A	258	7	27	12	50
12	Madhya Pradesh	G.P	1105	108	175	108	538
		M.A	1105	108	175	108	538
13	Maharashtra	G.P	380	81	377	87	200
		M.A	380	81	377	87	200
14	Manipur	G.P	1118	11	6	19	572
		M.A	825	5	2	13	425
15	Meghalaya	G.P	2343	1	3	38	63
		M.A	1528	1	3	27	44

Played and Material Available for Those Games

<i>Badminton</i>	<i>Shotput</i>	<i>Javelin</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Disk-throw</i>	<i>Gymnastics</i>	<i>Athletics</i>	<i>Kho-Kho</i>	<i>Kabbadi</i>	<i>Archery</i>	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
80	43	18	13	39	260	4483	18974	18332	263	AP
80	43	18	13	39	139	3100	10699	9044	107	
18	111	11	6	18	31	120	134	459	94	ARN
7	39	1	2	7	0	13	82	216	33	
0	0	0	0	0	107	0	0	23801	0	ASM
0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	
32	12	4	1	11	5	1297	12032	32513	310	BHR
32	7	4	1	11	5	1163	0	0	245	
19	285	4	4	22	137	361	702	737	11	GOA
17	267	4	2	21	108	300	601	655	8	
53	92	23	58	242	583	4710	9687	9897	365	GUJ
53	92	23	58	242	583	4710	9687	9897	365	
26	29	3	15	35	83	1777	3920	4125	82	HAR
26	25	3	15	35	76	1624	3189	3295	60	
74	301	9	5	10	12	1162	4740	5556	12	HIM
55	237	2	1	4	5	508	2509	3002	4	
682	3	2	7	1	38	239	1218	2596	20	J&K
682	3	2	7	1	38	239	1005	1300	20	
52	152	2	8	24	230	4471	10833	12432	0	KAR
52	152	2	8	24	230	4471	10833	12432	0	
79	81	22	14	35	3	736	379	521	7	KER
79	80	21	14	35	2	241	55	100	7	
173	111	53	12	40	391	13486	52676	52898	229	MP
173	111	53	12	40	391	13486	52676	52898	229	
117	258	138	154	481	1394	5964	29660	28612	1100	MAH
117	258	138	154	481	1394	5964	29660	28612	1100	
83	177	118	29	25	4	167	283	504	5	MNP
32	79	49	4	8	0	94	240	455	2	
27	16	16	3	0	1	63	0	0	4	MEG
19	9	11	1	0	1	11	0	0	3	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Games Played / Material Available	Football	Hockey	Cricket	Basketball	Volleyball
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16	Mizoram	G.P	713	643	0	18	333
		M.A	569	397	0	11	267
17	Nagaland	G.P	1058	0	0	50	295
		M.A	844	0	0	42	228
18	Orissa	G.P	586	178	49	4	50
		M.A	400	68	32	2	43
19	Punjab	G.P	63	3	9	9	31
		M.A	63	3	9	9	31
20	Rajasthan	G.P	3116	14	53	21	152
		M.A	2527	12	47	20	138
21	Sikkim	G.P	315	1	2	7	56
		M.A	312	1	2	2	52
23	Tamil Nadu	G.P	436	11	88	18	271
		M.A	338	11	58	17	224
23	Tripura	G.P	1624	0	4	0	41
		M.A	1404	0	4	0	33
24	Uttar Pradesh	G.P	1094	147	354	261	360
		M.A	1008	138	320	260	325
25	West Bengal	G.P	14584	10	211	45	288
		M.A	9998	8	146	44	242
26	A & N Islands	G.P	165	2	14	2	44
		M.A	162	2	14	2	44
27	Chandigarh	G.P	29	1	12	1	13
		M.A	29	1	12	1	13
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	G.P	1	0	11	0	39
		M.A	1	0	11	0	39
29	Daman & Diu	G.P	17	0	11	0	11
		M.A	14	0	3	0	6
30	Delhi	G.P	600	208	135	310	616
		M.A	541	172	64	178	475
31	Lakshadweep	G.P	17	0	3	0	2
		M.A	17	0	2	0	2
32	Pondicherry	G.P	26	5	21	0	11
		M.A	21	5	20	0	11
All-India		G.P	36447	1746	2385	1240	7980
		M.A	28526	1278	2106	1051	7092

104 (contd.)

104 (contd.)										
Badminton	Shotput	Javelin	Hammer	Disk-throw	Gymnastics	Athletics	Kho-Kho	Kabbadi	Archery	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
43	264	94	61	70	0	276	5	21	0	MIZ
10	221	89	41	65	0	276	5	21	0	
65	54	32	1	24	3	445	8	259	1	NAG
37	33	21	1	21	3	372	1	246	1	
62	111	19	7	22	9	1897	7394	12814	0	ORS
55	92	16	7	22	6	794	0	0	0	
22	119	26	10	164	1976	7927	8210	9372	3	PB
22	118	26	10	146	374	4566	5051	5339	1	
1053	191	17	6	50	2582	7522	24414	24576	143	RAJ
372	155	8	6	42	1055	4558	16196	16226	136	
274	11	4	1	2	5	25	14	8	33	SKM
273	9	4	1	2	1	10	6	4	33	
54	82	18	22	50	137	3831	21263	22958	168	TN
36	61	14	14	34	87	477	10499	10953	3	
2	21	5	1	14	5	540	547	745	1	TRI
0	19	3	0	12	1	429	479	586	1	
344	736	793	41	1066	3644	20724	44813	62390	97	UP
305	721	763	37	1017	2479	10444	29670	32419	35	
62	157	38	15	488	27115	24559	8590	18430	1921	WB
44	127	34	14	47	7010	4368	3093	8417	1440	
3	19	5	2	3	2	80	131	136	0	ANI
3	19	5	2	3	2	56	126	132	0	
7	1	0	0	1	7	15	25	12	0	CHD
7	1	0	0	1	6	9	18	7	0	
0	7	1	0	1	17	124	117	118	0	DNH
0	7	1	0	1	17	124	117	118	0	
0	26	0	0	0	0	26	31	0	0	D&D
0	22	0	0	0	0	16	9	0	0	
186	180	8	71	55	163	1075	1388	1123	26	DLH
149	157	7	19	54	48	796	803	708	23	
1	18	0	0	2	0	15	4	14	0	LKD
1	18	0	0	2	0	14	4	14	0	
9	1	0	0	13	11	84	263	272	0	PND
9	1	0	0	9	3	47	11	0	0	
3702	3669	1483	567	3004	38947	108164	262203	345959	4895	A-I
2247	3183	1322	444	2430	14080	63317	187576	197368	3856	

TABLE

Statewise Upper Primary Schools According to Games

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Games Played / Material Available	Football	Hockey	Cricket	Basketball	Volleyball
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	G.P	622	45	142	83	753
		M.A	622	44	142	83	753
2	Arunachal Pradesh	G.P	176	3	9	2	182
		M.A	172	3	8	2	179
3	Assam	G.P	2632	0	40	84	1282
		M.A	891	0	9	10	993
4	Bihar	G.P	4294	446	533	44	1139
		M.A	3933	441	528	43	1073
5	Goa	G.P	111	3	22	12	93
		M.A	111	3	20	12	93
6	Gujarat	G.P	1003	146	1041	365	2048
		M.A	1003	146	1041	365	2048
7	Haryana	G.P	471	95	25	91	609
		M.A	471	95	24	91	609
8	Himachal Pradesh	G.P	58	15	11	37	735
		M.A	54	12	8	34	641
9	Jammu & Kashmir	G.P	888	124	517	31	1250
		M.A	888	124	517	31	1250
10	Karnataka	G.P	3920	159	1464	180	2632
		M.A	3920	159	1464	180	2632
11	Kerala	G.P	1562	49	171	140	1096
		M.A	1455	48	166	139	1092
12	Madhya Pradesh	G.P	4504	946	914	447	5493
		M.A	4504	946	914	445	5493
13	Maharashtra	G.P	779	163	962	208	1044
		M.A	779	163	962	208	1044
14	Manipur	G.P	338	16	10	14	298
		M.A	336	14	9	10	280
15	Meghalaya	G.P	537	5	26	155	259
		M.A	406	4	20	139	228

Played and Material Available for Those Games

<i>Badminton</i>	<i>Shotput</i>	<i>Javelin</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Disk-throw</i>	<i>Gymnastics</i>	<i>Athletics</i>	<i>Kho-Kho</i>	<i>Kabbadi</i>	<i>Archery</i>	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
352	106	39	20	67	253	922	3478	3929	41	AP
349	106	38	20	63	152	399	2002	2185	24	
52	57	39	10	38	7	66	46	104	21	ARN
45	50	32	10	30	4	19	26	40	1	
2439	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	3241	0	ASM
2395	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	
347	60	26	23	46	71	972	3875	7730	153	BHR
342	57	25	22	46	53	787	0	0	143	
12	93	4	6	44	15	68	83	85	10	GOA
12	87	4	6	43	13	65	72	74	10	
615	1539	492	199	1818	1293	8872	13383	13688	611	GUJ
613	1539	492	199	1818	1293	8872	13383	13688	611	
279	319	112	79	166	28	628	1121	1068	16	HAR
278	319	112	78	166	28	628	1121	1068	16	
238	538	271	84	372	32	589	836	882	1	HIM
207	477	214	76	328	21	449	634	663	1	
735	70	84	34	50	24	127	697	1052	8	J&K
735	70	84	34	50	24	127	530	697	8	
795	3941	123	79	328	860	6487	12875	11745	99	KAR
795	3941	123	79	328	860	6487	12875	11745	99	
845	1409	507	216	714	71	1293	699	692	25	KER
840	1378	492	186	711	42	1045	232	460	18	
1766	1803	1291	608	1749	690	4299	11599	11605	132	MP
1766	1803	1291	608	1749	690	4299	11599	11605	132	
389	807	326	304	607	1309	3923	13643	14057	828	MAH
389	807	326	304	607	1309	3923	13643	14057	828	
133	171	139	60	102	14	108	172	256	0	MNP
119	156	120	53	98	12	103	155	249	0	
174	201	182	36	161	13	71	15	25	11	MEG
152	190	168	30	147	10	48	14	17	9	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Games Played / Material Available	Football	Hockey	Cricket	Basketball	Volleyball
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16	Mizoram	G.P M.A	427 398	320 251	0 0	94 78	332 289
17	Nagaland	G.P M.A	253 219	4 4	0 0	106 77	206 187
18	Orissa	G.P M.A	3996 3145	139 95	666 574	46 43	2517 2489
19	Punjab	G.P M.A	511 488	249 231	32 28	43 38	538 507
20	Rajasthan	G.P M.A	4479 3984	257 228	168 155	259 220	4971 4631
21	Sikkim	G.P M.A	108 108	0 0	2 2	21 21	115 115
22	Tamil Nadu	G.P M.P	726 592	82 58	102 56	85 58	561 447
23	Tripura	G.P M.A	381 337	1 1	2 1	1 0	256 231
24	Uttar Pradesh	G.P M.A	5210 4917	945 708	1125 969	422 407	7858 7456
25	West Bengal	G.P M.A	2060 1784	18 13	511 454	33 16	1547 1309
26	A & N Islands	G.P M.P	40 40	7 7	14 9	1 1	33 33
27	Chandigarh	G.P M.A	18 18	10 10	11 11	3 3	15 15
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	G.P M.A	0 0	0 0	21 19	4 4	31 28
29	Daman & Diu	G.P M.A	7 6	0 0	6 2	1 1	16 12
30	Delhi	G.P M.A	204 168	115 98	77 68	80 60	141 125
31	Laskshadweep	G.P M.A	2 2	0 0	1 1	0 0	3 3
32	Pondicherry	G.P M.A	64 63	10 10	26 25	5 5	48 46
All-India		G.P M.A	40380 35815	4372 3916	8648 8207	3097 2824	38101 36333

105 (contd.)

<i>Badminton</i>	<i>Shotput</i>	<i>Javelin</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Disk-throw</i>	<i>Gymnastics</i>	<i>Athletics</i>	<i>Kho-Kho</i>	<i>Kabbadi</i>	<i>Archery</i>	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
172	239	184	40	187	0	222	50	12	0	MIZ
115	200	140	24	161	0	222	50	12	0	
95	90	110	3	56	8	95	9	58	3	NAG
83	80	67	3	44	7	66	8	50	2	
973	867	250	26	351	49	1434	2694	4726	96	ORS
886	797	232	22	332	41	823	0	0	81	
296	628	171	94	388	178	903	1024	1113	4	PB
278	590	156	84	363	93	738	950	871	4	
1321	2052	928	470	1596	1316	3189	7573	7683	53	RAJ
1230	1863	786	385	1388	1006	2695	6527	6606	52	
115	6	0	1	0	2	20	10	25	0	SKM
114	6	0	0	0	1	8	1	5	0	
207	707	81	36	160	272	1473	4228	4441	0	TN
137	575	58	28	100	160	616	2175	2076	0	
17	235	113	31	169	12	145	260	313	0	TRI
16	225	88	27	143	12	111	229	264	0	
1679	3192	1449	792	3733	2397	7697	11699	13467	237	UP
1619	2961	1367	708	3425	1865	4400	7165	7578	168	
413	1025	857	75	1025	1193	934	1210	108	10	WB
379	862	672	60	865	807	708	808	57	10	
14	30	22	4	26	2	35	34	38	0	ANI
10	29	21	4	23	2	24	24	27	0	
18	18	7	3	5	8	18	29	19	0	CHD
18	14	6	3	4	6	13	24	14	0	
6	24	4	1	12	4	36	36	36	0	DNH
5	22	3	1	9	4	36	34	36	0	
1	15	3	0	2	0	15	16	16	0	D&D
0	13	3	0	2	0	13	12	12	0	
126	87	50	21	68	60	208	298	280	64	DLH
117	79	46	21	62	45	174	193	215	43	
2	4	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	2	LKD
2	4	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	2	
44	42	21	0	25	3	70	89	84	0	PND
43	42	21	0	23	2	48	7	0	0	
14669	20375	7925	3386	14065	10358	44900	91700	102296	242	A-I
14090	19342	7064	3076	13132	8600	37611	74576	74457	226	

TABLE
Statewise Secondary Schools According to Games

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Games Played / Material Available	Football	Hockey	Cricket	Basketball	Volleyball
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	G.P	1958	372	647	847	2553
		M.A	1958	372	647	847	2553
2	Arunachal Pradesh	G.P	48	18	17	1	49
		M.A	48	18	15	1	49
3	Assam	G.P	2197	20	286	289	1275
		M.A	1551	0	41	142	509
4	Bihar	G.P	2970	547	1417	224	2411
		M.A	2952	533	1403	206	2385
5	Goa	G.P	271	38	217	53	255
		M.A	271	38	214	53	254
6	Gujarat	G.P	1587	488	1811	722	2792
		M.A	1587	488	1811	722	2792
7	Haryana	G.P	1048	507	262	528	1539
		M.A	1048	507	262	528	1539
8	Himachal Pradesh	G.P	173	165	60	253	708
		M.A	172	163	58	247	689
9	Jammu & Kashmir	G.P	423	151	369	46	595
		M.A	423	151	369	46	595
10	Karnataka	G.P	2129	348	1190	375	2767
		M.A	2129	348	1190	375	2767
11	Kerala	G.P	1511	134	503	694	1475
		M.A	1511	134	497	660	1474
12	Madhya Pradesh	G.P	931	368	526	206	1153
		M.A	931	368	526	206	1153
13	Maharashtra	G.P	3061	1183	2379	1243	4263
		M.A	3061	1183	2379	1243	4263
14	Manipur	G.P	310	67	41	46	289
		M.A	307	61	39	45	284
15	Meghalaya	G.P	240	13	39	108	153
		M.A	236	13	37	105	147
16	Mizoram	G.P	150	133	0	79	145
		M.A	150	112	0	77	131

106

Played and Material Available for Those Games

<i>Badminton</i>	<i>Shotput</i>	<i>Javelin</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Disk-throw</i>	<i>Gymnastics</i>	<i>Athletics</i>	<i>Kho-Kho</i>	<i>Kabbadi</i>	<i>Archery</i>	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
2571	2022	1075	327	1453	801	2029	3426	3829	48	AP
2571	2022	1075	327	1453	763	1635	2651	2725	38	
40	41	36	4	33	13	26	14	30	15	ARN
39	41	35	4	33	13	23	12	14	11	
1190	621	328	8	262	889	699	0	2230	0	ASM
327	107	153	3	101	123	50	0	0	0	
1013	786	685	235	740	365	733	1573	1530	72	BHR
987	774	675	231	726	351	667	0	0	56	
167	275	204	37	231	86	258	231	249	2	GOA
167	275	204	37	231	86	257	229	246	2	
989	1909	1583	1130	1896	1014	2324	3060	3067	296	GUJ
989	1909	1583	1130	1896	1014	2324	3060	3067	296	
1108	1405	1038	789	1165	248	1470	1701	1681	64	HAR
1108	1405	1038	789	1165	248	1470	1701	1681	64	
538	643	515	210	541	84	582	695	721	9	HIM
526	637	503	209	535	74	513	612	626	9	
466	237	207	95	220	80	178	413	532	3	J&K
466	237	207	95	220	80	178	343	433	3	
1381	2557	1153	565	1421	430	2414	3117	2907	15	KAR
1381	2557	1153	565	1421	428	2414	3117	2905	15	
1478	1739	1292	871	1275	131	1470	798	985	46	KER
1459	1736	1290	847	1249	128	972	550	577	36	
643	557	521	269	625	144	757	1356	1336	52	MP
643	557	521	269	625	144	757	1356	1336	52	
2064	3013	2184	1089	2789	2484	3498	5667	5402	750	MAH
2064	3013	2184	1089	2789	2484	3498	5667	5402	750	
205	257	246	120	220	26	179	220	248	2	MNP
200	253	242	115	214	23	173	215	243	1	
86	142	156	38	151	37	147	26	34	7	MEG
82	136	150	38	145	37	143	26	32	6	
94	118	115	38	98	0	124	21	16	0	MIZ
79	113	112	33	91	0	124	21	16	0	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Games Played / Material Available	Football	Hockey	Cricket	Basketball	Volleyball
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
17	Nagaland	G.P.	95	7	9	85	88
		M.A.	95	7	9	85	88
18	Orissa	G.P.	3132	368	1490	418	2940
		M.A.	3007	332	1331	380	2796
19	Punjab	G.P.	1195	660	251	434	1320
		M.A.	1135	630	244	378	1305
20	Rajasthan	G.P.	1306	346	311	272	1929
		M.A.	1290	343	299	267	1898
21	Sikkim	G.P.	53	1	7	19	53
		M.A.	53	1	7	19	53
22	Tamil Nadu	G.P.	1202	388	411	479	1822
		M.A.	1101	335	290	437	1751
23	Tripura	G.P.	274	7	54	10	248
		M.A.	252	6	54	9	225
24	Uttar Pradesh	G.P.	1725	1141	1201	438	1944
		M.A.	1646	1101	1132	419	1826
25	West Bengal	G.P.	3637	184	1791	202	2886
		M.A.	3637	172	1759	183	2781
26	A & N Islands	G.P.	22	11	12	2	23
		M.A.	22	11	11	2	23
27	Chandigarh	G.P.	54	36	35	38	57
		M.A.	54	36	35	38	57
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	G.P.	2	0	4	0	4
		M.A.	2	0	4	0	4
29	Daman & Diu	G.P.	12	1	12	2	14
		M.A.	11	1	12	1	14
30	Delhi	G.P.	174	122	133	85	147
		M.A.	149	105	117	74	127
31	Lakshadweep	G.P.	9	4	7	5	9
		M.A.	9	4	7	5	9
32	Pondicherry	G.P.	49	28	28	21	60
		M.A.	49	28	26	21	60
All-India		G.P.	31948	7856	15518	8224	35966
		M.A.	30847	7331	14827	7821	34601

106 (contd.)

<i>Badminton</i>	<i>Shotput</i>	<i>Javelin</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Disk-throw</i>	<i>Gymnastics</i>	<i>Athletics</i>	<i>Kho-Kho</i>	<i>Kabbadi</i>	<i>Archery</i>	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
75	82	65	15	26	7	45	9	7	1	NAG
62	64	63	15	26	7	43	9	7	1	
1903	2437	1984	529	2040	363	2191	2555	3274	111	ORS
1805	2326	1851	489	1929	345	1681	0	0	82	
923	1425	1012	711	1106	489	1601	1597	1514	74	PB
909	1395	981	687	1071	342	1357	1324	1244	74	
1193	1513	1384	1021	1387	624	1363	1930	2042	15	RAJ
1151	1488	1362	999	1379	560	1307	1829	1913	14	
50	44	31	4	26	2	22	7	9	1	SKM
50	44	31	4	26	0	16	1	2	1	
1494	1702	1139	251	1162	443	1393	2152	2161	156	TN
1464	1539	1092	225	1137	406	936	1180	1193	109	
46	249	195	11	219	11	150	221	227	4	TRI
40	235	174	9	196	4	122	199	204	4	
1083	1356	1269	972	1495	529	1350	1585	1920	51	UP
1049	1284	1202	913	1381	430	1015	1171	1308	40	
1048	2367	1381	849	2199	2386	2650	1228	339	32	WB
1035	2259	1366	842	2171	2336	2488	1153	266	32	
16	22	19	4	21	1	23	23	23	3	ANI
16	22	19	4	21	1	19	17	17	1	
46	57	48	14	56	29	59	64	46	0	CHD
45	57	48	14	56	28	55	59	38	0	
4	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	4	0	DNH
4	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	4	0	
11	14	8	0	13	1	15	15	15	0	D&D
9	14	7	0	13	1	14	12	13	0	
152	118	59	33	110	72	194	230	207	41	DLH
127	105	55	33	96	64	166	147	153	35	
8	9	9	5	9	1	9	7	7	0	LKD
8	9	9	5	9	1	9	7	7	0	
53	48	11	0	35	12	43	56	60	8	PND
53	48	11	0	34	11	30	12	0	1	
22138	27769	19956	10244	23027	11801	27987	33957	36592	187	A-I
20915	26665	19400	10020	22444	10533	24473	26728	25732	174	

TABLE

Statewise Higher Secondary Schools According to Games

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Games Played / Material Available	Football	Hockey	Cricket	Basketball	Volleyball
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	G.P	339	163	278	180	411
		M.A	339	163	278	180	411
2	Arunachal Pradesh	G.P	30	20	28	13	30
		M.A	29	19	26	12	29
3	Assam	G.P	365	2	150	130	290
		M.A	295	0	65	69	174
4	Bihar	G.P	231	97	183	73	215
		M.A	229	97	183	73	215
5	Goa	G.P	21	14	20	13	20
		M.A	21	14	19	13	20
6	Gujarat	G.P	710	351	849	410	963
		M.A	710	351	849	410	963
7	Haryana	G.P	156	128	103	118	166
		M.A	156	128	103	118	166
8	Himachal Pradesh	G.P	65	70	31	95	114
		M.A	65	70	31	95	114
9	Jammu & Kashmir	G.P	112	94	134	38	146
		M.A	112	94	134	38	146
10	Karnataka	G.P	704	216	577	220	805
		M.A	704	216	577	220	805
11	Kerala	G.P	64	19	29	41	58
		M.A	59	18	29	41	58
12	Madhya Pradesh	G.P	1376	839	1076	540	1573
		M.A	1376	839	1076	540	1573
13	Maharashtra	G.P	881	506	800	504	1013
		M.A	881	506	800	504	1013
14	Manipur	G.P	9	8	7	9	9
		M.A	9	8	7	9	9
15	Meghalaya	G.P	2	2	2	2	2
		M.A	2	2	2	2	2
16	Mizoram	G.P	0	0	0	0	0
		M.A	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	G.P	0	0	0	0	0
		M.A	0	0	0	0	0

Played and Material Available for Those Games

[illegible]

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Games Played / Material Available	Football	Hockey	Cricket	Basketball	Volleyball
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18	Orissa	G.P	11	6	11	7	10
		M.A	9	6	9	7	8
19	Punjab	G.P	194	188	101	131	180
		M.A	189	184	99	130	179
20	Rajasthan	G.P	697	456	457	462	881
		M.A	691	445	450	462	878
21	Sikkim	G.P	12	5	8	7	13
		M.A	12	5	8	7	13
22	Tamil Nadu	G.P	974	491	566	704	1228
		M.A	958	474	544	680	1193
23	Tripura	G.P	86	11	55	30	89
		M.A	80	11	54	30	88
24	Uttar Pradesh	G.P	2657	2087	2255	1286	2849
		M.A	2622	2055	2205	1255	2806
25	West Bengal	G.P	929	71	790	152	830
		M.A	877	68	723	128	792
26	A & N Islands	G.P	26	23	22	9	27
		M.A	25	23	19	9	27
27	Chandigarh	G.P	11	9	7	11	12
		M.A	10	9	7	10	12
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	G.P	2	0	3	0	3
		M.A	2	0	3	0	3
29	Daman & Diu	G.P	2	2	2	1	2
		M.A	2	2	2	0	2
30	Delhi	G.P	434	345	363	279	41
		M.A	378	296	337	243	35
31	Lakshadweep	G.P	2	1	2	2	
		M.A	2	1	2	2	2
32	Pondicherry	G.P	19	4	14	17	22
		M.A	19	4	14	17	22
All-India		G.P	11121	6228	8923	5484	12373
		M.A	10863	6108	8655	5304	12079

107 (contd.)

<i>Badminton</i>	<i>Shotput</i>	<i>Javelin</i>	<i>Hammer</i>	<i>Disk-throw</i>	<i>Gymnastics</i>	<i>Athletics</i>	<i>Kho-Kho</i>	<i>Kabbadi</i>	<i>Archery</i>	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
6	10	9	2	5	0	6	7	8	0	ORS
6	8	7	2	5	0	5	0	0	0	
172	197	172	131	169	91	231	212	194	12	PB
169	194	169	128	166	67	206	192	175	11	
736	774	756	654	758	483	728	826	855	22	RAJ
731	771	748	642	615	472	704	781	809	17	
13	13	13	4	8	5	11	1	0	0	SKM
13	13	13	4	7	2	5	0	0	0	
1210	1201	984	281	991	428	1038	1385	1342	38	TN
1136	1149	952	245	973	395	783	751	731	26	
46	91	76	5	86	13	72	83	85	2	TRI
45	88	74	5	86	13	68	83	82	1	
2039	2465	2297	1878	2517	1168	2103	2142	2703	39	UP
2022	2424	2253	1864	2497	1111	1795	1700	2082	31	
436	754	552	87	610	751	782	554	580	188	WB
383	731	538	72	591	530	563	340	363	118	
22	26	24	6	25	5	26	22	26	0	ANI
22	26	24	6	25	5	24	22	25	0	
11	12	12	5	11	9	12	12	10	1	CHD
11	12	12	5	11	8	11	12	10	0	
3	3	3	0	3	0	3	3	3	0	DNH
3	3	3	0	3	0	3	3	3	0	
2	1	1	0	1	0	2	2	2	0	D&D
2	1	1	0	1	0	2	2	2	0	
395	332	204	130	214	219	490	565	546	350	DLH
359	300	192	125	203	195	410	388	381	242	
2	2	2	2	2	0	2	1	1	0	LKD
2	2	2	2	2	0	2	1	1	0	
22	22	5	2	13	9	20	22	22	0	PND
21	22	5	2	13	9	16	10	0	0	
9301	10617	9075	5509	9512	5635	10297	11301	11767	1253	A-I
8999	10360	8823	5420	9128	5051	9133	9568	9463	1039	

TABLE

Schools According to Percentage of Children

Area	Management	Primary Schools						Total
		Nil	Upto 10	11-20	21-30	31-50	More than 50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
R	Government	131306	25651	15363	13141	10278	7917	203656
U	Local Body	117436	35138	34946	26261	22038	19512	255331
R	Private Aided	8103	1266	916	591	560	602	12038
A	Private Unaided	2218	755	735	407	342	341	4798
L	Total	259063	62810	51960	40400	33218	28372	475823
U	Government	8836	1963	1582	1312	756	652	15101
R	Local Body	9248	2787	1929	1400	1110	1627	18101
B	Private Aided	5786	1214	792	850	888	1381	10911
A	Private Unaided	4679	1304	989	867	551	404	8794
N	Total	28549	7268	5292	4429	3305	4064	52907
T	Government	140142	27614	16945	14453	11034	8569	218757
O	Local Body	126684	37925	36875	27661	23148	21139	273432
T	Private Aided	13889	2480	1708	1441	1448	1983	22949
A	Private Unaided	6897	2059	1724	1274	893	745	13592
L	Total	287612	70078	57252	44829	36523	32436	528730

108

Participating in Games After School Hours

<i>Upper Primary Schools</i>						
<i>Nil</i>	<i>Upto 10</i>	<i>11-20</i>	<i>21-30</i>	<i>31-50</i>	<i>More than 50</i>	<i>Total</i>
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
21749	7223	7103	6490	5521	3475	51561
18103	5139	4320	3956	3651	3391	38560
5944	2334	2031	2016	1982	3054	17361
1755	888	855	835	594	678	5605
47551	15584	14309	13297	11748	10598	113087
3540	1153	896	886	750	701	7926
3058	1554	519	492	399	364	6386
2099	706	763	649	511	569	5297
2740	993	821	711	576	479	6320
11437	4406	2999	2738	2236	2113	25929
25289	8376	7999	7376	6271	4176	59487
21161	6693	4839	4448	4050	3755	44946
8043	3040	2794	2665	2493	3623	22658
4495	1881	1676	1546	1170	1157	11925
58988	19990	17308	16035	13984	12711	139016

TABLE

Area	Management	Secondary Schools						Total
		Nil	Upto 10	11-20	21-30	31-50	More than 50	
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
R	Government	3795	2945	2927	2851	1963	1518	15999
U	Local Body	778	652	739	672	427	685	3953
R	Private Aided	3457	2643	2429	2643	2372	2038	15582
A	Private Unaided	634	483	451	617	610	533	3328
L	Total	8664	6723	6546	6783	5372	4774	38862
U	Government	1154	543	452	465	407	365	3386
R	Local Body	225	205	152	160	105	120	967
B	Private Aided	1415	1330	1084	1180	893	942	6844
A	Private Unaided	651	482	315	389	260	404	2501
N	Total	3445	2560	2003	2194	1665	1831	13698
T	Government	4949	3488	3379	3316	2370	1883	19385
O	Local Body	1003	857	891	832	532	805	4920
T	Private Aided	4872	3973	3513	3823	3265	2980	22426
A	Private Unaided	1285	965	766	1006	870	937	5829
L	Total	12109	9283	8549	8977	7037	6605	52560

108 (contd.)

<i>Higher Secondary Schools</i>						
<i>Nil</i>	<i>Upto 10</i>	<i>11-20</i>	<i>21-30</i>	<i>31-50</i>	<i>More than 50</i>	<i>Total</i>
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
877	451	485	503	383	382	3081
12	20	8	14	16	6	76
625	718	559	642	651	551	3746
78	22	27	29	29	48	233
1592	1211	1079	1188	1079	987	7136
1134	436	364	396	364	343	3037
65	47	33	32	32	51	260
938	834	608	591	537	788	4296
218	93	105	116	72	132	736
2355	1410	1110	1135	1005	1314	8329
2011	887	849	899	747	725	6118
77	67	41	46	48	57	336
1563	1552	1167	1233	1188	1339	8042
296	115	132	145	101	180	969
3947	2621	2189	2323	2084	2301	15465

TABLE

Statewise Schools According to Percentage of

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Primary Schools						Total
			Nil	Upto 10	11-20	21-30	31-50	More than 50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	21008	5447	5829	3780	2377	2360	40801
		Urban	1952	500	365	303	279	146	3545
		Total	11960	5947	6194	4083	2656	2506	44346
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	32	55	139	176	179	351	932
		Urban	4	1	1	3	2	9	20
		Total	36	56	140	179	181	360	952
3	Assam	Rural	3503	7056	5035	3428	4067	1220	24309
		Urban	105	383	524	426	120	6	1564
		Total	3608	7439	5559	3854	4187	1226	25873
4	Bihar	Rural	35121	3551	2562	4175	1368	1938	48715
		Urban	1785	251	162	232	103	129	2662
		Total	36906	3802	2724	4407	1471	2067	51377
5	Goa	Rural	491	154	78	60	75	48	906
		Urban	58	15	7	1	5	1	87
		Total	549	169	85	61	80	49	993
6	Gujarat	Rural	9144	1107	321	221	256	373	11422
		Urban	1023	94	29	37	35	69	1287
		Total	10167	1201	350	258	291	442	12709
7	Haryana	Rural	2599	820	466	239	130	159	4413
		Urban	328	68	27	9	1	3	436
		Total	2927	888	493	248	131	162	4849
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	5460	481	324	242	128	82	6717
		Urban	142	14	9	14	6	2	187
		Total	5602	495	333	256	134	84	6904
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	4821	714	374	326	382	295	6912
		Urban	222	66	63	50	42	111	554
		Total	5043	780	437	376	424	406	7466
10	Karnataka	Rural	7030	4182	3629	2490	2154	1547	21032
		Urban	665	355	345	248	215	163	1991
		Total	7695	4537	3974	2738	2369	1710	23023
11	Kerala	Rural	4595	506	152	99	65	62	5479
		Urban	515	59	18	5	10	10	617
		Total	5110	565	170	104	75	72	6096

109

Children participating in Games After School Hours

<i>Upper Primary Schools</i>							
<i>Nil</i>	<i>Upto-10</i>	<i>11-20</i>	<i>21-30</i>	<i>31-50</i>	<i>More than</i>	<i>Total</i> <i>50</i>	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1447	620	969	574	395	338	4343	AP
614	213	194	140	91	52	1304	
2061	833	1163	714	486	390	5647	
2	18	23	36	20	75	174	ARN
2	0	3	2	0	1	8	
4	18	26	38	20	76	182	
363	733	955	1065	1296	134	4546	ASM
9	68	98	69	172	29	445	
372	801	1053	1134	1468	163	4991	
5541	1396	1163	1183	584	511	10378	BHR
958	267	203	167	112	126	1833	
6499	1663	1366	1350	696	637	12211	
46	29	9	11	7	11	113	GOA
3	1	2	2	1	1	10	
49	30	11	13	8	12	123	
9976	933	665	456	255	674	12959	GUJ
2438	293	181	102	59	160	3233	
12414	1226	846	558	314	834	16192	
325	338	197	126	54	26	1066	HAR
57	18	8	5	4	3	95	
382	356	205	131	58	29	1161	
441	157	168	93	68	54	981	HIM
21	7	6	0	4	1	39	
462	164	174	93	72	55	1020	
1038	189	185	119	121	154	1806	J&K
124	38	35	38	45	110	390	
1162	227	220	157	166	264	2196	
2249	1676	2090	1983	1813	1432	11243	KAR
605	586	642	683	591	619	3726	
2854	2262	2732	2666	2404	2051	14969	
1973	474	302	187	64	213	3213	KER
215	52	27	24	8	8	334	
2188	526	329	211	72	221	3547	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Primary Schools						Total
			Nil	Upto 10	11-20	21-30	'31-50	More than 50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	52282	5442	21	0	0	0	57745
		Urban	5765	545	34	0	0	0	6344
		Total	58047	5987	55	0	0	0	64089
13	Maharashtra	Rural	13087	5795	3420	3662	4254	2945	33163
		Urban	2872	535	397	542	423	162	4931
		Total	15959	6330	3817	4204	4677	3107	38094
14	Manipur	Rural	1903	197	195	45	32	25	2397
		Urban	334	13	7	4	1	1	360
		Total	2237	210	202	49	33	262	757
15	Meghalaya	Rural	2156	662	388	174	149	46	3575
		Urban	33	9	13	19	9	34	117
		Total	2189	671	401	193	158	80	3692
16	Mizoram	Rural	223	207	127	96	95	75	823
		Urban	16	36	11	10	15	94	182
		Total	239	243	138	106	110	169	1005
17	Nagaland	Rural	249	131	158	323	156	54	1071
		Urban	16	8	21	8	7	0	60
		Total	265	139	179	331	163	54	1131
18	Orissa	Rural	23212	1799	1905	1799	1512	2184	32411
		Urban	1134	100	122	113	123	175	1767
		Total	24346	1899	2027	1912	1635	2359	34178
19	Punjab	Rural	8292	1561	1095	485	177	189	11799
		Urban	690	82	77	41	112	37	1039
		Total	8982	1643	1172	526	289	226	12838
20	Rajasthan	Rural	4634	3903	5907	4884	3800	1936	25064
		Urban	918	554	620	507	249	191	3039
		Total	5552	4457	6527	5391	4049	2127	28103
21	Sikkim	Rural	264	93	31	21	23	34	466
		Urban	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
		Total	265	93	31	21	24	34	468
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	17971	2018	1599	1163	1258	1835	25844
		Urban	2238	354	257	220	165	190	3424
		Total	20209	2372	1856	1383	1423	2025	29268

109 (contd.)

<i>Upper Primary Schools</i>							
<i>Nil</i>	<i>Upto-10</i>	<i>11-20</i>	<i>21-30</i>	<i>31-50</i>	<i>More than</i>	<i>Total 50</i>	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
8719	956	15	0	0	0	9690	MP
2675	290	37	0	0	0	3002	
11394	1246	52	0	0	0	12692	
4014	2135	1673	2085	2262	1629	13798	MAH
967	1152	216	317	309	160	3121	
4981	3287	1889	2402	2571	1789	16919	
243	50	30	22	13	3	361	MNP
53	12	5	4	0	1	75	
296	62	35	26	13	4	436	
159	68	151	100	73	51	602	MEG
9	2	13	14	6	19	63	
168	70	164	114	79	70	665	
65	87	62	39	55	61	369	MIZ
8	20	10	14	32	10	94	
73	107	72	53	87	71	463	
17	34	52	79	48	25	255	NAG
5	0	10	13	5	3	36	
22	34	62	92	53	28	291	
2483	802	747	976	1051	1729	7788	ORS
162	57	45	66	56	97	483	
2645	859	792	1042	1107	1826	8271	
600	207	186	115	148	52	1308	PB
57	32	26	13	9	0	137	
657	239	212	128	157	52	1445	
903	1046	1653	1419	1146	478	6645	RAJ
297	303	355	394	206	134	1689	
1200	1349	2008	1813	1352	612	8334	
27	41	18	11	15	9	121	SKM
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
27	41	18	11	15	9	121	
2442	509	417	293	198	399	4258	TN
755	150	176	117	114	96	1408	
3197	659	593	410	312	495	5666	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Primary Schools						Total
			Nil	Upto 10	11-20	21-30	31-50	More than 50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
23	Tripura	Rural	569	472	346	153	149	180	1869
		Urban	12	14	12	10	7	3	58
		Total	581	486	358	163	156	183	1927
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	25247	13150	9021	7010	6473	5445	66346
		Urban	3515	2143	1357	964	628	611	9218
		Total	28762	15293	10378	7974	7101	6056	75564
25	West Bengal	Rural	14568	3191	8774	5316	3942	4933	40724
		Urban	3028	872	675	590	696	1871	7732
		Total	17596	4063	9449	5906	4638	6804	48456
26	A & N Islands	Rural	80	14	19	14	9	36	172
		Urban	4	0	0	1	0	0	5
		Total	84	14	19	15	9	36	177
27	Chandigarh	Rural	8	0	0	0	0	1	9
		Urban	24	3	4	1	1	2	35
		Total	32	3	4	1	1	1	44
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	27	39	31	17	7	0	121
		Urban	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
		Total	27	39	34	17	7	0	124
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	19	4	1	0	0	0	24
		Urban	6	0	1	1	0	0	8
		Total	25	4	2	1	0	0	32
30	Delhi	Rural	288	28	6	2	1	6	331
		Urban	1055	175	121	68	49	39	1507
		Total	1343	203	127	70	50	45	1838
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
32	Ponidicherry	Rural	180	31	7	0	0	0	218
		Urban	89	19	10	2	1	0	121
		Total	269	50	17	2	1	0	339
All-India		Rural	259063	62810	51960	40400	33218	28372	475823
		Urban	28549	7268	5292	4429	3305	4064	52907
		Total	287612	70078	57252	44829	36523	32436	528730

109 (contd.)

<i>Upper Primary Schools</i>							
<i>Nil</i>	<i>Upto-10</i>	<i>11-20</i>	<i>21-30</i>	<i>31-50</i>	<i>More than 50</i>	<i>Total</i>	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
67	87	97	70	32	46	399	
3	4	3	4	3	3	20	TRI
70	91	100	74	35	49	419	
4002	2598	2119	1901	1663	1679	13962	
940	728	589	454	345	318	3373	UP
4942	3326	2708	2355	2008	1997	17335	
325	376	352	331	355	800	2539	
194	72	69	66	50	137	588	WB
519	448	421	397	405	937	3127	
12	3	3	8	5	5	36	
2	0	0	1	1	0	4	ANI
14	3	3	9	6	5	40	
3	0	0	0	0	0	3	
18	3	2	2	0	3	28	CHD
21	3	2	2	0	3	31	
10	2	0	11	4	4	31	
0	0	1	4	0	0	5	DNH
10	2	1	15	4	4	36	
8	1	2	1	0	1	13	
3	0	0	0	0	0	3	D&D
11	1	2	1	0	1	16	
23	4	1	3	2	3	36	
210	27	39	21	13	20	330	DLH
233	31	40	24	15	23	366	
0	0	0	0	0	2	2	
0	0	0	0	0	2	2	LKD
0	0	0	0	0	4	4	
28	15	5	0	1	0	49	
33	11	5	2	0	0	51	PND
61	26	10	2	1	0	100	
47551	15584	14309	13297	11748	10598	113087	
11437	4406	2999	2738	2236	2113	25929	A-I
58988	19990	17308	16035	13984	12711	139016	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Secondary Schools						Total
			Nil	Upto 10	11-20	21-30	31-50	More than 50	
1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	766	514	645	625	381	701	3632
		Urban	434	254	202	207	166	139	1402
		Total	1200	768	847	832	547	840	5034
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	0	0	4	8	13	23	48
		Urban	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
		Total	0	0	5	8	14	23	50
3	Assam	Rural	10	273	534	637	402	46	1902
		Urban	0	71	67	109	59	22	328
		Total	10	344	601	746	461	68	2230
4	Bihar	Rural	578	416	498	585	461	358	2896
		Urban	178	113	115	112	117	96	730
		Total	756	529	613	697	578	454	3626
5	Goa	Rural	47	47	43	39	37	16	229
		Urban	19	14	11	11	6	7	68
		Total	66	61	54	50	43	23	297
6	Gujarat	Rural	1131	521	362	283	154	151	2601
		Urban	258	177	110	74	42	39	700
		Total	1389	698	472	357	196	190	3302
7	Haryana	Rural	273	521	305	218	118	38	1473
		Urban	150	130	65	39	23	19	426
		Total	423	651	370	257	141	57	1899
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	184	204	165	86	48	27	714
		Urban	25	20	10	11	10	11	87
		Total	209	224	175	97	58	38	801
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	268	88	93	88	52	54	643
		Urban	76	11	18	22	35	41	203
		Total	344	99	111	110	87	95	846
10	Karnataka	Rural	242	383	386	512	373	419	2315
		Urban	95	147	209	278	206	322	1257
		Total	337	530	595	790	579	741	3572
11	Kerala	Rural	1378	285	190	80	4	25	1962
		Urban	286	55	33	24	1	2	401
		Total	1664	340	223	104	5	27	2363

109 (contd.)

<i>Higher Secodary Schools</i>							
<i>Nil</i>	<i>Upto-10</i>	<i>11-20</i>	<i>21-30</i>	<i>31-50</i>	<i>More than 50</i>	<i>Total</i>	
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
23	43	35	54	39	72	266	AP
51	31	47	73	52	40	294	
74	74	82	127	91	112	560	
0	1	3	2	4	13	23	ARN
1	0	0	3	0	4	8	
1	1	3	5	4	17	31	
0	24	82	99	31	18	254	ASM
0	21	17	27	35	11	111	
0	45	99	126	66	29	365	
5	7	15	5	9	18	59	BHR
28	30	32	36	40	28	194	
33	37	47	41	49	46	253	
0	4	2	1	4	1	12	GOA
5	1	1	2	1	1	11	
5	5	3	3	5	2	23	
180	116	79	57	29	34	495	GUJ
255	204	124	69	42	53	747	
435	320	203	126	71	87	1242	
7	22	16	12	11	6	74	HAR
11	36	30	16	5	8	106	
18	58	46	28	16	14	180	
10	23	20	10	6	9	78	HIM
5	8	9	6	5	8	41	
15	31	29	16	11	17	119	
30	6	10	16	7	15	84	J&K
26	9	9	15	17	20	96	
56	15	19	31	24	35	180	
22	75	64	94	89	100	444	KAR
28	63	68	101	92	133	485	
50	138	132	195	181	233	929	
57	3	2	0	0	0	62	KER
20	2	0	0	0	0	22	
77	5	2	0	0	0	84	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Secondary Schools						Total
			Nil	Upto 10	11-20	21-30	31-50	More than 50	
1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	998	89	10	0	0	0	1097
		Urban	434	65	9	0	0	0	508
		Total	1432	154	19	0	0	0	1605
13	Maharashtra	Rural	527	1039	686	891	918	525	4586
		Urban	260	702	475	597	395	172	2601
		Total	787	1741	1161	1488	1313	697	7187
14	Manipur	Rural	131	46	15	14	9	14	229
		Urban	68	29	7	15	3	12	134
		Total	199	75	22	29	12	26	363
15	Meghalaya	Rural	29	11	32	50	48	28	198
		Urban	12	7	14	19	8	30	90
		Total	41	18	46	69	56	58	288
16	Mizoram	Rural	19	24	25	30	13	5	116
		Urban	3	12	2	4	11	11	44
		Total	22	36	27	34	24	16	160
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	4	26	14	16	11	71
		Urban	2	3	6	3	0	10	24
		Total	2	7	32	17	16	21	95
18	Orissa	Rural	304	327	454	682	745	929	3441
		Urban	73	50	70	79	73	169	514
		Total	377	377	524	761	818	1098	3955
19	Punjab	Rural	408	516	321	310	129	87	1771
		Urban	149	129	89	48	37	24	476
		Total	557	645	410	358	166	111	2247
20	Rajasthan	Rural	95	266	393	475	339	218	1786
		Urban	71	66	90	97	63	30	417
		Total	166	332	483	572	402	248	2203
21	Sikkim	Rural	4	14	6	14	5	9	52
		Urban	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
		Total	4	17	6	14	5	9	55
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	366	227	322	307	346	302	1870
		Urban	268	57	58	104	104	227	818
		Total	634	284	380	411	450	529	2688

109 (contd.)

<i>Higher Secondary Schools</i>							
<i>Nil</i>	<i>Upto-10</i>	<i>11-20</i>	<i>21-30</i>	<i>31-50</i>	<i>More than 50</i>	<i>Total</i>	
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
721	68	6	0	0	0	795	
905	96	15	0	0	0	1016	MP
1626	164	21	0	0	0	1811	
46	147	83	146	155	105	682	
56	202	92	119	107	124	700	MAH
102	349	175	265	262	229	1382	
0	0	0	0	1	0	1	
3	2	1	1	1	1	9	MNP
3	2	1	1	2	1	10	
0	0	0	1	1	0	2	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MEG
0	0	0	1	1	0	2	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	4	4	
0	0	0	0	0	11	11	ORS
0	0	0	0	0	15	15	
8	13	29	16	14	12	92	
29	36	40	34	20	32	191	PB
37	49	69	50	34	44	283	
8	66	72	95	103	46	390	
33	94	116	119	102	84	548	RAJ
41	160	188	214	205	130	938	
1	1	0	0	4	3	9	
1	2	0	0	0	1	4	SKM
2	3	0	0	4	4	13	
117	73	97	120	121	205	733	
179	77	102	139	146	303	946	TN
296	150	199	259	267	508	1679	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Secondary Schools						Total
			Nil	Upto 10	11-20	21-30	31-50	More than 50	
1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
23	Tripura	Rural	21	60	55	49	42	31	258
		Urban	1	7	3	3	6	2	22
		Total	22	67	58	52	48	33	280
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	306	352	333	275	271	296	1833
		Urban	97	135	119	100	106	95	652
		Total	403	487	452	375	377	391	2485
25	West Bengal	Rural	532	483	628	501	441	443	3028
		Urban	321	241	189	213	164	327	1455
		Total	853	724	817	714	605	770	4483
26	A & N Islands*	Rural	5	0	5	3	1	5	19
		Urban	2	0	1	1	0	0	4
		Total	7	0	6	4	1	5	23
27	Chandigarh	Rural	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
		Urban	23	19	5	3	9	5	64
		Total	29	20	5	3	9	5	71
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	4	1	1	1	0	1	8
		Urban	2	0	1	1	1	2	7
		Total	6	1	2	2	1	3	15
30	Delhi	Rural	21	3	3	3	3	3	36
		Urban	125	33	18	16	17	14	223
		Total	146	36	21	19	20	17	259
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
32	Pondicherry	Rural	11	8	6	3	1	1	30
		Urban	13	10	6	4	2	0	35
		Total	24	18	12	7	3	1	65
All-India		Rural	8664	6723	6546	6783	5372	4774	38862
		Urban	3445	2560	2003	2194	1665	1831	13698
		Total	12109	9283	8549	8977	7037	6605	52560

109 (contd.)

<i>Higher Secondary Schools</i>							
<i>Nil</i>	<i>Upto-10</i>	<i>11-20</i>	<i>21-30</i>	<i>31-50</i>	<i>More than 50</i>	<i>Total</i>	
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
0	7	22	13	10	8	60	TRI
2	5	11	8	6	8	40	
2	12	33	21	16	16	100	
205	412	340	362	298	220	1837	UP
219	303	256	258	225	275	1536	
424	715	596	620	523	495	3373	
118	85	83	73	133	87	579	WB
140	111	72	61	68	131	583	
258	196	155	134	201	218	1162	
1	4	4	5	2	2	18	ANI
2	0	3	1	0	3	9	
3	4	7	6	2	5	27	
0	0	1	0	0	0	1	CHD
1	7	3	0	0	0	11	
1	7	4	0	0	0	12	
0	0	0	1	1	0	2	DNH
0	0	0	0	1	0	1	
0	0	0	1	2	0	3	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	D&D
1	0	1	0	0	0	2	
1	0	1	0	0	0	2	
31	10	13	4	6	8	72	DLH
353	65	55	44	40	34	591	
384	75	68	48	46	42	663	
0	0	0	0	0	1	1	LKD
0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
0	0	0	0	0	2	2	
2	1	1	2	1	0	7	PND
1	5	6	3	0	0	15	
3	6	7	5	1	0	22	
1592	1211	1079	1188	1079	987	7136	A-I
2355	1410	1110	1135	1005	1314	8329	
3947	2621	2189	2323	2084	2301	15465	

TABLE 110

Management-wise Schools Having Ancillary Facilities

Area	Management	Total	Primary Schools Having Facilities for						
			Drinking Water	Urinal	Separate Urinal for Girls	Lavatory	Separate Lavatory for Girls	Medical Check-up	Vaccination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
R	Government	203656	91395	22358	6502	6696	2177	42575	62903
U	Local Body	255331	108917	23466	5039	5500	1387	69956	88097
R	Private Aided	12038	8527	5109	2052	2140	912	4758	6336
A	Private Unaided	4798	2883	1742	752	854	444	1015	1140
L	Total	475823	211722	52675	14345	15190	4920	118304	158476
U	Government	15101	8456	5339	1975	3604	1329	3960	4804
R	Local Body	18101	14643	9531	3612	5580	2708	9354	8951
B	Private Aided	10911	7898	7710	3339	3687	2381	3866	4575
A	Private Unaided	8794	7650	6674	3961	5136	3246	3965	3485
N	Total	52907	38647	29254	12887	18007	9664	21145	21815
T	Government	218757	99851	27697	8477	10300	3506	46535	67707
O	Local Body	273432	123560	32997	8651	11080	4095	79310	97048
T	Private Aided	22949	16425	12819	5391	5827	3293	8624	10911
A	Private Unaided	13592	10533	8416	4713	5990	3690	4980	4625
L	Total	528730	250369	81929	27232	33197	14584	139449	180291

TABLE 110 (contd.)

Area	Management	Total	Upper Primary Schools Having Facilities for						
			Drinking Water	Urinal	Separate Urinal for Girls	Lavatory	Separate Lavatory for Girls	Medical Check-up	Vaccination
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
R	Government	51561	33566	16605	6757	6681	2543	15518	20087
U	Local Body	38560	23330	12039	5282	3037	1391	19584	16231
R	Private Aided	17361	10249	8182	5419	3707	2112	3054	4514
A	Private Unaided	5605	4545	2567	1333	1101	674	932	1251
L	Total	113087	71690	39393	18791	14526	6720	39088	42083
U	Government	7926	5742	4452	2248	3031	1449	3068	3162
R	Local Body	6386	5481	4621	2845	3297	2220	4150	3907
B	Private Aided	5297	4496	4158	2673	2924	2384	2618	2783
A	Private Unaided	6320	5851	5145	3632	4262	2852	3489	3082
N	Total	25929	21570	18376	11398	13514	8905	13325	12934
T	Government	59487	39308	21057	9005	9712	3992	18586	23249
O	Local Body	44946	28811	16660	8127	6334	3611	23734	20138
T	Private Aided	22658	14745	12340	8092	6631	4496	5672	7297
A	Private Unaided	11925	10396	7712	4965	5363	3526	4421	4333
L	Total	139016	93260	57769	30189	28040	15625	52413	55017

TABLE 110 (contd.)

Area	Management	Total	Secondary Schools Having Facilities for						
			Drinking Water	Urinal	Separate Urinal for Girls	Lavatory	Separate Lavatory for Girls	Medical Check-up	Vaccination
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
R	Government	15999	13770	11626	7373	7011	4057	6315	6744
U	Local Body	3953	2934	2033	959	1008	545	1740	1861
R	Private Aided	15582	13360	12250	8507	6526	4038	6567	6687
A	Private Unaided	3328	2381	1860	1247	781	486	1701	1669
L	Total	38862	32445	27769	18086	15326	9126	16323	16961
U	Government	3386	2855	2689	1908	2098	1426	1462	1339
R	Local Body	967	813	707	514	653	455	524	579
B	Private Aided	6844	6438	6285	4578	5672	3921	4166	2547
A	Private Unaided	2501	2121	2045	1641	1829	1443	1605	1266
N	Total	13698	12227	11726	8641	10252	7245	7757	5731
T	Government	19385	16625	14315	9281	9109	5483	7777	8083
O	Local Body	4920	3747	2740	1473	1661	1000	2264	2440
T	Private Aided	22426	19798	18535	13085	12198	7959	10733	9234
A	Private Unaided	5829	4502	3905	2888	2610	1929	3306	2935
L	Total	52560	44672	39495	26727	25578	16371	24080	22692

TABLE 110 (contd.)

Area	Management	Total	Higher Secondary Schools Having Facilities for						
			Drinking Water	Urinal	Separate Urinal for Girls	Lavatory	Separate Lavatory for Girls	Medical Check-up	Vaccination
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
R	Government	3081	2689	2467	1840	1761	1249	1471	1425
U	Local Body	76	76	73	56	53	34	48	57
R	Private Aided	3746	3506	3232	2555	2505	1814	2021	1537
A	Private Unaided	233	162	130	101	88	69	124	117
L	Total	7136	6433	5902	4552	4407	3166	3664	3136
U	Government	3037	2819	2738	1922	2398	1598	1609	1520
R	Local Body	260	251	245	190	210	154	184	169
B	Private Aided	4296	4141	4050	3023	3657	2493	2579	2280
A	Private Unaided	736	649	629	532	586	503	513	448
N	Total	8329	7860	7662	5667	6851	4748	4885	4417
T	Government	6118	5508	5205	3762	4159	2847	3080	2945
O	Local Body	336	327	318	246	263	188	232	226
T	Private Aided	8042	7647	7282	5578	6162	4307	4600	3817
A	Private Unaided	969	811	759	633	674	572	637	565
L	Total	15465	14293	13564	10219	11258	7914	8549	7553

TABLE

Statewise Schools Having

Primary Schools

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of School	Drinking Water	Urinal
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	40801	16615	3537
		Urban	3545	2232	1279
		Total	44346	18847	4816
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	932	452	205
		Urban	20	16	13
		Total	952	468	218
3	Assam	Rural	24309	3313	1407
		Urban	1564	665	459
		Total	25873	3978	1866
4	Bihar	Rural	48715	23097	1047
		Urban	2662	1145	284
		Total	51377	24242	1331
5	Goa	Rural	906	551	90
		Urban	87	62	33
		Total	993	613	123
6	Gujarat	Rural	11422	5959	2237
		Urban	1287	1183	993
		Total	12709	7142	3230
7	Haryana	Rural	4413	3089	1757
		Urban	436	366	257
		Total	4849	3455	2014
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	6717	3335	492
		Urban	187	140	76
		Total	6904	3475	568
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	6912	1909	308
		Urban	554	174	119
		Total	7466	2083	427
10	Karnataka	Rural	21032	9030	751
		Urban	1991	1227	612
		Total	23023	10257	1363
11	Kerala	Rural	5479	4331	3678
		Urban	617	327	284
		Total	6096	4658	3962

111

Ancillary Facilities

<i>Having Facility for</i>					
<i>Separate Urinal for Girls</i>	<i>Lavatory</i>	<i>Separate Lavatory for Girls</i>	<i>Medical Check-up</i>	<i>Vaccination</i>	
7	8	9	10	11	
406	926	248	25750	25824	AP
529	869	461	1756	2476	
935	1795	709	27506	28300	
76	81	18	176	285	ARN
4	7	5	9	20	
80	88	23	185	305	
0	1021	0	0	0	ASM
0	714	0	0	0	
0	1735	0	0	0	
153	582	31	671	6408	BHR
66	328	83	37	235	
219	910	114	708	6643	
33	78	18	746	684	GOA
13	26	14	79	72	
46	104	32	825	756	
721	355	73	6690	6048	GUJ
681	704	316	948	838	
1402	1059	389	7638	6886	
723	439	219	1508	1718	HAR
156	171	120	251	255	
879	610	339	1759	1973	
343	358	250	1449	1648	HIM
51	48	33	49	45	
394	406	283	1498	1693	
61	81	12	87	239	J&K
71	63	26	29	51	
132	144	38	116	290	
97	277	82	8608	13655	KAR
124	355	135	1011	1278	
221	632	217	9619	14933	
1517	1299	344	2229	2158	KER
233	218	94	221	167	
1750	1517	438	2450	2325	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of School	Primary Schools	
				Drinking Water	Urinal
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	57745	16407	2976
		Urban	6344	4286	3743
		Total	64089	20693	6719
13	Maharashtra	Rural	33163	13170	2752
		Urban	4931	4297	3709
		Total	38094	17467	6461
14	Manipur	Rural	2397	624	394
		Urban	360	87	71
		Total	2757	711	465
15	Meghalaya	Rural	3575	391	385
		Urban	117	46	55
		Total	3692	437	440
16	Mizoram	Rural	823	267	401
		Urban	182	50	101
		Total	1005	317	502
17	Nagaland	Rural	1071	265	395
		Urban	60	18	29
		Total	1131	283	424
18	Orissa	Rural	32411	7852	1829
		Urban	1767	578	414
		Total	34178	8430	2243
19	Punjab	Rural	11799	10592	7082
		Urban	1039	962	842
		Total	12838	11554	7924
20	Rajasthan	Rural	25064	12361	2029
		Urban	3039	2423	1799
		Total	28103	14784	3828
21	Sikkim	Rural	466	191	86
		Urban	2	0	0
		Total	468	191	86
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	25844	22001	6101
		Urban	3424	2758	2373
		Total	29268	24759	8474

111 (contd.)

Having Facility for

<i>Separate Urinal for Girls</i>	<i>Lavatory</i>	<i>Separate Lavatory for Girls</i>	<i>Medical Check-up</i>	<i>Vaccination</i>	
7	8	9	10	11	
1138	609	256	18512	17737	
1704	2547	1548	2735	2387	MP
2842	3156	1804	21247	20124	
1425	832	467	23003	23712	
3055	3167	2643	4251	4223	MAH
4480	3999	3110	27254	27935	
96	131	21	112	0	
22	24	8	40	0	MNP
118	155	29	152	0	
65	36	12	259	479	
2	32	1	20	22	MEG
67	68	13	279	501	
102	161	34	41	111	
7	40	6	14	16	MIZ
109	201	40	55	127	
122	15	10	40	112	
3	6	1	6	18	NAG
125	21	11	46	130	
532	271	91	1639	3882	
150	233	89	135	362	ORS
682	504	180	1774	4244	
1872	1389	459	4775	4673	
334	404	158	486	498	PB
2206	1793	617	5261	5171	
586	628	177	1970	6982	
1108	1246	759	927	1168	RAJ
1694	1874	936	2897	8150	
22	22	5	254	266	
0	0	0	0	0	SKM
22	22	5	254	266	
2094	1922	1160	8765	20027	
1097	1358	903	1609	2537	TN
3191	3280	2063	10374	22564	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of School	Primary Schools	
				Drinking Water	Urinal
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Tripura	Rural	1869	682	243
		Urban	58	36	16
		Total	1927	718	259
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	66346	31485	6623
		Urban	9218	8609	4488
		Total	75564	40094	11111
25	West Bengal	Rural	40724	23096	5426
		Urban	7732	5342	5665
		Total	48456	28438	11091
26	A & N Islands	Rural	172	99	64
		Urban	5	5	5
		Total	177	104	69
27	Chandigarh	Rural	9	9	3
		Urban	35	35	35
		Total	44	44	38
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	121	121	17
		Urban	3	3	3
		Total	124	124	20
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	24	17	6
		Urban	8	7	4
		Total	32	24	10
30	Delhi	Rural	331	249	272
		Urban	1507	1461	1419
		Total	1838	1710	1691
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	13	4	5
		Urban	5	5	4
		Total	18	9	9
32	Pondicherry	Rural	218	158	77
		Urban	121	102	70
		Total	339	260	147
All-India		Rural	475823	211722	52675
		Urban	52907	38647	29254
		Total	528730	250369	81929

111 (contd.)

*Having Facility for**Separate
Urinal
for Girls**Lavatory**Separate
Lavatory
for Girls**Medical
Check-up**Vaccination*

7

8

9

10

11

64

94

24

4

64

6

9

5

1

24

TRI

70

103

29

5

88

871

1598

496

5281

10399

1548

2646

1004

2112

1929

UP

2419

4244

1500

7393

12328

991

1615

207

5067

10728

1095

1307

443

2959

1995

WB

2086

2922

650

8026

12723

50

51

39

73

77

5

5

5

4

3

ANI

55

56

44

77

80

0

2

0

6

7

23

27

23

31

28

CHD

23

29

23

37

35

16

15

13

121

121

2

1

1

3

3

DNH

18

16

14

124

124

2

6

3

17

8

3

5

2

6

3

D&D

5

11

5

23

11

110

237

104

241

203

738

1373

723

1291

1040

DLH

848

1610

827

1532

1243

3

3

2

10

12

3

5

4

5

5

LKD

6

8

6

15

17

54

56

45

200

209

54

69

51

120

117

PND

108

125

96

320

326

14345

15190

4920

118304

158476

12887

18007

9664

21145

21815

A-I

27232

33197

14584

139449

180291

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of School	Upper Primary Schools	
				Drinking Water	Urinal
1	2	3	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	4343	2623	831
		Urban	1304	1034	768
		Total	5647	3657	1599
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	174	108	65
		Urban	8	8	6
		Total	182	116	71
3	Assam	Rural	4546	2056	2461
		Urban	445	250	297
		Total	4991	2306	2758
4	Bihar	Rural	10378	8247	2780
		Urban	1833	1150	789
		Total	12211	9397	3569
5	Goa	Rural	113	75	32
		Urban	10	10	8
		Total	123	85	40
6	Gujarat	Rural	12959	8421	5816
		Urban	3233	2984	2627
		Total	16192	11405	8443
9	Haryana	Rural	1066	877	805
		Urban	95	89	86
		Total	1161	966	891
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	981	601	155
		Urban	39	33	29
		Total	1020	634	184
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	1806	614	206
		Urban	390	191	178
		Total	2196	805	384
10	Karnataka	Rural	11243	7080	1729
		Urban	3726	2898	2031
		Total	14969	9978	3760
11	Kerala	Rural	3213	2315	2383
		Urban	334	223	218
		Total	3547	2538	2601

111 (contd.)

*Having Facility for**Separate
Urinal
for Girls**Lavatory**Separate
Lavatory
for Girls**Medical
Check-up**Vaccination*

15

16

17

18

19

345

480

272

2220

2466

458

587

411

713

832

AP

803

1067

683

2933

3298

35

38

16

59

78

ARN

2

5

2

6

6

37

43

18

65

84

542

979

84

0

0

ASM

117

61

2

1

0

659

1040

86

1

0

789

1610

472

706

2079

425

686

320

125

268

BHR

1214

2296

792

831

2347

18

31

18

69

63

GOA

5

6

4

8

8

23

37

22

77

71

2688

1259

520

7115

6165

1699

1954

1287

2431

1741

GUJ

4387

3213

1807

9546

7906

578

277

176

451

527

76

68

55

64

65

HAR

654

345

231

515

592

101

78

64

244

269

19

22

14

13

16

HIM

120

100

78

257

285

68

64

14

48

98

96

97

41

41

79

J&K

164

161

55

89

177

495

839

431

7555

8078

683

1443

560

2774

2551

KAR

1178

2282

991

10329

10629

1687

1180

591

1150

1298

184

164

98

156

108

KER

1871

1344

689

1306

1406

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of School	Upper Primary Schools	
				Drinking Water	Urinal
1	2	3	12	13	14
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	9690	4837	2732
		Urban	3002	2645	2526
		Total	12692	7482	5258
13	Maharashtra	Rural	13798	8189	3565
		Urban	3121	2691	2464
		Total	16919	10880	6029
14	Manipur	Rural	361	171	179
		Urban	75	39	39
		Total	436	210	218
15	Meghalaya	Rural	602	217	238
		Urban	63	37	41
		Total	665	254	279
16	Mizoram	Rural	369	107	173
		Urban	94	23	49
		Total	463	130	222
17	Nagaland	Rural	255	103	111
		Urban	36	25	28
		Total	291	128	139
18	Orissa	Rural	7788	3277	1638
		Urban	483	321	254
		Total	8271	3598	1892
19	Punjab	Rural	1308	1268	1137
		Urban	137	135	125
		Total	1445	1403	1262
20	Rajasthan	Rural	6645	4732	2785
		Urban	1689	1615	1463
		Total	8334	6347	4248
21	Sikkim	Rural	121	66	45
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	121	66	45
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	4258	3639	1953
		Urban	1408	1260	1098
		Total	5666	4899	3051

111 (contd.)

Having Facility for

<i>Separate Urinal for Girls</i>	<i>Lavatory</i>	<i>Separate Lavatory for Girls</i>	<i>Medical Check-up</i>	<i>Vaccination</i>	
15	16	17	18	19	
1058	483	202	3506	3290	
1573	1868	1159	1419	1268	MP
2631	2351	1361	4925	4558	
2052	971	628	10220	6789	
1911	1972	1598	2537	2459	MAH
3963	2943	2226	12757	9248	
61	57	21	35	0	
27	28	14	7	0	MNP
88	85	35	42	0	
127	98	37	72	125	
5	27	5	18	28	MEG
132	125	42	90	153	
58	128	43	22	58	
8	24	7	5	5	MIZ
66	152	50	27	63	
90	33	24	20	37	
22	19	15	9	7	NAG
112	52	39	29	44	
656	489	138	396	923	
137	174	99	64	164	ORS
793	663	237	460	1087	
791	562	304	610	566	
106	97	79	94	84	PB
897	659	383	704	650	
1215	844	317	1079	2418	
1065	1089	692	657	656	RAJ
2280	1933	1009	1736	3074	
20	24	9	86	83	
0	0	0	0	0	SKM
20	24	9	86	83	
1043	949	679	1636	3373	
779	833	1031	831	1154	TN
1822	1782	1710	2467	4527	

TABLE

Upper Primary Schools					
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of School	Drinking Water	Urinal
1	2	3	12	13	14
23	Tripura	Rural	399	206	174
		Urban	20	13	15
		Total	419	219	189
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	13962	9783	5047
		Urban	3373	2973	2337
		Total	17335	12756	7384
25	West Bengal	Rural	2539	1932	2242
		Urban	588	532	534
		Total	3127	2464	2776
26	A & N Islands	Rural	36	30	28
		Urban	4	4	4
		Total	40	34	32
27	Chandigarh	Rural	3	3	3
		Urban	28	28	28
		Total	31	31	31
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	31	31	17
		Urban	5	5	5
		Total	36	36	22
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	13	8	4
		Urban	3	3	2
		Total	16	11	6
30	Delhi	Rural	36	32	28
		Urban	330	298	285
		Total	366	330	313
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	2	0	0
		Urban	2	2	2
		Total	4	2	2
32	Pondicherry	Rural	49	42	31
		Urban	51	51	40
		Total	100	93	71
All-India		Rural	113087	71690	39393
		Urban	25929	21570	18376
		Total	139016	93260	57769

111 (contd.)

<i>Having Facility for</i>					
<i>Separate Urinal for Girls</i>	<i>Lavatory</i>	<i>Separate Lavatory for Girls</i>	<i>Medical Check-up</i>	<i>Vaccination</i>	
15	16	17	18	19	
79	43	7	1	16	
7	7	4	0	2	TRI
86	50	11	1	18	
2298	1969	1000	1367	2497	
1395	1633	962	895	1049	UP
3693	3602	1962	2262	3546	
1805	945	568	294	668	
319	297	182	161	174	WB
2124	1242	750	455	842	
26	25	24	21	24	
4	4	4	3	-3	ANI
30	29	28	24	27	
1	2	1	3	3	
25	26	21	23	25	CHD
26	28	22	26	28	
14	17	14	31	31	
4	4	4	5	5	DNH
18	21	18	36	36	
3	4	3	10	2	
0	2	1	2	0	D&D
3	6	4	12	2	
23	19	21	12	12	
215	275	203	210	125	DLH
238	294	224	222	137	
1	1	0	2	2	
1	1	1	2	2	LKD
2	2	1	4	4	
24	28	22	48	45	
31	41	30	51	50	PND
55	69	52	99	95	
18791	14526	6720	39088	42083	
11398	13514	8905	13325	12934	A-I
30189	28040	15625	52413	55017	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of School	Secondary Schools	
				Drinking Water	Urinal
1	2	3	20	21	22
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	3632	2666	1785
		Urban	1402	1157	1059
		Total	5034	3823	2844
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	48	34	34
		Urban	2	2	2
		Total	50	36	36
3	Assam	Rural	1902	1494	1417
		Urban	328	270	236
		Total	2230	1764	1653
4	Bihar	Rural	2896	2713	1944
		Urban	730	649	546
		Total	3626	3362	2490
5	Goa	Rural	229	215	177
		Urban	68	64	65
		Total	297	279	242
6	Gujarat	Rural	2602	2404	2347
		Urban	700	699	678
		Total	3302	3103	3025
7	Haryana	Rural	1473	1400	1357
		Urban	426	385	402
		Total	1899	1785	1759
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	714	577	306
		Urban	87	79	78
		Total	801	656	384
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	643	352	238
		Urban	203	173	170
		Total	846	525	408
10	Karnataka	Rural	2315	1783	1016
		Urban	1257	1135	977
		Total	3572	2918	1993
11	Kerala	Rural	1962	1761	1786
		Urban	401	234	256
		Total	2363	1995	2042

111 (contd.)

<i>Having Facility for</i>					
<i>Separate Urinal for Girls</i>	<i>Lavatory</i>	<i>Separate Lavatory for Girls</i>	<i>Medical Check-up</i>	<i>Vaccination</i>	
23	24	25	26	27	
834	956	541	1579	1731	
719	932	691	752	760	AP
1553	1888	1232	2331	2491	
15	25	15	29	33	
2	2	2	1	1	ARN
17	27	17	30	34	
252	492	30	0	0	
133	49	2	0	0	ASM
385	541	32	0	0	
1125	1438	732	187	627	
375	463	270	93	80	BHR
1500	1901	1002	280	707	
144	142	119	180	78	
56	61	52	60	34	GOA
200	203	171	240	112	
1777	1307	855	1909	1031	
584	610	529	588	423	GUJ
2361	1917	1384	2497	1454	
1154	760	579	833	857	
353	382	317	334	300	HAR
1507	1142	896	1167	1157	
255	141	100	281	287	
69	66	53	51	49	HIM
324	207	153	332	336	
105	160	35	35	67	
134	136	101	45	79	J&K
239	296	136	80	146	
376	520	258	1858	1594	
553	759	478	1008	823	KAR
929	1279	736	2866	2417	
1553	1428	955	721	750	
235	230	187	135	130	KER
1788	1658	1142	856	880	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of School	Secondary Schools	
				Drinking Water	Urinal
1	2	3	20	21	22
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	1097	867	732
		Urban	508	462	455
		Total	1605	1329	1187
13	Maharashtra	Rural	4586	3990	3043
		Urban	2601	2503	2460
		Total	7187	6493	5503
14	Manipur	Rural	229	133	171
		Urban	134	87	109
		Total	363	220	280
15	Meghalaya	Rural	198	116	123
		Urban	90	71	83
		Total	288	187	206
16	Mizoram	Rural	116	39	60
		Urban	44	14	23
		Total	160	53	83
17	Nagaland	Rural	71	50	38
		Urban	24	18	19
		Total	95	68	57
18	Orissa	Rural	3441	2064	1809
		Urban	514	397	398
		Total	3955	2461	2207
19	Punjab	Rural	1771	1740	1653
		Urban	476	436	408
		Total	2247	2176	2061
20	Rajasthan	Rural	1786	1615	1484
		Urban	417	417	411
		Total	2203	2032	1895
21	Sikkim	Rural	52	34	39
		Urban	3	3	2
		Total	55	37	41
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	1870	1591	1357
		Urban	818	552	511
		Total	2688	2143	1868

111 (contd.)

<i>Having Facility for</i>					
<i>Separate Urinal for Girls</i>	<i>Lavatory</i>	<i>Separate Lavatory for Girls</i>	<i>Medical Check-up</i>	<i>Vaccination</i>	
23	24	25	26	27	
391	267	133	496	478	MP
335	341	276	288	257	
726	608	409	784	735	
2344	1141	701	3280	3687	MAH
2217	2183	1885	2254	596	
4561	3324	2586	5534	4283	
98	94	50	30	3	MNP
70	75	49	18	0	
168	169	99	48	3	
80	70	48	34	69	MEG
9	59	7	27	39	
89	129	55	61	108	
43	43	31	8	18	MIZ
7	19	2	3	3	
50	62	33	11	21	
34	18	17	4	17	NAG
19	16	16	5	7	
53	34	33	9	24	
1086	811	323	446	548	ORS
288	364	235	151	181	
1374	1175	558	597	729	
1245	861	672	1149	967	PB
301	332	263	343	296	
1546	1193	935	1492	1263	
849	831	277	732	798	RAJ
329	361	262	272	235	
1178	1192	539	1004	1033	
29	31	20	39	40	SKM
2	3	3	2	2	
31	34	23	41	42	
1016	1034	915	1511	1539	TN
444	560	406	471	496	
1460	1594	1321	1982	2035	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of School	Secondary Schools	
				Drinking Water	Urinal
1	2	3	20	21	22
23	Tripura	Rural	258	197	198
		Urban	22	17	16
		Total	280	214	214
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	1833	1573	1531
		Urban	652	620	589
		Total	2485	2193	2120
25	West Bengal	Rural	3028	2938	3028
		Urban	1455	1455	1455
		Total	4483	4393	4483
26	A & N Islands	Rural	19	19	16
		Urban	4	4	4
		Total	23	23	20
27	Chandigarh	Rural	7	7	5
		Urban	64	64	64
		Total	71	71	69
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	4	4	4
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	4	4	4
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	8	7	6
		Urban	7	6	6
		Total	15	13	12
30	Delhi	Rural	36	31	32
		Urban	223	219	209
		total	259	250	241
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	6	6	6
		Urban	3	3	3
		Total	9	9	9
32	Pondicherry	Rural	30	25	27
		Urban	35	32	32
		Total	65	57	59
All-India		Rural	38862	32445	27769
		Urban	13698	12227	11726
		Total	52560	44672	39495

111 (contd.)

Having Facility for

<i>Separate Urinal for Girls</i>	<i>Lavatory</i>	<i>Separate Lavatory for Girls</i>	<i>Medical Check-up</i>	<i>Vaccination</i>	
23	24	25	26	27	
134	110	41	0	29	
16	12	9	1	12	TRI
150	122	50	1	41	
774	783	409	301	460	
337	475	273	237	280	UP
1111	1258	682	538	740	
2294	1774	1198	602	1180	
801	1448	653	367	461	WB
3095	3222	1851	969	1641	
14	15	13	14	14	
4	4	4	3	4	ANI
18	19	17	17	18	
3	5	3	7	7	
58	60	56	57	57	CHD
61	65	59	64	64	
4	4	4	4	4	
0	0	0	0	0	DNH
4	4	4	4	4	
4	6	4	4	3	
5	6	5	5	3	D&D
9	12	9	9	6	
27	28	23	15	12	
163	211	137	149	85	DLH
190	239	160	164	97	
4	5	4	6	6	
2	3	2	3	3	LKD
6	8	6	9	9	
23	26	21	29	27	
21	30	20	34	35	PND
44	56	41	63	62	
18086	15326	9126	16323	16961	
8641	10252	7245	7757	5731	A-I
26727	25578	16371	24080	22692	

TABLE

Higher Secondary Schools

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>State/Union Territory</i>	<i>Area</i>	<i>Total Number of School</i>	<i>Drinking Water</i>	<i>Urinal</i>
1	2	3	28	29	30
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	266	232	168
		Urban	294	258	242
		Total	560	490	410
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	23	21	21
		Urban	8	8	8
		Total	31	29	29
3	Assam	Rural	254	224	201
		Urban	111	104	93
		Total	365	328	294
4	Bihar	Rural	59	45	51
		Urban	194	175	162
		Total	253	220	213
5	Goa	Rural	12	12	12
		Urban	11	11	11
		Total	23	23	23
6	Gujarat	Rural	495	494	478
		Urban	747	739	720
		Total	1242	1233	1198
7	Haryana	Rural	74	71	73
		Urban	106	105	103
		Total	180	176	176
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	78	76	60
		Urban	41	40	37
		Total	119	116	97
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	84	61	52
		Urban	96	74	73
		Total	180	135	125
10	Karnataka	Rural	444	369	320
		Urban	485	476	414
		Total	929	845	734
11	Kerala	Rural	62	54	55
		Urban	22	12	11
		Total	84	66	66

111 (contd.)

<i>Having Facility for</i>					
<i>Separate Urinal for Girls</i>	<i>Lavatory</i>	<i>Separate Lavatory for Girls</i>	<i>Medical Check-up</i>	<i>Vaccination</i>	
31	32	33	34	35	
137	153	125	136	143	
191	222	174	148	157	AP
328	375	299	284	300	
14	20	13	15	16	
6	7	6	4	5	ARN
20	27	19	19	21	
192	106	17	0	0	
40	33	0	0	0	ASM
232	139	17	0	0	
41	49	36	14	18	
114	161	102	43	48	BHR
155	210	138	57	66	
10	12	11	5	1	
10	11	8	1	0	GOA
20	23	19	6	1	
443	404	328	437	280	
669	669	694	614	388	GUJ
1112	1073	932	1051	668	
57	53	42	46	46	
86	101	81	90	81	HAR
143	154	123	136	127	
52	41	29	46	50	
30	30	22	25	25	HIM
82	71	51	71	75	
35	41	14	10	12	
52	64	36	15	15	J&K
87	105	50	25	27	
175	255	124	370	321	
285	362	255	425	367	KAR
460	617	379	795	688	
48	53	48	38	31	
18	17	16	13	5	KER
66	70	64	51	36	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of School	Higher Secondary Schools	
				Drinking Water	Urinal
1	2	3	28	29	30
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	795	684	623
		Urban	1016	941	939
		Total	1811	1625	1562
13	Maharashtra	Rural	682	619	507
		Urban	700	657	646
		Total	1382	1276	1153
14	Manipur	Rural	1	1	1
		Urban	9	7	9
		Total	10	8	10
15	Meghalaya	Rural	2	2	2
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	2	2	2
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	4	4	4
		Urban	11	6	6
		Total	15	10	10
19	Punjab	Rural	92	85	84
		Urban	191	175	177
		Total	283	260	261
20	Rajasthan	Rural	390	384	373
		Urban	548	541	534
		Total	938	925	907
21	Sikkim	Rural	9	7	8
		Urban	4	4	3
		Total	13	11	11
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	733	624	601
		Urban	946	853	859
		Total	1679	1477	1460

111 (contd.)

Having Facility for

<i>Separate Urinal for Girls</i>	<i>Lavatory</i>	<i>Separate Lavatory for Girls</i>	<i>Medical Check-up</i>	<i>Vaccination</i>	
31	32	33	34	35	
375	281	130	358	344	
625	800	517	588	536	MP
1000	1081	647	946	880	
477	416	309	520	448	
620	596	545	574	568	MAH
1097	1012	854	1094	916	
0	1	0	1	0	
7	9	6	3	1	MNP
7	10	6	4	1	
2	2	2	2	2	
0	0	0	0	0	MEG
2	2	2	2	2	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	
3	4	3	1	0	
6	6	6	3	3	ORS
9	10	9	4	3	
71	62	53	68	61	
122	139	109	144	140	PB
193	201	162	212	201	
277	295	142	195	161	
412	493	336	325	286	RAJ
689	788	478	520	447	
8	8	7	9	9	
3	4	2	4	4	SKM
11	12	9	13	13	
530	522	611	590	556	
683	762	632	755	770	TN
1213	1284	1243	1345	1326	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Total Number of School	Higher Secondary Schools	
				Drinking Water	Urinal
1	2	3	28	29	30
23	Tripura	Rural	60	57	57
		Urban	40	38	37
		Total	100	95	94
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	1837	1635	1483
		Urban	1536	1460	1407
		Total	3373	3095	2890
25	West Bengal	Rural	579	579	579
		Urban	583	583	583
		Total	1162	1162	1162
26	A & N Islands	Rural	18	17	17
		Urban	9	9	9
		Total	27	26	26
27	Chandigarh	Rural	1	1	1
		Urban	11	11	11
		Total	12	12	12
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	2	2	2
		Urban	1	1	1
		Total	3	3	3
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	2	2	2
		Total	2	2	2
30	Delhi	Rural	72	66	61
		Urban	591	554	549
		Total	663	620	610
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	1	1	1
		Urban	1	1	1
		Total	2	2	2
32	Pondicherry	Rural	7	6	7
		Urban	15	15	15
		Total	22	21	22
All-India		Rural	7136	6433	5902
		Urban	8329	7860	7662
		Total	15465	14293	13564

111 (contd.)

<i>Having Facility for</i>					
<i>Separate Urinal for Girls</i>	<i>Lavatory</i>	<i>Separate Lavatory for Girls</i>	<i>Medical Check-up</i>	<i>Vaccination</i>	
31	32	33	34	35	
55	50	35	0	6	
24	30	17	0	14	TRI
79	80	52	0	20	
923	923	472	355	502	
828	1166	625	505	639	UP
1751	2089	1097	860	1141	
548	579	547	394	80	
393	583	224	145	157	WB
941	1162	771	539	237	
15	17	12	11	13	
9	9	9	8	8	ANI
24	26	21	19	21	
1	1	1	1	1	
11	11	11	11	11	CHD
12	12	12	12	12	
2	2	2	2	2	
1	1	1	1	1	DNH
3	3	3	3	3	
0	0	0	0	0	
2	2	2	2	1	D&D
2	2	2	2	1	
55	49	47	32	25	
409	547	392	423	272	DLH
464	596	439	455	297	
1	1	1	1	1	
1	1	0	1	1	LKD
2	2	1	2	2	
5	7	5	7	7	
10	15	10	15	14	PND
15	22	15	22	21	
4552	4407	3166	3664	3136	
5667	6851	4748	4885	4417	A-I
10219	11258	7914	8549	7553	

TABLE 112

Schools Having Contingency Funds

Area	Management	Primary Schools		Upper Primary Schools		Secondary Schools		Higher Secondary Schools	
		Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds	Total	Having Contingency Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
R	Government	203656	91741	51561	33628	15999	14633	3081	2818
U	Local Body	255331	222953	38560	36019	3953	3084	76	72
R	Private Aided	12038	2309	17361	13510	15582	13910	3746	3363
A	Private Unaided	4798	2499	5605	4280	3328	2402	233	143
L	Total	475823	319502	113087	87437	38862	34029	7136	6396
U	Government	15101	7158	7926	5644	3386	3012	3037	2790
R	Local Body	18101	14181	6386	4943	967	747	260	229
B	Private Aided	10911	8183	5297	3923	6844	6079	4296	3838
A	Private Unaided	8794	5110	6320	4600	2501	1749	736	520
N	Total	52907	34632	25929	19110	13698	11587	8329	7377
T	Government	218757	98899	59487	39272	19385	17645	6118	5608
O	Local Body	273432	237134	44946	40962	4920	3831	336	301
T	Private Aided	22949	10492	22658	17433	22426	19989	8042	7201
A	Private Unaided	13592	7609	11925	8880	5829	4151	969	663
L	Total	528730	354134	139016	106547	52560	45616	15465	13773

TABLE 113

Schools Having Provision for Work Experience Activities

Area	Management	Primary Schools		Upper Primary Schools		Secondary Schools		Higher Secondary Schools	
		Total	Having the Facilities	Total	Having the Facilities	Total	Having the Facilities	Total	Having the Facilities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
R	Government	203656	16561	51561	11222	15999	8106	3081	1548
U	Local Body	255331	71223	38560	15894	3953	1849	76	4
R	Private Aided	12038	1530	17361	4855	15582	10640	3746	1340
A	Private Unaided	4798	610	5605	591	3328	2100	233	69
L	Total	475823	89924	113087	32562	38862	22695	7136	2961
U	Government	15101	1777	7926	2123	3386	1855	3037	1581
R	Local Body	18101	5211	6386	1994	967	584	260	66
B	Private Aided	10911	6232	5297	2266	6844	4771	4296	1796
A	Private Unaided	8794	1281	6320	1919	2501	1332	736	361
N	Total	52907	14501	25929	8302	13698	8542	8329	3804
T	Government	218757	18338	59487	13345	19385	9961	6118	3129
O	Local Body	273432	76434	44946	17888	4920	2433	336	70
T	Private Aided	22949	7762	22658	7121	22426	15411	8042	3136
A	Private Unaided	13592	1891	11925	2510	5829	3432	969	430
L	Total	528730	104425	139016	40864	52560	31237	15465	6765

TABLE 114

Primary and Upper Primary Schools Having Incentive Schemes and Number of Beneficiaries

<i>Mid-day Meals in Primary Schools</i>								
<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Number of Schools Having the Scheme</i>	<i>Number of Beneficiaries</i>					
			<i>Scheduled Castes</i>		<i>Scheduled Tribes</i>		<i>All</i>	
			<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
R	Government	53609	576194	462923	861481	36074	2166380	5106308
U	Local Body	73683	711322	419443	518159	438411	2081422	5271109
R	Private Aided	6975	123646	109513	12609	8777	497586	1056007
A	Private Unaided	287	3380	2435	1693	1336	8027	20091
L	Total	134554	1414542	994314	1393942	809268	4753415	11453515
U	Government	2587	74898	49833	15658	14897	199206	446897
R	Local Body	4976	159084	133346	19148	14220	459913	970772
B	Private Aided	5334	94115	74344	5366	4021	352462	781748
A	Private Unaided	196	1987	1386	408	268	6268	16788
N	Total	13093	330084	258909	40580	33406	1017849	2216205
T	Government	56196	651092	512756	877139	375641	2365586	5553205
O	Local Body	78659	870406	552789	537307	452631	2541335	6241881
T	Private Aided	12309	217761	183857	17975	12798	850048	1837755
A	Private Unaided	483	5367	3821	2101	1604	14295	36879
L	Total	147647	1744626	1253223	1434522	842674	5771264	13669720

TABLE 114 (contd.)

<i>Mid-day Meals in Upper Primary Schools</i>								
<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Number of Schools Having the Scheme</i>	<i>Number of Beneficiaries</i>					
			<i>Scheduled Castes</i>		<i>Scheduled Tribes</i>		<i>All</i>	
			<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
R	Government	9032	194153	149835	78628	44461	723084	1640788
U	Local Body	16241	156083	103175	266375	62857	940974	2722924
R	Private Aided	3005	79472	60111	10467	6725	288125	671005
A	Private Unaided	57	953	407	904	367	2261	7007
L	Total	28335	430661	313528	356374	114410	1954444	5041794
U	Government	1518	47894	38164	7624	6029	186551	477977
R	Local Body	2561	63308	84027	33246	25168	482986	1083972
B	Private Aided	1231	53597	44598	2664	1534	174835	459584
A	Private Unaided	112	1246	879	162	160	3633	9953
N	Total	5422	166045	167668	43696	32891	848005	2031486
T	Government	10550	242047	187999	86252	50490	909635	2118765
O	Local Body	18802	219391	187202	299621	88025	1423960	3806896
T	Private Aided	4236	133069	104709	13131	8259	462960	1130589
A	Private Unaided	169	2199	1286	1066	527	5894	17030
L	Total	33757	596706	481196	400070	147301	2802449	7073280

TABLE 114 (contd.)

<i>Free Uniforms in Primary Schools</i>								
<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Number of Schools Having the Scheme</i>	<i>Number of Beneficiaries</i>					
			<i>Scheduled Castes</i>		<i>Scheduled Tribes</i>		<i>All</i>	<i>Total</i>
			<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
R	Government	103801	877598	613988	124379	319364	2321239	4531645
U	Local Body	120637	357925	763916	362431	360713	2055010	3295993
R	Private Aided	6442	110066	101132	9203	9202	294303	621958
A	Private Unaided	248	998	1097	355	797	3123	6172
L	Total	231128	1346587	1480133	496368	690076	4673675	8455768
U	Government	6077	486054	105233	8766	21069	333636	984300
R	Local Body	6877	124051	113759	14917	15134	295387	629534
B	Private Aided	2779	58276	55706	4123	3952	180848	379173
A	Private Unaided	727	2283	2187	656	553	10290	16741
N	Total	16460	670664	276885	28462	40708	820161	2009748
T	Government	109878	1363652	719221	133145	340433	2654875	5515945
O	Local Body	127514	481976	877675	377348	375847	2350397	3925527
T	Private Aided	9221	168342	156838	13326	13154	475151	1001131
A	Private Unaided	975	3281	3284	1011	1350	13413	22913
L	Total	247588	2017251	1757018	524830	730784	5493836	10465516

TABLE 114 (contd.)

<i>Free Uniforms in Upper Primary Schools</i>								
<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Number of Schools Having the Scheme</i>	<i>Number of Beneficiaries</i>					
			<i>Scheduled Castes</i>		<i>Scheduled Tribes</i>		<i>All</i>	
			<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
R	Government	21314	206859	234625	79628	95059	957685	1971935
U	Local Body	16374	116504	81636	149657	108674	276671	666286
R	Private Aided	2464	62573	47382	20065	12810	174568	413257
A	Private Unaided	262	862	461	433	365	1859	4830
L	Total	40414	386798	364104	249783	216908	1410783	3056308
U	Government	3012	50189	67465	7739	14049	240488	460914
R	Local Body	2828	56388	48978	14677	12643	148800	313881
B	Private Aided	1381	50902	40906	3531	3473	153453	330154
A	Private Unaided	415	1537	1439	195	398	4408	9493
N	Total	7636	159016	158788	26142	30563	547149	1114442
T	Government	24326	257048	302090	87367	109108	1198173	2432849
O	Local Body	19202	172892	130614	164334	121317	425471	980167
T	Private Aided	3845	113475	88288	23596	16283	328021	743411
A	Private Unaided	677	2399	1900	628	763	6267	14323
L	Total	48050	545814	522892	275925	247471	1957932	4170750

TABLE 114 (contd.)

<i>Free Textbooks in Primary Schools</i>								
<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Number of Schools Having the Scheme</i>	<i>Number of Beneficiaries</i>					
			<i>Scheduled Castes</i>		<i>Scheduled Tribes</i>		<i>All</i>	<i>Total</i>
			<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
1	2	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
R	Government	128876	1207351	570175	705382	487191	3086521	7535413
U	Local Body	153170	1273814	967158	730581	477776	3290756	7738474
R	Private Aided	5990	118900	103213	16023	11843	297913	643503
A	Private Unaided	750	3277	2433	2520	1632	13203	36463
L	Total	288786	2603342	1642979	1454506	978442	6688393	15953853
U	Government	7250	131416	105633	32549	25671	430715	921035
R	Local Body	10360	229188	188843	36222	28530	662298	1411459
B	Private Aided	7799	132030	116902	14834	11499	529440	1145387
A	Private Unaided	1018	5165	3663	1810	1010	14212	35037
N	Total	26427	497799	415041	85415	66710	1636665	3512918
T	Government	136126	1338767	675808	717931	512862	3517236	8456448
O	Local Body	163530	1503002	1156001	766803	506306	3953054	9149933
T	Private Aided	13789	250930	220115	30857	23342	827353	1788890
A	Private Unaided	1768	8442	6096	4330	2642	27415	71500
L	Total	315213	3101141	2058020	1539921	1045152	8325058	19466771

TABLE 114 (contd.)

<i>Free Textbooks in Upper Primary Schools</i>								
<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Number of Schools Having the Scheme</i>	<i>Number of Beneficiaries</i>					
			<i>Scheduled Castes</i>		<i>Scheduled Tribes</i>		<i>All</i>	
			<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	2	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
R	Government	28811	462479	292903	246238	133357	1729671	4778994
U	Local Body	23021	203660	138919	275782	141704	681062	1696727
R	Private Aided	6511	122711	81467	46340	25698	340048	814197
A	Private Unaided	847	7384	3823	2466	1616	11843	31988
L	Total	59190	796234	517112	570826	302375	2762624	7321906
U	Government	3995	114522	88631	26818	19107	524151	1134835
R	Local Body	3795	110561	97284	38870	39565	404047	840069
B	Private Aided	2922	86361	68847	12492	9091	376126	815215
A	Private Unaided	970	5338	3762	1196	972	19637	47226
N	Total	11682	316782	258524	79376	68735	1323961	2837345
T	Government	32806	577001	381534	273056	152464	2253822	5913829
O	Local Body	26816	314221	236203	314652	181269	1085109	2536796
T	Private Aided	9433	209072	150314	58832	34789	716174	1629412
A	Private Unaided	1817	12722	7585	3662	2588	31480	79214
L	Total	70872	1113016	775636	650202	371110	4086585	10159251

TABLE 114 (contd.)

Area	Management	Attendance Scholarship for Girls in Primary Schools			
		Number of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
			S.C. Girls	S.T. Girls	All Girls
1	2	45	46	47	48
R	Government	8162	54385	6278	71872
U	Local Body	13349	21735	15180	48145
R	Private Aided	425	1311	265	2048
A	Private Unaided	56	258	37	464
L	Total	21992	77689	21760	122529
U	Government	808	12852	327	14501
R	Local Body	1237	5343	1342	10114
B	Private Aided	220	641	401	1602
A	Private Unaided	306	546	157	1874
N	Total	2571	19382	2227	28091
T	Government	8970	67237	6605	86373
O	Local Body	14586	27078	16522	58259
T	Private Aided	645	1952	666	3650
A	Private Unaided	362	804	194	2338
L	Total	24563	97071	23987	150620

TABLE 114 (contd.)

Area	Management	Attendance Scholarship for Girls in Primary Schools			
		Number of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries		
			S.C. Girls	S.T. Girls	All Girls
1	2	45	46	47	48
R	Government	4081	31173	6555	47829
U	Local Body	7209	17913	13550	47437
R	Private Aided	1077	2246	866	3609
A	Private Unaided	480	3643	179	4547
L	Total	12847	54975	21150	103422
U	Government	461	6229	851	10355
R	Local Body	1095	16973	2413	29473
B	Private Aided	279	1293	681	3040
A	Private Unaided	371	1063	146	2300
N	Total	2206	25558	4091	45168
T	Government	4542	37402	7406	58184
O	Local Body	8304	34886	15963	76910
T	Private Aided	1356	3539	1547	6649
A	Private Unaided	851	4706	325	6847
L	Total	15053	80533	25241	148590

TABLE

Statewise Primary and Upper Primary Schools Having

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Primary Schools					
		Mid-day Meals		Free Uniforms		Free Text Books	
		No. of Schools Having Scheme	No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Schools Having Scheme	No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Schools Having Scheme	No. of Beneficiaries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	2538	208836	38690	1607704	38942	1596186
2	Arunachal Pradesh	841	44633	884	40543	927	42673
3	Assam	1262	52286	1506	21671	25873	2575959
4	Bihar	71	8163	11417	72278	7	310
5	Goa	249	13244	926	11706	807	26358
6	Gujarat	11619	1441239	8134	323555	10365	814006
7	Haryana	1953	213363	4024	63974	3814	130818
8	Himachal Pradesh	1765	114495	1794	5352	2386	24943
9	Jammu & Kashmir	88	385	3592	17913	2859	17109
10	Karnataka	7415	404880	21689	1924818	22022	1734622
11	Kerala	5245	988852	1865	35615	279	15065
12	Madhya Pradesh	12478	1365808	43031	948213	59151	1522058
13	Maharashtra	7848	310982	13094	245317	21917	732453
14	Manipur	0	0	0	0	39	430
15	Meghalaya	178	7120	63	935	419	13476
16	Mizoram	0	0	126	1473	80	802
17	Nagaland	1	193	1	70	500	49699
18	Orissa	13060	789040	852	41069	22573	457199
19	Punjab	1727	131587	17	41	654	33739
20	Rajasthan	6480	264723	17972	272575	7554	119773
21	Sikkim	365	28586	0	0	395	29845
22	Tamil Nadu	29256	3483744	29255	3483523	29255	3483523
23	Tripura	1790	204510	1469	11132	1859	97960
24	Uttar Pradesh	3974	410237	3580	56332	12027	154712
25	West Bengal	36225	2859266	41828	1080608	48456	5194774
26	A & N Islands	175	12113	149	1646	161	7443
27	Chandigarh	35	7663	35	2608	44	2651
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	118	7502	117	6779	119	6919
29	Daman & Diu	16	2540	31	1578	30	1420
30	Delhi	586	254518	1158	159733	1503	553965
31	Lakshadweep	18	4914	0	0	18	4938
32	Pondicherry	271	34298	289	26665	178	20943
All-India		147647	13669720	247588	10465516	315213	19466771

115

Various Incentive Schemes and Number of Beneficiaries

Upper Primary Schools

Mid-day Meals		Free Uniforms		Free Text Books		
No. of Schools Having Scheme	No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Schools Having Scheme	No. of Beneficiaries	No. of Schools Having Scheme	No. of Beneficiaries	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
629	86425	4108	301859	4130	298653	AP
127	16676	168	19987	162	21566	ARN
75	7039	427	15908	4991	912912	ASM
16	2985	2678	27610	34	1830	BHR
16	289	113	2653	92	6575	GOA
13342	3340931	8914	434662	10469	1220976	GUJ
55	5364	1013	22670	974	77365	HAR
14	1188	297	2794	324	6486	HIM
1	3	1172	10624	1046	10849	J&K
5570	990855	12667	1305076	13988	3983027	KAR
2153	480433	970	29622	183	8887	KER
458	37773	1238	29082	7301	362830	MP
4793	295294	6916	225713	10924	965551	MAH
0	0	0	0	13	311	MNP
10	99	56	636	149	4753	MEG
0	0	5	87	0	0	MIZ
4	153	1	15	102	8908	NAG
80	4102	61	1932	1332	44111	ORS
97	3257	56	449	1130	35250	PB
37	2258	160	4426	371	8692	RAJ
113	17983	0	0	117	22772	SKM
5633	1675603	5632	1675556	5632	1675576	TN
45	6017	321	4083	374	26736	TRI
280	46016	572	8770	3527	88055	UP
0	0	84	1940	3124	315316	WB
40	11945	34	708	36	5484	ANI
31	3265	31	1217	31	542	CHD
33	7895	33	5934	33	6329	DNH
5	1287	15	1148	13	1020	D&D
14	3297	211	18229	172	17902	DLH
4	2563	0	0	4	2629	LKD
82	22285	97	17360	94	17358	PND
33757	7073280	48050	4170750	70872	10159251	A-I

TABLE

Secondary Schools Having Incentive Schemes

Area	Management	Number of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid- day	
			Number of	
			Scheduled Castes	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
R	Government	2219	93189	53022
U	Local Body	91	1018	587
R	Private Aided	561	15691	11712
A	Private Unaided	49	644	121
L	Total	2920	110542	65442
U	Government	332	15821	17882
R	Local Body	103	4454	4187
B	Private Aided	380	9461	9109
A	Private Unaided	49	135	68
N	Total	864	29871	31246
T	Government	2551	109010	70904
O	Local Body	194	5472	4774
T	Private Aided	941	25152	20821
A	Private Unaided	98	779	189
L	Total	3784	140413	96688

TABLES

116

and Number of Beneficiaries

Meals

Beneficiaries

Scheduled Tribes		Others		All		Total
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
24557	12067	277164	174215	394910	239304	634214
220	125	7561	1794	8799	2506	11305
3366	1676	61247	43760	80304	57148	137452
74	25	2582	455	3300	601	3901
28217	13893	348554	220224	487313	299559	786872
2140	1545	36174	35089	54135	54516	108651
539	551	7950	7000	12943	11738	24681
1099	914	28652	23450	39212	33473	72685
19	10	1245	225	1399	303	1702
3797	3020	74021	65764	107689	100030	207719
26697	13612	313338	209304	449045	293820	742865
759	676	15511	8794	21742	14244	35986
4465	2590	89899	67210	119516	90621	210137
93	35	3827	680	4699	904	5603
32014	16913	422575	285988	595002	399589	994591

TABLE

Area	Management	Number of Schools Having the Scheme	Free	
			Number of	
			Scheduled Castes	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	13	14	15
R	Government	4388	73386	82486
U	Local Body	923	10988	6300
R	Private Aided	1667	18461	11988
A	Private Unaided	211	1876	871
L	Total	7189	104711	101645
U	Government	838	18700	25450
R	Local Body	274	7150	5927
B	Private Aided	1038	13248	13857
A	Private Unaided	209	1946	1518
N	Total	2359	41044	46752
T	Government	5226	92086	107936
O	Local Body	1197	18138	12227
T	Private Aided	2705	31709	25845
A	Private Unaided	420	3822	2389
L	Total	9548	145755	148397

116 (contd.)*Uniforms**Beneficiaries*

<i>Scheduled Tribes</i>		<i>Others</i>		<i>All</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
26074	15035	181438	112031	280898	209552	490450
4899	1894	10078	5802	25965	13996	39961
6936	3726	38109	25943	63506	41657	105163
664	416	2016	868	4556	2155	6711
38573	21071	231641	144644	374925	267360	642285
1541	1090	26850	29563	47091	56103	103194
1160	871	6757	6050	15067	12848	27915
2186	2318	27057	27822	42491	43997	86488
430	325	2436	2015	4812	3858	8670
5317	4604	63100	65450	109461	116806	226267
27615	16125	208288	141594	327989	265655	593644
6059	2765	16835	11852	41032	26844	67876
9122	6044	65166	53765	105997	85654	191651
1094	741	4452	2883	9368	6013	15381
43890	25675	294741	210094	484386	384166	868552

TABLE

<i>Free Textbooks.</i>								
<i>Area</i>	<i>Management</i>	<i>Number of Schools Having the Scheme</i>	<i>Number of Beneficiaries</i>					
			<i>Scheduled Castes</i>		<i>Scheduled Tribes</i>		<i>Others</i>	
			<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>
1	2	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
R	Government	7192	227534	114949	65886	28143*	258405	153915
U	Local Body	2310	52018	23349	12534	4980	31625	14932
R	Private Aided	7616	149900	75873	47963	22192	387476	226328
A	Private Unaided	701	8075	4068	3410	1537	15366	8667
L	Total	17819	437527	218239	129793	56852	692872	403842
U	Government	1256	61581	51631	9495	6574	46653	46690
R	Local Body	561	16565	13433	4623	3227	19998	15491
B	Private Aided	3430	65532	61500	15000	8472	159901	134944
A	Private Unaided	463	3846	2369	1003	1382	5301	3864
N	Total	5710	147524	128933	30121	19655	231853	200989
T	Government	8448	289115	166580	75381	34717	305058	200605
O	Local Body	2871	68583	36782	17157	8207	51623	30423
T	Private Aided	11046	215432	137373	62963	30664	547377	361272
A	Private Unaided	1164	11921	6437	4413	2919	20667	12531
L	Total	23529	585051	347172	159914	76507	924725	604831

116 (contd.)

116 (contd.)

Free Textbooks			Attendance Scholarship for Girls				
Number of Beneficiaries			Number of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries			
All				S.C.	S.T.	Others	All
Boys	Girls	Total					
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
551825	297007	848832	2409	4116	3443	6682	14241
96177	43261	139438	744	2720	469	1349	4538
585339	324393	909732	969	3431	1733	2267	7431
26851	14272	41123	129	703	19	440	1162
1260192	678933	1939125	4251	10970	5664	10738	27372
117729	104895	222624	363	9935	613	3027	13575
41186	32151	73337	77	778	173	127	1078
240433	204916	445349	777	3138	524	3068	6730
10150	7615	17765	131	407	104	412	923
409498	349577	759075	1348	14258	1414	6634	22306
669554	401902	1071456	2772	14051	4056	9709	27816
137363	75412	212775	821	3498	642	1476	5616
825772	529309	1355081	1746	6569	2257	5335	14161
37001	21887	58888	260	1110	123	852	2085
1669690	1028510	2698200	5599	25228	7078	17372	49678

TABLE

Higher Secondary Schools Having Incentive Schemes

Area	Management	Number of Schools Having the Scheme	Mid- day	
			Number of	
			Scheduled Castes	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5
R	Government	594	54619	20436
U	Local Body	0	0	0
R	Private Aided	241	13530	5564
A	Private Unaided	7	10	5
L	Total	842	68159	26005
U	Government	348	36350	18382
R	Local Body	51	4652	3039
B	Private Aided	561	34160	17524
A	Private Unaided	26	63	13
N	Total	986	75225	38958
T	Government	942	90969	38818
O	Local Body	51	4652	3039
T	Private Aided	802	47690	23088
A	Private Unaided	33	73	18
L	Total	1828	143384	64963

117

and Number of Beneficiaries

*Meals**Beneficiaries*

<i>Scheduled Tribes</i>		<i>Others</i>		<i>All</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5967	3427	155200	65591	215786	89454	305240
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
296	402	53888	23126	67714	29092	96806
7	48	163	334	180	387	567
6270	3877	209251	89051	283680	118933	402613
1208	804	83236	46770	120794	65956	186750
206	253	9160	7458	14018	10750	24768
1083	1047	92032	53771	127275	72342	199617
67	31	1462	530	1592	574	2166
2564	2135	185890	108529	263679	149622	413301
7175	4231	238436	112361	336580	155410	491990
206	253	9160	7458	14018	10750	24768
1379	1449	145920	76897	194989	101434	296423
74	79	1625	864	1772	961	2733
8834	6012	395141	197580	547359	268555	815914

TABLE

Area	Management	Number of Schools Having the Scheme	Free	
			Number of	
			Scheduled Castes	
			Boys	Girls
1	2	13	14	15
R	Government	784	43978	17903
U	Local Body	7	87	37
R	Private Aided	516	12329	6017
A	Private Unaided	26	125	112
L	Total	1333	56519	24069
U	Government	763	31751	19568
R	Local Body	76	3742	1953
B	Private Aided	801	21274	13604
A	Private Unaided	42	218	101
N	Total	1682	56985	35226
T	Government	1547	75729	37471
O	Local Body	83	3829	1990
T	Private Aided	1317	33603	19621
A	Private Unaided	68	343	213
L	Total	3015	113504	59295

117 (contd.)

*Uniforms**Beneficiaries*

<i>Scheduled Tribes</i>		<i>Others</i>		<i>All</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
5113	3249	106984	46070	156075	67222	223297
10	3	15	21	112	61	173
976	630	31308	17406	44613	24053	68666
63	127	160	234	348	473	821
6162	4009	138467	63731	201148	91809	292957
1351	1064	53716	35840	86818	56472	143290
334	262	7518	4180	11594	6395	17989
1589	918	47005	27977	69868	42499	112367
109	53	817	523	1144	677	1821
3383	2297	109056	68520	169424	106043	275467
6464	4313	160700	81910	242893	123694	366587
344	265	7533	4201	11706	6456	18162
2565	1548	78313	45383	114481	66552	181033
172	180	977	757	1492	1150	2642
9545	6306	247523	132251	370572	197852	568424

TABLE

Area	Management	Number of Schools Having the Scheme	Free Textbooks					
			Number of Beneficiaries					
			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Others	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
R	Government	1383	62238	22578	21153	8596	141931	62092
U	Local Body	33	2591	748	731	368	1752	1055
R	Private Aided	1785	60175	25856	15003	7678	144572	70437
A	Private Unaided	63	865	341	426	159	1655	926
L	Total	3264	125869	49523	37313	16801	289910	134510
U	Government	1183	52136	25348	7089	4202	71048	41400
R	Local Body	125	5859	3780	1197	841	10032	6203
B	Private Aided	2449	51066	25592	7556	5928	141991	79052
A	Private Unaided	95	1563	385	420	243	1711	1362
N	Total	3852	110624	55105	16262	11214	224782	128017
T	Government	2566	114374	47926	28242	12798	212979	103492
O	Local Body	158	8450	4528	1928	1209	11784	7258
T	Private Aided	4234	111241	51448	22559	13606	286563	149489
A	Private Unaided	158	2428	726	846	402	3366	2288
L	Total	7116	236493	104628	53575	28015	514692	262527

117 (contd.)

Free Textbooks			Attendance Scholarship for Girls				
Number of Beneficiaries			Number of Schools Having the Scheme	Number of Beneficiaries			
All				S.C.	S.T.	Others	All
Boys	Girls	Total					
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
225322	93266	318588	318	1758	1193	1401	4352
5074	2171	7245	1	0	30	0	30
219750	103971	323721	3231	1001	2738	6970	
2946	1426	4372	9	74	13	92	179
453092	200834	653926	671	5063	2237	4231	11531
130273	70950	201223	188	3579	555	2100	6234
17088	10824	27912	22	396	64	477	937
200613	110572	311185	1001	4965	1154	2033	8152
3694	1990	5684	14	104	11	122	237
351668	194336	546004	1225	9044	1784	4732	15560
355595	164216	519811	506	5337	1748	3501	10586
22162	12995	35157	23	396	94	477	967
420363	214543	634906	1344	8196	2155	4771	15122
6640	3416	10056	23	178	24	214	416
804760	395170	1199930	1896	14107	4021	8963	27091

TABLE

Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Teachers in Position

Area	Management	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned	Number of Teachers					
			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
R	Government	478555	45484	10183	55667	37461	7359	44820
U	Local Body	648328	66446	11344	77790	27671	5655	33326
R	Private Aided	58588	2856	1822	4678	2429	1347	3776
A	Private Unaided	18546	1314	300	1614	1332	507	1839
L	Total	1204017	116100	23649	139749	68893	14868	83761
U	Government	78738	3154	2396	5550	1385	1861	3246
R	Local Body	109095	5480	5194	10674	805	1000	1805
B	Private Aided	72566	3217	2707	5924	1084	814	1898
A	Private Unaided	56082	1553	1424	2977	268	550	818
N	Total	316481	13404	11721	25125	3542	4225	7767
T	Government	557293	48638	12579	61217	38846	9220	48066
O	Local Body	757423	71926	16538	88464	28476	6655	35131
T	Private Aided	131154	6073	4529	10602	3513	2161	5674
A	Private Unaided	74628	2867	1724	4591	1600	1057	2657
L	Total	1520498	129504	35370	164874	72435	19093	91528

TABLES

118

in Primary Schools Under Various Managements

in Position

Others			Total			Percentage of		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	SC Teachers	ST Teachers	Female Teachers
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
278314	89111	367425	361259	106653	467912	11.90	9.58	22.79
435740	89403	525143	529857	106402	636259	12.23	5.24	16.72
24156	25302	49458	29441	28471	57912	8.08	6.52	49.16
9693	4691	14384	12339	5498	17837	9.05	10.31	30.82
747903	208507	956410	932896	247024	1179920	11.84	7.10	20.94
30211	38506	68717	34750	42763	77513	7.16	4.19	55.17
45350	49601	94951	51635	55795	107430	9.94	1.68	51.94
27325	73003	64328	31626	40524	72150	8.21	2.63	56.17
18989	32924	51913	20810	34898	55708	5.34	1.47	62.64
121875	158034	279909	138821	173980	312801	8.03	2.48	55.62
308525	127617	436142	296009	149416	545425	11.22	8.81	27.39
481090	139004	620094	581492	162197	743689	11.90	4.72	21.81
51481	62305	113786	61067	68995	130062	8.15	4.36	53.05
28682	37615	66297	33149	40396	73545	6.24	3.61	54.93
869778	366541	1236319	1071717	421004	1492721	11.05	6.13	28.20

TABLE
Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Teachers in Position

Area	Management	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned	Number of Teachers					
			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
R	Government	339084	24770	5040	29810	16055	3073	19128
U	Local Body	246448	21292	6281	27573	9744	3761	13505
R	Private Aided	123290	4977	1351	6328	5356	1766	7122
A	Private Unaided	30427	1870	169	2039	448	226	674
L	Total	739249	52909	12841	65750	31603	8826	40429
U	Government	88075	3195	2225	5420	744	1087	1831
R	Local Body	74689	3586	4013	7599	739	917	1656
B	Private Aided	62485	2129	2831	4960	825	1159	1984
A	Private Unaided	60446	1216	1004	2220	281	472	753
N	Total	285695	10126	10073	20199	2589	3635	6224
T	Government	427159	27965	7265	35230	16799	4160	20959
O	Local Body	321137	24878	10294	35172	10483	4678	15161
T	Private Aided	185775	7106	4182	11288	6181	2925	9106
A	Private Unaided	90873	3086	1173	4259	729	698	1427
L	Total	1024944	63035	22914	85949	34192	12461	46653

119

in Upper Primary Schools Under Various Managements

in position

<i>Others</i>			<i>Total</i>			<i>Percentage of</i>		
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>SC Teachers</i>	<i>ST Teachers</i>	<i>Female Teachers</i>
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
224340	54800	279140	265165	62913	328078	9.09	5.83	19.18
146887	52723	199610	177923	62165	240688	11.46	5.61	26.08
72504	35895	108399	82837	39112	121849	5.19	5.84	32.02
22807	3952	26759	25125	4347	29472	6.92	2.29	14.75
466538	147370	613908	551050	169037	720087	9.13	5.61	23.47
43082	36695	79777	47021	40007	87028	6.23	2.10	45.97
25348	38549	63897	29673	43479	73152	10.39	2.26	59.44
22505	32571	55076	25459	36561	62020	8.00	3.20	58.95
18715	38161	56876	20212	39637	59849	3.71	1.26	66.23
109650	145976	255626	122365	159684	282049	7.16	2.21	56.62
267422	91495	358917	312186	102920	415106	8.49	5.05	24.79
172235	91272	263507	207596	106244	313840	11.21	4.83	33.85
95009	68466	163475	108296	75573	183869	6.14	4.95	41.10
41522	42113	83635	45337	43984	89321	4.77	1.60	49.24
576188	293346	869534	673415	328721	1002136	8.58	4.66	32.80

TABLE

Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Teachers in Position

Area	Management	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned	Number of Teachers					
			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
R	Government	222803	11085	3296	14381	5125	1241	6366
U	Local Body	44671	2566	625	3191	286	89	375
R	Private Aided	191926	8919	1474	10393	4166	1268	5434
A	Private Unaided	25509	1151	170	1321	465	184	649
L	Total	484909	23721	5565	29286	10042	2782	12824
U	Government	67437	1554	1284	2838	669	726	1395
R	Local Body	21146	974	766	1740	167	80	247
B	Private Aided	130226	4382	2631	7013	1658	1350	3008
A	Private Unaided	43236	1189	559	1748	489	430	919
N	Total	262045	8099	5240	13339	2983	2586	5569
T	Government	290240	12639	4580	17219	5794	1967	7761
O	Local Body	65817	3540	1391	4931	453	169	622
T	Private Aided	322152	13301	4105	17406	5824	2618	8442
A	Private Unaided	68745	2340	729	3069	954	614	1568
L	Total	746954	31820	10805	42625	13025	5368	18393

120

in Secondary Schools under Various Managements

<i>in position</i>								
<i>Others</i>			<i>Total</i>			<i>Percentage of</i>		
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>SC Teachers</i>	<i>ST Teachers</i>	<i>Female Teachers</i>
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
151266	44106	195372	167476	48643	216119	6.65	2.95	22.51
34820	5070	39890	37672	5784	43456	7.34	0.86	13.31
125676	43596	169272	138761	46338	185099	5.61	2.94	25.03
18705	4117	22822	20321	4471	24792	5.33	2.62	18.03
330467	96889	427356	364230	105236	469466	6.24	2.73	22.42
32007	29482	61489	34230	31492	65722	4.32	2.12	47.92
10651	7911	18562	11792	8757	20549	8.47	1.20	42.62
65729	53148	118877	71769	57129	128898	5.44	2.33	44.32
13663	22660	36323	15341	23649	38990	4.48	2.36	60.65
122050	113201	235251	133132	121027	254159	5.25	2.19	47.62
183273	73588	256861	201706	80135	281841	6.11	2.75	28.43
45471	12981	58452	49464	14541	64005	7.70	0.97	22.72
191405	96744	288149	210530	103467	313997	5.54	2.69	32.95
32368	26777	59145	35662	28120	63782	4.81	2.46	44.09
452517	210090	662607	497362	226263	723625	5.89	2.54	31.27

TABLE

Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Teachers in Position

Area	Management	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned	Number of Teachers					
			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
R	Government	68867	3604	802	4406	1548	299	1847
U	Local Body	91747	4012	516	4528	1017	257	1274
R	Private Aided	3981	176	22	198	20	8	28
A	Private Unaided	2824	284	46	330	52	31	83
L	Total	167419	8076	1386	9462	2637	595	3232
U	Government	102505	3175	1479	4654	601	310	911
R	Local Body	8327	381	245	626	90	41	131
B	Private Aided	132715	3760	1572	5332	836	418	1254
A	Private Unaided	26998	286	235	521	71	63	134
N	Total	270545	7602	3531	11133	1598	832	2430
T	Government	171372	6779	2281	9060	2149	609	2758
O	Local Body	100074	4393	761	5154	1107	298	1405
T	Private Aided	136696	3936	1594	5530	856	426	1282
A	Private Unaided	29822	570	281	851	123	94	217
L	Total	437964	15678	4917	20595	4235	1427	5662

121

in Higher Secondary Schools Under Various Managements

in position

Others			Total			Percentage of		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	SC Teachers	ST Teachers	Female Teachers
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
51616	10466	62082	56768	11567	68335	6.45	2.70	16.93
74071	7339	81410	79100	8112	87212	5.19	1.46	9.30
2753	703	3456	2949	733	3682	5.38	0.76	19.91
1773	412	2185	2109	489	2598	12.70	3.19	18.82
130213	18920	149133	140926	20901	161827	5.85	2.00	12.92
60328	33714	94042	64104	35503	99607	4.67	0.91	35.64
4762	2602	7364	5233	2888	8121	7.71	1.61	35.56
82346	41494	123840	86942	43484	130426	4.09	0.96	33.34
10206	15357	25563	10563	15655	26218	1.99	0.51	59.71
157642	93167	250809	166842	97530	264372	4.21	0.92	36.89
111944	44180	156124	120872	47070	167942	5.39	1.64	28.03
78833	9941	88774	84333	11000	95333	5.41	1.47	11.54
85099	42197	127296	89891	44217	134108	4.12	0.96	32.97
11979	15769	27748	12672	16144	28816	2.95	0.75	56.02
287855	112087	399942	307768	118431	426199	4.83	1.33	27.79

TABLE
Statewise Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Teachers

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned	Number of					
				Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	82785	7817	4621	12438	798	300	1098
		Urban	16335	774	1152	1926	67	54	121
		Total	99120	8591	5773	14364	865	354	1219
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	1706	23	2	25	559	103	662
		Urban	180	0	0	0	28	42	70
		Total	1886	23	2	25	587	145	732
3	Assam	Rural	50586	2623	861	3484	6088	1819	7907
		Urban	5697	198	214	412	214	284	498
		Total	56283	2821	1075	3896	6302	2103	8405
4	Bihar	Rural	110967	9535	782	10317	6011	1849	7860
		Urban	8500	361	134	495	177	391	568
		Total	119467	9896	916	10812	6188	2240	8428
5	Goa	Rural	2420	22	10	32	0	0	0
		Urban	476	1	2	3	0	0	0
		Total	2896	23	12	35	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	23578	2306	625	2931	3251	1406	4657
		Urban	10039	447	758	1205	105	138	243
		Total	33617	2753	1383	4136	3356	1544	4900
7	Haryana	Rural	13439	745	92	837	0	0	0
		Urban	2780	33	15	48	0	0	0
		Total	16219	778	107	885	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	15748	1448	340	1788	444	117	561
		Urban	1051	8	38	46	1	2	3
		Total	16799	1456	378	1834	445	119	564
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	10641	312	167	479	0	0	0
		Urban	1788	11	17	28	0	0	0
		Total	12429	323	184	507	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	30205	3564	497	4061	484	134	618
		Urban	8204	467	456	923	66	73	139
		Total	38409	4031	953	4984	550	207	757
11	Kerala	Rural	44319	732	1074	1806	61	52	113
		Urban	5877	106	157	263	1	0	1
		Total	50196	838	1231	2069	62	52	114
12	Mahdy Pradesh	Rural	121756	15743	1212	16955	21067	1776	22843
		Urban	40947	1294	616	1910	571	431	1002
		Total	162703	17037	1828	18865	21638	2207	23845

122

in Position in Primary Schools

Teachers in Position									
Others			Total			Percentage of			
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	SC Teachers	ST Teachers	Female Teachers	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
53498	13586	67084	62113	18507	80620	15.43	1.36	22.96	AP
6273	7262	13535	7114	8468	15582	12.36	0.78	54.34	
59771	20848	80619	69227	26975	96202	14.93	1.27	28.04	
914	105	1019	1496	210	1706	1.47	38.80	12.31	ARN
35	75	110	63	117	180	0.00	38.89	65.00	
949	180	1129	1559	327	1886	1.33	38.81	17.34	
30426	8399	38825	39137	11079	50216	6.94	15.75	22.06	ASM
2057	2730	4787	2469	3228	5697	7.23	8.74	56.66	
32483	11129	43612	41606	14307	55913	6.97	15.03	25.59	
71627	12965	84592	87173	15596	102769	10.04	7.65	15.18	BHR
3799	3231	7030	4337	3756	8093	6.12	7.02	46.41	
75426	16196	91622	91510	19352	110862	9.75	7.60	17.46	
1078	1308	2386	1100	1318	2418	1.32	0.00	54.51	GOA
85	386	471	86	388	474	0.63	0.00	81.86	
1163	1694	2857	1186	1706	2892	1.21	0.00	58.99	
10860	3800	14660	16417	5831	22248	13.17	20.93	26.21	GUJ
2585	5788	8373	3137	6684	9821	12.27	2.47	68.06	
13445	9588	23033	19554	12515	32069	12.90	15.28	39.03	
7913	4419	12332	8658	4511	13169	6.36	0.00	34.25	HAR
660	2039	2699	693	2054	2747	1.75	0.00	74.77	
8573	6458	15031	9351	6565	15916	5.56	0.00	41.25	
8665	5410	13175	10557	4967	15524	11.52	3.61	32.00	HIM
108	890	998	117	930	1047	4.39	0.29	88.83	
8773	5400	14173	10674	5897	16571	11.07	3.40	35.59	
6635	3044	9679	6947	3211	10158	4.72	0.00	31.61	J&K
439	1320	1759	450	1337	1787	1.57	0.00	74.82	
7074	4364	11438	7397	4548	11945	4.24	0.00	38.07	
20642	4173	24815	24690	4804	29494	13.77	2.10	16.29	KAR
2586	4501	7087	3119	5030	8149	11.33	1.71	61.73	
23228	8674	31902	27809	9834	37643	13.24	2.01	26.12	
16570	25830	42400	17363	26956	44319	4.08	0.25	60.82	KER
1546	4067	5613	1653	4224	5877	4.48	0.02	71.87	
18116	29897	48013	19016	31180	50196	4.12	0.23	62.12	
71605	8800	80405	108415	11788	120203	14.11	19.00	9.81	MP
16000	22003	38003	17865	23050	40915	4.67	2.45	56.34	
87605	30803	118408	126280	34838	161118	11.71	14.80	21.62	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned	Number of					
				Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Maharashtra	Rural	73155	7587	1894	9481	5068	718	5786
		Urban	41329	1802	2541	4343	623	902	1525
		Total	114484	9389	4435	13824	5691	1620	7311
14	Manipur	Rural	6898	105	26	131	2455	435	2890
		Urban	1855	17	17	34	100	79	179
		Total	8753	122	43	165	2555	514	3069
15	Meghalaya	Rural	6199	40	8	48	3724	2206	5930
		Urban	618	1	3	4	78	376	454
		Total	6817	41	11	52	3802	2582	6384
16	Mizoram	Rural	2318	0	0	0	1479	838	2317
		Urban	990	0	0	0	362	615	977
		Total	3308	0	0	0	1841	1453	3294
17	Nagaland	Rural	4858	0	0	0	3515	1168	4683
		Urban	455	0	0	0	88	373	461
		Total	5313	0	0	0	3603	1541	5144
18	Orissa	Rural	68278	5378	478	5856	5975	611	6586
		Urban	7355	183	103	286	91	131	222
		Total	75633	5561	581	6142	6066	742	6808
19	Punjab	Rural	40364	3888	1529	5417	0	0	0
		Urban	8363	127	149	276	0	0	0
		Total	48727	4015	1678	5693	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	Rural	45572	4057	134	4191	2037	115	2152
		Urban	17957	653	187	840	766	52	818
		Total	63529	4710	321	5031	2803	167	2970
21	Sikkim	Rural	2031	52	24	76	311	163	474
		Urban	6	0	1	1	0	1	1
		Total	2037	52	25	77	311	164	475
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	88624	10026	4963	14989	106	27	133
		Urban	28680	1258	3009	4267	13	85	98
		Total	117304	11284	7972	19256	119	112	231
23	Tripura	Rural	6895	704	58	762	1952	342	2294
		Urban	539	10	6	16	7	25	32
		Total	7434	714	64	778	1959	367	2326
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	216052	25664	2237	27901	138	58	196
		Urban	50595	2623	996	3619	11	26	37
		Total	266647	28287	3233	31520	149	84	233

122 (contd.)

Teachers in Position									
Others			Total			Percentage of			
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	SC Teachers	ST Teachers	Female Teachers	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
42840	15048	57888	55495	17660	73155	12.96	7.91	24.14	MAH
12810	22651	35461	15235	26094	41329	10.51	3.69	63.14	
55650	37699	93349	70730	43754	114484	12.08	6.39	38.22	
3133	744	3877	5693	1205	6898	1.90	41.90	17.47	MNP
1067	575	1642	1184	671	1855	1.83	9.65	36.17	
4200	1319	5519	6877	1876	8753	1.89	35.06	21.43	
206	15	221	3970	2229	6199	0.77	95.66	35.96	MEG
44	116	160	123	495	618	0.65	73.46	80.10	
250	131	381	4093	2724	6817	0.76	93.65	39.96	
1	0	1	1480	838	2318	0.00	99.96	36.15	MIZ
0	1	1	362	616	978	0.00	99.90	62.99	
1	1	2	1842	1454	3296	0.00	99.94	44.11	
93	35	128	3608	1203	4811	0.00	97.34	25.01	NAG
6	3	9	94	376	470	0.00	98.09	80.00	
99	38	137	3702	1579	5281	0.00	97.41	29.90	
48233	6973	55206	59586	8062	67648	8.66	9.74	11.92	ORS
3372	3454	6826	3646	3688	7334	3.90	3.03	50.29	
51605	10427	62032	63232	11750	74982	8.19	9.08	15.67	
16725	17242	33967	20613	18771	39384	13.75	0.00	47.66	PB
1200	6864	8064	1327	7013	8340	3.31	0.00	84.09	
17925	24106	42031	21940	25784	47724	11.93	0.00	54.03	
32137	6160	38297	38231	6409	44640	9.39	4.82	14.36	RAJ
8502	8079	16581	9921	8318	18239	4.61	43.48	45.61	
40639	14239	54878	48152	14727	62879	8.00	4.72	23.42	
1070	411	1481	1433	598	2031	3.74	23.34	29.44	SKM
1	3	4	1	5	6	16.67	16.67	83.33	
1071	414	1485	1434	603	2037	3.78	23.32	29.60	
50626	21578	72204	60758	26568	87326	17.16	0.15	30.42	TN
8037	15717	23754	9308	18811	28119	15.17	0.35	66.90	
58663	37295	95958	70066	45379	115445	16.68	0.20	39.31	
3028	811	3839	5684	1211	6895	11.05	33.27	17.56	TRI
108	383	491	125	414	539	2.97	5.94	76.81	
3136	1194	4330	5809	1625	7434	10.47	31.29	21.86	
152861	30417	183278	178663	32712	211375	13.20	0.09	15.48	UP
24677	21920	46597	27311	22942	50253	7.20	0.07	45.65	
177538	52337	229875	205974	55654	261628	12.05	0.09	21.27	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned	Number of					
				Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	West Bengal	Rural	129347	13495	1909	15404	3156	567	3723
		Urban	38903	2388	765	3153	136	119	255
		Total	168250	15883	2674	18557	3292	686	3978
26	A & N Islands	Rural	576	0	0	0	49	9	58
		Urban	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	631	0	0	0	49	9	58
27	Chandigarh	Rural	69	2	10	12	0	0	0
		Urban	305	2	15	17	0	0	0
		Total	374	4	25	29	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	168	3	1	4	90	22	112
		Urban	7	0	0	0	2	2	4
		Total	175	3	1	4	92	24	116
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	133	2	3	5	5	4	9
		Urban	51	1	0	1	0	0	0
		Total	184	3	3	6	5	4	9
30	Delhi	Rural	3187	144	73	217	1	4	5
		Urban	5716	619	350	969	0	11	11
		Total	18903	763	423	1186	1	15	16
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	119	0	0	0	66	25	91
		Urban	66	0	0	0	35	13	48
		Total	185	0	0	0	101	38	139
32	Pondicherry	Rural	1024	83	19	102	3	0	3
		Urban	762	20	20	40	0	0	0
		Total	1786	103	39	142	3	0	3
All-India		Rural	1204017	116100	23649	139749	68893	14868	83761
		Urban	316481	13404	11721	25125	3542	4225	7767
		Total	1520498	129504	35370	164874	72435	19093	91528

TABLES

122 (contd.)

<i>Teachers in Position</i>									
<i>Others</i>			<i>Total</i>			<i>Percentage of</i>			
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>SC Teachers</i>	<i>ST Teachers</i>	<i>Female Teachers</i>	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
94051	16169	110220	110702	18645	129347	11.91	2.88	14.41	WB
19701	14616	34317	22225	15500	37725	8.36	0.68	41.09	
113752	30785	144537	132927	34145	167072	11.11	2.38	20.44	
348	160	508	397	169	566	0.00	10.25	29.86	ANI
20	35	55	20	35	55	0.00	0.00	63.64	
368	195	563	417	204	621	0.00	9.34	32.85	
9	48	57	11	58	69	17.39	0.00	84.06	CHD
21	267	288	23	282	305	5.57	0.00	92.46	
30	315	345	34	340	374	7.75	0.00	90.91	
12	40	52	105	63	168	2.38	66.67	37.50	DNH
0	3	3	2	5	7	0.00	57.14	71.43	
12	43	55	107	68	175	2.29	66.29	38.86	
78	40	118	85	47	132	3.79	6.82	35.61	D&D
14	36	50	15	36	51	1.96	0.00	70.59	
92	76	168	100	83	183	3.28	4.92	45.36	
1383	1405	2788	1528	1482	3010	7.21	0.17	49.24	DLH
5824	8583	14407	6443	8944	15387	6.30	0.07	58.13	
7207	9988	17195	7971	10426	18397	6.45	0.09	56.67	
18	10	28	84	35	119	0.00	76.47	29.41	LKD
11	7	18	46	20	66	0.00	72.73	30.30	
29	17	46	130	55	185	0.00	75.14	29.73	
618	262	880	704	281	985	10.36	0.30	28.53	PND
287	429	716	307	449	756	5.29	0.00	59.39	
905	691	1596	1011	730	1741	8.16	0.17	41.93	
747903	208507	956410	932896	247024	1179920	11.84	7.10	20.94	A-I
121875	158034	279909	138821	173980	312801	8.03	2.48	55.62	
869778	366541	1236319	1071717	421004	1492721	11.05	6.13	28.20	

TABLE
Statewise Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Teachers

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned	Number of					
				Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	27135	1694	1028	2722	152	68	220
		Urban	13684	356	526	882	29	42	71
		Total	40819	2050	1554	3604	181	110	291
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	1167	4	0	4	239	70	309
		Urban	108	3	0	3	14	11	25
		Total	1275	7	0	7	253	81	334
3	Assam	Rural	27364	1271	337	1608	2369	394	2763
		Urban	3304	154	97	251	95	51	146
		Total	30668	1425	434	1859	2464	445	2909
4	Bihar	Rural	79460	3953	330	4283	2553	1299	3852
		Urban	17128	368	226	594	323	1045	1368
		Total	96588	4321	556	4877	2876	2344	5220
5	Goa	Rural	924	10	2	12	1	0	1
		Urban	206	0	1	1	0	0	0
		Total	1130	10	3	13	1	0	1
6	Gujarat	Rural	87095	6882	2722	9604	5873	3235	9108
		Urban	37699	1318	1836	3154	355	593	948
		Total	124794	8200	4558	12758	6228	3828	10056
7	Haryana	Rural	10016	394	71	465	0	0	0
		Urban	1115	9	10	19	0	0	0
		Total	11131	403	81	484	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	5570	474	61	535	128	12	140
		Urban	315	1	3	4	1	2	3
		Total	5885	475	64	539	129	14	143
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	11606	305	71	376	0	0	0
		Urban	4605	34	26	60	0	0	0
		Total	16211	339	97	436	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	57041	4990	1148	6138	676	203	879
		Urban	38975	1556	1589	3145	155	218	373
		Total	96016	6546	2737	9283	831	421	1252
11	Kerala	Rural	50233	909	888	1797	45	60	105
		Urban	5160	170	156	326	4	3	7
		Total	55393	1079	1044	2123	49	63	112
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	47172	4203	317	4520	4682	463	5145
		Urban	28190	500	178	678	118	148	266
		Total	75362	4703	495	5198	4800	611	5411

TABLES

123

in Position in Upper Primary Schools

Teachers in Position									
Others			Total			Percentage of			
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	SC Teachers	ST Teachers	Female Teachers	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
18741	4643	23384	20587	5739	26326	10.34	0.84	21.80	AP
5629	6545	12174	6014	7113	13127	6.72	0.54	54.19	
24370	11188	35558	26601	12852	39453	9.13	0.74	32.58	
737	117	854	980	187	1167	0.34	26.48	16.02	ARN
50	30	80	67	41	108	2.78	23.15	37.96	
787	147	934	1047	228	1275	0.55	26.20	17.88	
18311	3536	21847	21951	4267	26218	6.13	10.54	16.28	ASM
1662	1234	2896	1911	1382	3293	7.62	4.43	41.97	
19973	4770	24743	23862	5649	29511	6.30	9.86	19.14	
57904	7321	65225	64410	8950	73360	5.84	5.25	12.20	BHR
8364	6265	14629	9055	7536	16591	3.58	8.25	45.42	
66268	13586	79854	73465	16486	89951	5.42	5.80	18.33	
439	468	907	450	470	920	1.30	0.11	51.09	GOA
69	134	203	69	135	204	0.49	0.00	66.18	
508	602	1110	519	605	1124	1.16	0.09	53.83	
43504	22771	66275	56259	28728	84987	11.30	10.72	33.80	GUJ
10839	22399	33238	12512	24828	37340	8.45	2.54	66.49	
54343	45170	99513	68771	53556	122327	10.43	8.22	43.78	
5862	3482	9344	6256	3553	9809	4.74	0.00	36.22	HAR
223	852	1075	232	862	1094	1.74	0.00	78.79	
6085	4334	10419	6488	4415	10903	4.44	0.00	40.49	
3815	828	4643	4417	901	5318	10.06	2.63	16.94	HIM
95	212	307	97	217	314	1.27	0.96	69.11	
3910	1040	4950	4514	1118	5632	9.57	2.54	19.85	
7957	2639	10596	8262	2710	10972	3.43	0.00	24.70	J&K
1945	2600	4545	1979	2626	4605	1.30	0.00	57.02	
9902	5239	15141	10241	5336	15577	2.80	0.00	34.26	
37661	11216	48877	43327	12567	55894	10.98	1.57	22.48	KAR
12043	23200	35243	13754	25007	38761	8.11	0.96	64.52	
49704	34416	84120	57081	37574	94655	9.81	1.32	39.70	
19964	28367	48331	20918	29315	50233	3.58	0.21	58.36	KER
1658	3169	4827	1832	3328	5160	6.32	0.14	64.50	
21622	31536	53158	22750	32643	55393	3.83	0.20	58.93	
33026	3338	36364	41911	4118	46029	9.82	11.18	8.95	MP
13191	13870	27061	13809	14196	28005	2.42	0.95	50.69	
46217	17208	63425	55720	18314	74034	7.02	7.31	24.74	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned	Number of					
				Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Maharashtra	Rural	97183	9550	2517	12067	4355	877	5232
		Urban	39546	2023	2081	4104	567	614	1181
		Total	136729	11573	4598	16171	4922	1491	6413
14	Manipur	Rural	2931	25	3	28	1162	230	1392
		Urban	718	4	4	8	89	56	145
		Total	3649	29	7	36	1251	286	1537
15	Meghalaya	Rural	2460	47	8	55	1467	757	2224
		Urban	503	10	7	17	80	218	298
		Total	2963	57	15	72	1547	975	2522
16	Mizoram	Rural	1920	0	0	0	1646	269	1915
		Urban	738	0	0	0	414	263	677
		Total	2658	0	0	0	2060	532	2592
17	Nagaland	Rural	2458	0	0	0	1632	339	1971
		Urban	473	0	0	0	124	152	276
		Total	2931	0	0	0	1756	491	2247
18	Orissa	Rural	31796	1299	93	1392	1361	153	1514
		Urban	3644	66	27	93	53	96	149
		Total	35440	1365	120	1485	1414	249	1663
19	Punjab	Rural	8791	706	292	998	0	0	0
		Urban	2075	37	33	70	0	0	0
		Total	10866	743	325	1068	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	Rural	49277	4899	157	5056	2246	60	2306
		Urban	22116	992	617	1609	95	24	119
		Total	71393	5891	774	6665	2341	84	2425
21	Sikkim	Rural	1551	16	15	31	192	132	324
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	1551	16	15	31	192	132	324
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	38990	3212	1864	5076	27	17	44
		Urban	25843	868	2066	2934	8	47	55
		Total	64833	4080	3930	8010	35	64	99
23	Tripura	Rural	3349	300	33	333	510	109	619
		Urban	317	11	5	16	4	6	10
		Total	3666	311	38	349	514	115	629
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	73142	5731	582	6313	85	7	92
		Urban	28527	1239	425	1664	1	7	8
		Total	101669	6970	1007	7977	86	14	100

TABLES

123 (contd.)

123 (contd.)

Teachers in Position									
Others			Total			Percentage of			
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	SC Teachers	ST Teachers	Female Teachers	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
56882	23002	79884	70787	26396	97183	12.42	5.38	27.16	MAH
12359	21902	34261	14949	24597	39546	10.38	2.99	62.20	
69241	44904	114145	85736	50993	136729	11.83	4.69	37.29	
1214	297	1511	2401	530	2931	0.96	47.49	18.08	MNP
354	211	565	447	271	718	1.11	20.19	37.74	
1568	508	2076	2848	801	3649	0.99	42.12	21.95	
175	6	181	1689	771	2460	2.24	90.41	31.34	MEG
87	101	188	177	326	503	3.38	59.24	64.81	
262	107	369	1866	1097	2963	2.43	85.12	37.02	
2	1	3	1648	270	1918	0.00	99.84	14.08	MIZ
32	29	61	446	292	738	0.00	91.73	39.57	
34	30	64	2094	562	2656	0.00	97.59	21.16	
429	58	487	2061	397	2458	0.00	80.19	16.15	NAG
114	83	197	238	235	473	0.00	58.35	49.68	
543	141	684	2299	632	2931	0.00	76.66	21.56	
26274	2399	28673	28934	2645	31579	4.41	4.79	8.38	ORS
1853	1482	3335	1972	1605	3577	2.60	4.17	44.87	
28127	3881	32008	30906	4250	35156	4.22	4.73	12.09	
5065	2597	7662	5771	2889	8660	11.52	0.00	33.36	PB
527	1463	1990	564	1496	2060	3.40	0.00	72.62	
5592	4060	9652	6335	4385	10720	9.96	0.00	40.90	
33472	6219	39691	40617	6436	47053	10.75	4.90	13.68	RAJ
11646	8742	20388	12733	9383	22116	7.28	0.54	42.43	
45118	14961	60079	53350	15819	69169	9.64	3.51	22.87	
855	341	1196	1063	488	1551	2.00	20.89	31.46	SKM
0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
855	341	1196	1063	488	1551	2.00	20.89	31.46	
21189	12086	33275	24428	13967	38395	13.22	0.11	36.38	TN
6995	15516	22511	7871	17629	25500	11.51	0.22	69.13	
28184	27602	55786	32299	31596	63895	12.54	0.15	49.45	
1887	510	2397	2697	652	3349	9.94	18.48	19.47	TRI
127	164	291	142	175	317	5.05	3.15	55.21	
2014	674	2688	2839	827	3666	9.52	17.16	22.56	
57169	7529	64698	62985	8118	71103	8.88	0.13	11.42	UP
15021	10572	25593	16261	11004	27265	6.10	0.03	40.36	
72190	18101	90291	79246	19122	98368	8.11	0.10	19.44	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned	Number of					
				Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	West Bengal	Rural	18652	1932	281	2213	109	17	126
		Urban	4655	273	94	367	20	11	31
		Total	23307	2205	375	2580	129	28	157
26	A & N Islands	Rural	484	0	0	0	11	6	17
		Urban	112	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	596	0	0	0	11	6	17
27	Chandigarh	Rural	42	3	5	8	0	0	0
		Urban	429	6	13	19	0	0	0
		Total	471	9	18	27	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	250	6	1	7	58	23	81
		Urban	89	0	1	1	11	1	12
		Total	339	6	2	8	69	24	93
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	124	1	0	1	3	4	7
		Urban	37	1	1	2	0	1	1
		Total	161	2	1	3	3	5	8
30	Delhi	Rural	362	25	3	28	0	1	1
		Urban	4515	108	40	148	2	3	5
		Total	4877	133	43	176	2	4	6
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	44	0	0	0	17	21	38
		Urban	70	0	0	0	27	21	48
		Total	114	0	0	0	44	42	86
32	Pondicherry	Rural	660	68	12	80	4	0	4
		Urban	799	19	11	30	0	2	2
		Total	1459	87	23	110	4	2	6
All - India		Rural	739249	52909	12841	65750	31603	8826	40429
		Urban	285695	10126	10073	20199	2589	3635	6224
		Total	1024944	63035	22914	85949	34192	12461	46653

123 (contd.)

Teachers in Position									
Others			Total			Percentage of			
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	SC Teachers	ST Teachers	Female Teachers	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
12891	3126	16017	14932	3424	18356	12.06	0.69	18.65	WB
2790	1406	4196	3083	1511	4594	7.99	0.67	32.89	
15681	4532	20213	18015	4935	22950	11.24	0.68	21.50	
282	168	450	293	174	467	0.00	3.64	37.26	ANI
20	92	112	20	92	112	0.00	0.00	82.14	
302	260	562	313	266	579	0.00	2.94	45.94	
4	30	34	7	35	42	19.05	0.00	83.33	CHD
42	368	410	48	381	429	4.43	0.00	88.81	
46	398	444	55	416	471	5.73	0.00	88.32	
70	92	162	134	116	250	2.80	32.40	46.40	DNH
21	55	76	32	57	89	1.12	13.48	64.04	
91	147	238	166	173	339	2.36	27.43	51.03	
85	28	113	89	32	121	0.83	5.79	26.45	D&D
10	24	34	11	26	37	5.41	2.70	70.27	
95	52	147	100	58	158	1.90	5.06	36.71	
230	45	275	255	49	304	9.21	0.33	16.12	DLH
1535	2827	4362	1645	2870	4515	3.28	0.11	63.57	
1765	2872	4637	1900	2919	4819	3.65	0.12	60.57	
3	3	6	20	24	44	0.00	86.36	54.55	LKD
12	10	22	39	31	70	0.00	68.57	44.29	
15	13	28	59	55	114	0.00	75.44	48.25	
439	107	546	511	119	630	12.70	0.63	18.89	PND
337	419	756	356	432	788	3.81	0.25	54.82	
776	526	1302	867	551	1418	7.76	0.42	38.86	
466538	147370	613908	551050	169037	720087	9.13	5.61	23.47	A-I
109650	145976	255626	122365	159684	282049	7.16	2.21	56.62	
576188	293346	869534	673415	328721	1002136	8.58	4.66	32.80	

TABLE
Statewise Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Teachers

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned	Number of					
				Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	39832	1850	677	2527	158	80	238
		Urban	30432	698	664	1362	62	32	94
		Total	70264	2548	1341	3889	220	112	332
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	659	4	0	4	83	37	120
		Urban	35	0	0	0	1	4	5
		Total	694	4	0	4	84	41	125
3	Assam	Rural	19435	691	148	839	1195	213	1408
		Urban	4676	115	68	183	136	94	230
		Total	24111	806	216	1022	1331	307	1638
4	Bihar	Rural	32575	658	31	689	657	383	1040
		Urban	10781	107	64	171	176	396	572
		Total	43356	765	95	860	833	779	1612
5	Goa	Rural	4027	4	4	8	1	0	1
		Urban	1584	0	3	3	0	0	0
		Total	5611	4	7	11	1	0	1
6	Gujarat	Rural	14975	477	63	540	788	193	981
		Urban	7350	257	81	338	96	43	139
		Total	22325	734	144	878	884	236	1120
7	Haryana	Rural	29836	822	123	945	0	0	0
		Urban	13447	44	23	67	0	0	0
		Total	43283	866	146	1012	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	7235	539	83	622	173	23	196
		Urban	1659	29	14	43	1	8	9
		Total	8894	568	97	665	174	31	205
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	9009	218	27	245	0	0	0
		Urban	4815	29	33	62	0	0	0
		Total	13824	247	60	307	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	17530	933	125	1058	256	114	370
		Urban	15715	456	197	653	114	42	156
		Total	33245	1389	322	1711	370	156	526
11	Kerala	Rural	64866	1005	1090	2095	50	50	100
		Urban	12780	597	218	815	11	4	15
		Total	77646	1602	1308	2910	61	54	115
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	9890	566	35	601	561	70	631
		Urban	5811	91	29	120	42	26	68
		Total	15701	657	64	721	603	96	699

124

in Position in Secondary Schools

Teachers in Position

Others			Total			Percentage of			
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	SC Teachers	ST Teachers	Female Teachers	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
31135	4908	36043	33143	5665	38808	6.51	0.61	14.60	AP
13585	14495	28080	14345	15191	29536	4.61	0.32	51.43	
44720	19403	64123	47488	20856	68344	5.69	0.49	30.52	
465	70	535	552	107	659	0.61	18.21	16.24	ARN
19	11	30	20	15	35	0.00	14.29	42.86	
484	81	565	572	122	694	0.58	18.01	17.58	
14321	2791	17112	16207	3152	19359	4.33	7.27	16.28	ASM
2582	1570	4152	2833	1732	4565	4.01	5.04	37.94	
16903	4361	21264	19040	4884	23924	4.27	6.85	20.41	
27583	1102	28685	28898	1516	30414	2.27	3.42	4.98	BHR
6740	2593	9333	7023	3053	10076	1.70	5.68	30.30	
34323	3695	38018	35921	4569	40490	2.12	3.98	11.28	
1822	2146	3968	1827	2150	3977	0.20	0.03	54.06	GOA
599	943	1542	599	946	1545	0.19	0.00	61.23	
2421	3089	5510	2426	3096	5522	0.20	0.02	56.07	
11776	1678	13454	13041	1934	14975	3.61	6.55	12.91	GUJ
4665	2208	6873	5018	2332	7350	4.60	1.89	31.73	
16441	3886	20327	18059	4266	22325	3.93	5.02	19.11	
19953	8447	28400	20775	8570	29345	3.22	0.00	29.20	HAR
3250	6220	9470	3294	6243	9537	0.70	0.00	65.46	
23203	14667	37870	24069	14813	38882	2.60	0.00	38.10	
4917	1192	6109	5629	1298	6927	8.98	2.93	18.74	HIM
439	1159	1598	469	1181	1650	2.61	0.55	71.58	
5356	2351	7707	6098	2479	8577	7.75	2.39	28.90	
6819	1524	8343	7037	1551	8588	2.85	0.00	18.06	J&K
1570	3144	4714	1599	3177	4776	1.30	0.00	66.52	
8389	4668	13057	8636	4728	13364	2.30	0.00	35.38	
13846	1792	15638	15035	2031	17066	6.20	2.17	11.90	KAR
8040	6735	14775	8610	6974	15584	4.19	1.00	44.75	
21886	8527	30413	23645	9005	32650	5.24	1.61	27.58	
26367	36302	62669	27422	37442	64864	3.23	0.15	57.72	KER
4038	7912	11950	4646	8134	12780	6.38	0.12	63.65	
30405	44214	74619	32068	45576	77644	3.75	0.15	58.70	
6853	551	7404	7980	656	8636	6.96	7.31	7.60	MP
3110	2358	5468	3243	2413	5656	2.12	1.20	42.66	
9963	2909	12872	11223	3069	14292	5.04	4.89	21.47	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned	Number of					
				Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Maharashtra	Rural	50236	5435	773	6208	1764	353	2117
		Urban	60275	3361	2186	5547	887	596	1483
		Total	110511	8796	2959	11755	2651	949	3600
14	Manipur	Rural	2920	14	6	20	745	169	914
		Urban	2561	11	3	14	291	202	493
		Total	5481	25	9	34	1036	371	1407
15	Meghalaya	Rural	1798	70	22	92	734	455	1189
		Urban	1560	35	16	51	364	560	924
		Total	3358	105	38	143	1098	1015	2113
16	Mizoram	Rural	675	0	0	0	585	55	640
		Urban	460	0	0	0	307	134	441
		Total	1135	0	0	0	892	189	1081
17	Nagaland	Rural	1138	0	0	0	629	219	848
		Urban	641	0	0	0	197	181	378
		Total	1779	0	0	0	826	400	1226
18	Orissa	Rural	29219	471	56	527	395	79	474
		Urban	9194	62	37	99	65	74	139
		Total	38413	533	93	626	460	153	613
19	Punjab	Rural	25200	1885	885	2770	0	0	0
		Urban	10200	142	230	372	0	0	0
		Total	35400	2027	1115	3142	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	Rural	21277	1606	22	1628	596	11	607
		Urban	6863	99	24	123	16	11	27
		Total	28140	1705	46	1751	612	22	634
21	Sikkim	Rural	1172	11	14	25	173	92	265
		Urban	179	1	9	10	6	26	32
		Total	1351	12	23	35	179	118	297
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	26928	2016	815	2831	29	11	40
		Urban	13940	403	618	1021	16	37	53
		Total	40868	2419	1433	3852	45	48	93
23	Tripura	Rural	3884	290	35	325	249	88	337
		Urban	552	9	3	12	14	17	31
		Total	4436	299	38	337	263	105	368
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	27201	1096	76	1172	23	9	32
		Urban	11936	360	112	472	8	3	11
		Total	39137	1456	188	1644	31	12	43

TABLES

124 (contd.)

Teachers in Position

Others			Total			Percentage of			
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	SC Teachers	ST Teachers	Female Teachers	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
34738	7173	41911	41937	8299	50236	12.36	4.21	16.52	MAH
29621	23624	53245	33869	26404	60275	9.20	2.46	43.81	
64359	30797	95156	75806	34705	110511	10.64	3.26	31.40	
1590	396	1986	2349	571	2920	0.68	31.30	19.55	MNP
1313	741	2054	1615	946	2561	0.55	19.25	36.94	
2903	1137	4040	3964	1517	5481	0.62	25.67	27.68	
455	62	517	1259	539	1798	5.12	66.13	29.98	MEG
255	330	585	654	906	1560	3.27	59.23	58.08	
710	392	1102	1913	1445	3358	4.26	62.92	43.03	
33	2	35	618	57	675	0.00	94.81	8.44	MIZ
14	5	19	321	139	460	0.00	95.87	30.22	
47	7	54	939	196	1135	0.00	95.24	17.27	
246	38	284	875	257	1132	0.00	74.91	22.70	NAG
162	101	263	359	282	641	0.00	58.97	43.99	
408	139	547	1234	539	1773	0.00	69.15	30.40	
25094	3003	28097	25960	3138	29098	1.81	1.63	10.78	ORS
5176	3749	8925	5303	3860	9163	1.08	1.52	42.13	
30270	6752	37022	31263	6998	38261	1.64	1.60	18.29	
14475	7515	21990	16360	8400	24760	11.19	0.00	33.93	PB
3759	6065	9824	3901	6295	10196	3.65	0.00	61.74	
18234	13580	31814	20261	14695	34956	8.99	0.00	42.04	
16857	1584	18441	19059	1617	20676	7.87	2.94	7.82	RAJ
3071	3642	6713	3186	3677	6863	1.79	0.39	53.58	
19928	5226	25154	22245	5294	27539	6.36	2.30	19.22	
569	313	882	753	419	1172	2.13	22.61	35.75	SKM
26	111	137	33	146	179	5.59	17.88	81.56	
595	424	1019	786	565	1351	2.59	21.98	41.82	
17499	6344	23843	19544	7170	26714	10.60	0.15	26.84	TN
5771	6968	12739	6190	7623	13813	7.39	0.38	55.19	
23270	13312	36582	25734	14793	40527	9.50	0.23	36.50	
2552	670	3222	3091	793	3884	8.37	8.68	20.42	TRI
212	297	509	235	317	552	2.17	5.62	57.43	
2764	967	3731	3326	1110	4436	7.60	8.30	25.02	
21798	1223	23021	22917	1308	24225	4.84	0.13	5.40	UP
7516	3811	11327	7884	3926	11810	4.00	0.09	33.24	
29314	5034	34348	30801	5234	36035	4.56	0.12	14.52	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned	Number of					
				Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	West Bengal	Rural	41230	2968	411	3379	81	35	116
		Urban	25161	928	456	1384	137	80	217
		Total	66391	3896	867	4763	218	115	333
26	A & N Islands	Rural	439	0	0	0	10	11	21
		Urban	112	0	0	0	0	1	1
		Total	551	0	0	0	10	12	22
27	Chandigarh	Rural	151	12	11	23	0	0	0
		Urban	2190	38	46	84	0	0	0
		Total	2341	50	57	107	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	39	0	0	0	8	3	11
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	39	0	0	0	8	3	11
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	106	2	0	2	0	1	1
		Urban	158	1	1	2	0	0	0
		Total	264	3	1	4	0	1	1
30	Delhi	Rural	672	47	22	69	0	0	0
		Urban	6060	212	91	303	3	10	13
		Total	6732	259	113	372	3	10	13
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	179	0	0	0	98	27	125
		Urban	115	0	0	0	33	5	38
		Total	294	0	0	0	131	32	163
32	Pondicherry	Rural	576	31	11	42	1	1	2
		Urban	803	14	14	28	0	0	0
		Total	1379	45	25	70	1	1	2
All - India		Rural	484909	23721	5565	29286	10042	2782	12824
		Urban	262045	8099	5240	13339	2983	2586	5569
		Total	746954	31820	10805	42625	13025	5368	18393

124 (contd.)

Teachers in Position

<i>Others</i>			<i>Total</i>			<i>Percentage of</i>			
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>SC Teachers</i>	<i>ST Teachers</i>	<i>Female Teachers</i>	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
27569	5463	33032	30618	5909	36527	9.25	0.32	16.18	WB
13356	9155	22511	14421	9691	24112	5.74	0.90	40.19	
40925	14618	55543	45039	15600	60639	7.85	0.55	25.73	
228	164	392	238	175	413	0.00	5.08	42.37	ANI
22	88	110	22	89	111	0.00	0.90	80.18	
250	252	502	260	264	524	0.00	4.20	50.38	
20	108	128	32	119	151	15.23	0.00	78.81	CHD
346	1760	2106	384	1806	2190	3.84	0.00	82.47	
366	1868	2234	416	1925	2341	4.57	0.00	82.23	
23	5	28	31	8	39	0.00	28.21	20.51	DNH
0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
23	5	28	31	8	39	0.00	28.21	20.51	
74	27	101	76	28	104	1.92	0.96	26.92	D&D
89	66	155	90	67	157	1.27	0.00	42.68	
163	93	256	166	95	261	1.53	0.38	36.40	
353	173	526	400	195	595	11.60	0.00	32.77	DLH
2288	2917	5205	2503	3018	5521	5.49	0.24	54.66	
2641	3090	5731	2903	3213	6116	6.08	0.21	52.53	
46	8	54	144	35	179	0.00	69.83	19.55	LKD
50	25	75	83	30	113	0.00	33.63	26.55	
96	33	129	227	65	292	0.00	55.82	22.26	
391	115	506	423	127	550	7.64	0.36	23.09	PND
366	398	764	380	412	792	3.54	0.00	52.02	
757	513	1270	803	539	1342	5.22	0.15	40.16	
330467	96889	427356	364230	105236	469466	6.24	2.73	22.42	A-I
122050	113201	235251	133132	121027	254159	5.25	2.19	47.62	
452517	210090	662607	497362	226263	723625	5.89	2.54	31.27	

TABLE
Statewise Teaching Posts Sanctioned and Teachers

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned	Number of					
				Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	5381	327	93	420	31	2	33
		Urban	7929	267	180	447	22	9	31
		Total	13310	594	273	867	53	11	64
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	568	4	0	4	27	10	37
		Urban	307	1	0	1	4	1	5
		Total	875	5	0	5	31	11	42
3	Assam	Rural	6843	214	48	262	364	69	433
		Urban	4032	104	33	137	112	41	153
		Total	10875	318	81	399	476	110	586
4	Bihar	Rural	1419	21	4	25	114	30	144
		Urban	6323	82	20	102	82	72	154
		Total	7742	103	24	127	196	102	298
5	Goa	Rural	217	1	0	1	0	0	0
		Urban	290	2	0	2	0	0	0
		Total	507	3	0	3	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	7270	266	36	302	409	128	537
		Urban	17747	506	151	657	319	126	445
		Total	25017	772	187	959	728	254	982
7	Haryana	Rural	1985	34	10	44	0	0	0
		Urban	4697	28	6	34	0	0	0
		Total	6682	62	16	78	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	1972	104	27	131	23	7	30
		Urban	1488	44	14	58	2	4	6
		Total	3460	148	41	189	25	11	36
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	1853	46	6	52	0	0	0
		Urban	3330	47	14	61	0	0	0
		Total	5183	93	20	113	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	6201	303	25	328	77	15	92
		Urban	10387	405	95	500	90	32	122
		Total	16588	708	120	828	167	47	214
11	Kerala	Rural	2344	93	82	175	1	4	5
		Urban	1138	32	38	70	0	3	3
		Total	3482	125	120	245	1	7	8

in Position in Higher Secondary Schools

Teachers in Position									
Others			Total			Percentage of			
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	SC Teachers	ST Teachers	Female Teachers	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
3883	826	4709	4241	921	5162	8.14	0.64	17.84	AP
4685	2408	7093	4974	2597	7571	5.90	0.41	34.30	
8568	3234	11802	9215	3518	12733	6.81	0.50	27.63	
450	77	527	481	87	568	0.70	6.51	15.32	ARN
259	42	301	264	43	307	0.33	1.63	14.01	
709	119	828	745	130	875	0.57	4.80	14.86	
5195	908	6103	5773	1025	6798	3.85	6.37	15.08	ASM
2652	1078	3730	2868	1152	4020	3.41	3.81	28.66	
7847	1986	9833	8641	2177	10818	3.69	5.42	20.12	
1021	88	1109	1156	122	1278	1.96	11.27	9.55	BHR
4083	1301	5384	4247	1393	5640	1.81	2.73	24.70	
5104	1389	6493	5403	1515	6918	1.84	4.31	21.90	
117	76	193	118	76	194	0.52	0.00	39.18	GOA
156	104	260	158	104	262	0.76	0.00	39.69	
273	180	453	276	180	456	0.66	0.00	39.47	
5611	820	6431	6286	984	7270	4.15	7.39	13.54	GUJ
11897	4748	16645	12722	5025	17747	3.70	2.51	28.31	
17508	5568	23076	19008	6009	25017	3.83	3.93	24.02	
1406	490	1896	1440	500	1940	2.27	0.00	25.77	HAR
2190	1987	4177	2218	1993	4211	0.81	0.00	47.33	
3596	2477	6073	3658	2493	6151	1.27	0.00	40.53	
1287	443	1730	1414	477	1891	6.93	1.59	25.22	HIM
811	560	1371	857	578	1435	4.04	0.42	40.28	
2098	1003	3101	2271	1055	3326	5.68	1.08	31.72	
1547	190	1737	1593	196	1789	2.91	0.00	10.96	J&K
2012	1228	3240	2059	1242	3301	1.85	0.00	37.62	
3559	1418	4977	3652	1438	5090	2.22	0.00	28.25	
4936	709	5645	5316	749	6065	5.41	1.52	12.35	KAR
7021	2609	9630	7516	2736	10252	4.88	1.19	26.69	
11957	3318	15275	12832	3485	16317	5.07	1.31	21.36	
1090	1074	2164	1184	1160	2344	7.47	0.21	49.49	KER
299	766	1065	331	807	1138	6.15	0.26	70.91	
1389	1840	3229	1515	1967	3482	7.04	0.23	56.49	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned	Number of					
				Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	12197	648	51	699	706	120	826
		Urban	24120	566	162	728	226	107	333
		Total	36317	1214	213	1427	932	227	1159
13	Maharashtra	Rural	21938	1479	220	1699	445	103	548
		Urban	25268	1401	666	2067	461	298	759
		Total	47206	2880	886	3766	906	401	1307
14	Manipur	Rural	23	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Urban	332	0	0	0	14	7	21
		Total	355	0	0	0	15	7	22
15	Meghalaya	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	130	3	0	3	0	0	0
		Urban	537	4	3	7	2	0	2
		Total	667	7	3	10	2	0	2
19	Punjab	Rural	2442	152	52	204	0	0	0
		Urban	7258	115	49	164	0	0	0
		Total	9700	267	101	368	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	Rural	9279	447	3	450	194	1	195
		Urban	18675	354	53	407	79	3	82
		Total	27954	801	56	857	273	4	277
21	Sikkim	Rural	366	4	0	4	57	53	110
		Urban	225	4	8	12	23	25	48
		Total	591	8	8	16	80	78	158
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	22789	1243	491	1734	15	4	19
		Urban	44025	1329	1184	2513	19	21	40
		Total	66814	2572	1675	4247	34	25	59

125 (contd.)

Teachers in Position

Others			Total			Percentage of			
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	SC Teachers	ST Teachers	Female Teachers	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
8564	752	9316	9918	923	10841	6.45	7.62	8.51	MP
14728	7918	22646	15520	8187	23707	3.07	1.40	34.53	
23292	8670	31962	25438	9110	34548	4.13	3.35	26.37	
17427	2264	19691	19351	2587	21938	7.74	2.50	11.79	MAH
14543	7899	22442	16405	8863	25268	8.18	3.00	35.08	
31970	10163	42133	35756	11450	47206	7.98	2.77	24.26	
20	2	22	21	2	23	0.00	4.35	8.70	MNP
209	102	311	223	109	332	0.00	6.33	32.83	
229	104	333	244	111	355	0.00	6.20	31.27	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	MEG
0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	
98	29	127	101	29	130	2.31	0.00	22.31	ORS
250	278	528	256	281	537	1.30	0.37	52.33	
348	307	655	357	310	667	1.50	0.30	46.48	
1504	670	2174	1656	722	2378	8.58	0.00	30.36	PB
3505	3584	7089	3620	3633	7253	2.26	0.00	50.09	
5009	4254	9263	5276	4355	9631	3.82	0.00	45.22	
7904	404	8308	8545	408	8953	5.03	2.18	4.56	RAJ
12400	4830	17230	12833	4886	17719	2.30	0.46	27.57	
20304	5234	25538	21378	5294	26672	3.21	1.04	19.85	
164	88	252	225	141	366	1.09	30.05	38.52	SKM
90	75	165	117	108	225	5.33	21.33	48.00	
254	163	417	342	249	591	2.71	26.73	42.13	
15051	5684	20735	16309	6179	22488	7.71	0.08	27.48	TN
23151	17769	40920	24499	18974	43473	5.78	0.09	43.65	
38202	23453	61655	40808	25153	65961	6.44	0.09	38.13	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned	Number of					
				Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
23	Tripura	Rural	1900	86	16	102	44	25	69
		Urban	1714	33	13	46	13	15	28
		Total	3614	119	29	148	57	40	97
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	43931	1486	48	1534	56	0	56
		Urban	44398	1068	397	1465	14	17	31
		Total	88329	2554	445	2999	70	17	87
25	West Bengal	Rural	13234	982	120	1102	46	13	59
		Urban	16935	643	161	804	92	24	116
		Total	30169	1625	281	1906	138	37	175
26	A & N Islands	Rural	562	0	0	0	6	5	11
		Urban	491	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	1053	0	0	0	6	5	11
27	Chandigarh	Rural	36	0	1	1	0	0	0
		Urban	624	6	4	10	0	0	0
		Total	660	6	5	11	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	37	1	0	1	11	5	16
		Urban	50	0	0	0	4	1	5
		Total	87	1	0	1	15	6	21
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	41	1	0	1	0	0	0
		Total	41	1	0	1	0	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	2279	116	50	166	3	1	4
		Urban	27557	542	274	816	15	25	40
		Total	29836	658	324	982	18	26	44
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	12	0	0	0	7	0	7
		Urban	19	1	0	1	5	1	6
		Total	31	1	0	1	12	1	13
32	Pondicherry	Rural	211	16	3	19	0	0	0
		Urban	608	17	6	23	0	0	0
		Total	819	33	9	42	0	0	0
All - India		Rural	167419	8076	1386	9462	2637	595	3232
		Urban	270545	7602	3531	11133	1598	832	2430
		Total	437964	15678	4917	20595	4235	1427	5662

125 (contd.)

Teachers in Position									
Others			Total			Percentage of			
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	SC Teachers	ST Teachers	Female Teachers	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1316	413	1729	1446	454	1900	5.37	3.63	23.89	TRI
1014	626	1640	1060	654	1714	2.68	1.63	38.16	
2330	1039	3369	2506	1108	3614	4.10	2.68	30.66	
39048	1088	40136	40590	1136	41726	3.68	0.13	2.72	UP
30484	11752	42236	31566	12166	43732	3.35	0.07	27.82	
69532	12840	82372	72156	13302	85458	3.51	0.10	15.57	
10600	1068	11668	11628	1201	12829	8.59	0.46	9.36	WB
10441	5019	15460	11176	5204	16380	4.91	0.71	31.77	
21041	6087	27128	22804	6405	29209	6.53	0.60	21.93	
377	148	525	383	153	536	0.00	2.05	28.54	ANI
338	101	439	338	101	439	0.00	0.00	23.01	
715	249	964	721	254	975	0.00	1.13	26.05	
7	28	35	7	29	36	2.78	0.00	80.56	CHD
163	451	614	169	455	624	1.60	0.00	72.92	
170	479	649	176	484	660	1.67	0.00	73.33	
14	6	20	26	11	37	2.70	43.24	29.73	DNH
34	11	45	38	12	50	0.00	10.00	24.00	
48	17	65	64	23	87	1.15	24.14	26.44	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	D&D
32	4	36	33	4	37	2.70	0.00	10.81	
32	4	36	33	4	37	2.70	0.00	10.81	
1410	545	1955	1529	596	2125	7.81	0.19	28.05	DLH
9825	15712	25537	10382	16011	26393	3.09	0.15	60.66	
11235	16257	27492	11911	16607	28518	3.44	0.15	58.23	
5	0	5	12	0	12	0.00	58.33	0.00	LKD
11	1	12	17	2	19	5.26	31.58	10.53	
16	1	17	29	2	31	3.23	41.94	6.45	
161	30	191	177	33	210	9.05	0.00	15.71	PND
359	204	563	376	210	586	3.92	0.00	35.84	
520	234	754	553	243	796	5.28	0.00	30.53	
130213	18920	149133	140926	20901	161827	5.85	2.00	12.92	A-I
157642	93167	250809	166842	97530	264372	4.21	0.92	36.89	
287855	112087	399942	307768	118431	426199	4.83	1.33	27.79	

TABLE

Primary Schools According

Area	Management	Schools With Number of				
		Zero	1	2	3	4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
R	Government	1183	67546	78718	27074	13330
U	Local Body	1027	79597	80205	43332	23160
R	Private Aided	7	1405	2287	1980	1711
A	Private Unaided	4	1000	906	717	702
L	Total	2221	149548	162116	73103	38903
U	Government	19	1719	2798	2013	1664
R	Local Body	5	920	1981	2379	3105
B	Private Aided	1	388	940	1595	1846
A	Private Unaided	4	273	588	796	1415
N	Total	29	3300	6307	6783	8030
T	Government	1202	69265	81516	29087	14994
O	Local Body	1032	80517	82186	45711	26265
T	Private Aided	8	1793	3227	3575	3557
A	Private Unaided	8	1273	1494	1513	2117
L	Total	2250	152848	168423	79886	46933

126

to Teachers in Position

<i>Teachers in Position</i>							
5	6	7	8	9	10	More than 10	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7532	2892	1614	1129	813	593	1232	203656
12981	6750	3611	1941	1362	776	589	255331
1553	685	485	425	81	395	1024	12038
658	314	197	115	50	59	76	4798
22724	10641	5907	3610	2306	1823	2921	475823
1667	1314	958	728	332	473	1416	15101
2389	1682	1240	966	1091	598	1745	18101
1748	1036	784	625	362	412	1174	10911
1456	984	1007	679	312	400	880	8794
7260	5016	3989	2998	2097	1883	5215	52907
9199	4206	2572	1857	1145	1066	2648	218757
15370	8432	4851	2907	2453	1374	2334	273432
3301	1721	1269	1050	443	807	2198	22949
2114	1298	1204	794	362	459	956	13592
29984	15657	9896	6608	4403	3706	8136	528730

TABLE

Statewise Primary Schools According

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Schools With Number of			
			Zero	1	2	3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	233	17705	15294	3503
		Urban	4	327	787	481
		Total	237	18032	16081	3984
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	4	526	256	79
		Urban	0	0	0	2
		Total	4	526	256	81
3	Assam	Rural	0	8349	10421	3037
		Urban	0	554	225	131
		Total	0	8903	10646	3168
4	Bihar	Rural	748	12989	22415	7675
		Urban	9	314	992	579
		Total	757	13303	23407	8254
5	Goa	Rural	0	164	406	149
		Urban	0	3	13	12
		Total	0	167	419	161
6	Gujarat	Rural	246	4671	4418	1098
		Urban	4	113	171	78
		Total	250	4784	4589	1176
7	Haryana	Rural	41	366	1852	989
		Urban	1	16	38	39
		Total	42	382	1890	1028
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	31	1944	3139	609
		Urban	0	7	35	17
		Total	31	1951	3174	626
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	34	4259	2189	318
		Urban	1	121	152	106
		Total	35	4380	2341	424
10	Karnataka	Rural	0	14029	5970	645
		Urban	0	321	464	339
		Total	0	14350	6434	984
11	Kerala	Rural	0	19	59	309
		Urban	0	0	2	6
		Total	0	19	61	315

127

to Teachers in Position

<i>Teachers in Position</i>									
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	More than 10	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1671	1087	540	324	173	69	71	131	40801	AP
473	479	284	257	130	100	115	108	3545	
2144	1566	824	581	303	169	186	239	44346	
18	16	13	10	4	3	0	3	932	ARN
1	1	3	0	2	3	1	7	20	
19	17	16	10	6	6	1	10	952	
1413	706	207	84	41	32	9	10	24309	ASM
139	128	112	77	78	34	33	53	1564	
1552	834	319	161	119	66	42	63	25873	
3183	1239	335	79	38	9	5	0	48715	BHR
315	237	130	37	16	8	9	16	2662	
3498	1476	465	116	54	17	14	16	51377	
97	33	24	14	6	7	3	3	906	GOA
18	10	6	6	3	5	3	8	87	
115	43	30	20	9	12	6	11	993	
462	216	81	76	46	52	34	22	11422	GUJ
175	85	86	70	56	104	95	250	1287	
637	301	167	146	102	156	129	272	12709	
540	311	133	69	34	21	19	38	4413	HAR
56	60	54	51	28	16	19	58	436	
596	371	187	120	62	37	38	96	4849	
362	280	143	77	49	36	20	27	6717	HIM
20	24	19	20	12	8	6	19	187	
382	304	162	97	61	44	26	46	6904	
75	18	7	3	1	3	0	5	6912	J&K
49	54	22	14	17	7	2	9	554	
124	72	29	17	18	10	2	14	7466	
211	104	32	14	7	7	12	1	21032	KAR
323	143	92	80	58	37	52	82	1991	
534	247	124	94	65	44	64	83	23023	
920	972	529	493	512	469	402	795	5479	KER
79	86	70	46	57	47	31	193	617	
999	1058	599	539	569	516	433	988	6096	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Schools With Number of			
			Zero	1	2	3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	123	21910	20859	8630
		Urban	6	253	641	662
		Total	129	22163	21500	9292
13	Maharashtra	Rural	193	16519	8886	2426
		Urban	0	141	271	279
		Total	193	16660	9157	2705
14	Manipur	Rural	0	490	779	494
		Urban	0	20	41	78
		Total	0	510	820	572
15	Meghalaya	Rural	0	1963	1028	339
		Urban	0	6	18	16
		Total	15	1969	1046	355
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	110	257	224
		Urban	0	9	16	9
		Total	0	119	273	233
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	42	128	166
		Urban	0	0	4	2
		Total	0	42	132	168
18	Orissa	Rural	200	13711	8448	6220
		Urban	0	401	298	255
		Total	200	14112	8746	6475
19	Punjab	Rural	167	1440	4002	2120
		Urban	1	17	65	96
		Total	168	1457	4067	2216
20	Rajasthan	Rural	51	15167	5866	1743
		Urban	1	185	275	298
		Total	52	15352	6141	2041
21	Sikkim	Rural	0	20	67	88
		Urban	0	1	0	0
		Total	0	21	67	88
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	0	2663	10045	4805
		Urban	0	61	371	334
		Total	0	2724	10416	5139

127 (contd.)

<i>Teachers in Position</i>									
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	More than 10	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
3529	1552	524	291	125	88	44	70	57745	MP
745	1010	732	531	416	284	269	795	6344	
4274	2562	1256	822	541	372	313	865	64089	
1693	885	716	569	408	306	261	301	33163	MAH
870	421	392	446	552	320	279	960	4931	
2563	1306	1108	1015	960	626	540	1261	38094	
278	147	82	53	40	18	10	6	2397	MNP
51	51	24	28	19	11	13	24	360	
329	198	106	81	59	29	23	30	2757	
134	68	30	8	1	0	1	3	3575	MEG
9	15	15	12	8	4	7	7	117	
143	83	45	20	9	4	8	10	3692	
158	57	14	3	0	0	0	0	823	MIZ
19	27	40	41	8	10	3	0	182	
177	84	54	44	8	10	3	0	1005	
213	245	149	62	26	17	9	14	1071	NAG
3	6	5	11	2	5	4	18	60	
216	251	154	73	28	22	13	32	1131	
2085	1040	402	182	63	33	14	13	32411	ORS
168	199	148	74	52	38	47	87	1767	
2253	1239	550	256	115	71	61	100	34178	
1716	1084	456	284	170	130	81	149	11799	PB
134	112	99	85	111	62	74	183	1039	
1850	1196	555	369	281	192	155	332	12838	
781	603	373	216	116	56	44	48	25064	RAJ
337	514	408	308	220	139	115	239	3039	
1118	1117	781	524	336	195	159	287	28103	
78	85	74	21	26	3	1	3	466	SKM
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
78	86	74	21	26	3	1	3	468	
2799	2342	828	559	438	327	346	692	25844	TN
320	409	287	288	221	205	270	658	3424	
3119	2751	1115	847	659	532	616	1350	29268	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Schools With Number of			
			Zero	1	2	3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	Tripura	Rural	1	145	509	507
		Urban	0	0	3	2
		Total	1	145	512	509
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	145	8560	21126	14362
		Urban	2	331	921	1453
		Total	147	8891	22047	15815
25	West Bengal	Rural	2	1603	13581	12504
		Urban	0	76	484	1490
		Total	2	1679	14065	13994
26	A & N Islads	Rural	0	41	43	31
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	41	43	31
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	2	1
		Urban	0	1	1	1
		Total	0	1	3	2
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	2	83	26	7
		Urban	0	0	2	1
		Total	2	83	28	8
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	1	2	4
		Urban	0	2	1	0
		Total	0	3	3	4
30	Delhi	Rural	0	1	3	10
		Urban	0	2	6	8
		Total	0	3	9	18
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	1	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	1	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	0	57	40	11
		Urban	0	18	10	9
		Total	0	75	50	20
All - India		Rural	2221	149548	162116	73103
		Urban	29	3300	6307	6783
		Total	2250	152848	168423	79886

127 (contd.)

<i>Teachers in Position</i>									
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	More than 10	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
300	175	86	41	31	16	20	38	1869	TRI
5	2	6	10	6	4	1	19	58	
305	177	92	51	37	20	21	57	1927	
8898	6197	3364	1709	957	440	291	297	66346	UP
1480	1623	1040	787	519	322	236	504	9218	
10378	7820	4404	2496	1476	762	527	801	75564	
7228	3172	1434	627	253	125	90	105	40724	WB
2180	1301	759	565	319	229	131	198	7732	
9408	4473	2193	1192	572	354	221	303	48456	
19	19	12	1	1	2	1	2	172	ANI
0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	5	
19	20	13	1	1	2	2	4	177	
0	1	2	1	0	0	0	2	9	CHD
2	7	4	4	1	6	1	7	35	
2	8	6	5	1	6	1	9	44	
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	DNH
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	
7	1	2	1	3	0	0	3	24	D&D
1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	8	
8	1	2	2	4	0	1	4	32	
11	43	21	30	35	29	29	119	331	DLH
43	238	161	131	81	86	61	690	1507	
54	281	182	161	116	115	90	809	1838	
0	1	0	0	2	4	1	4	13	LKD
0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	5	
0	1	0	0	3	4	2	7	18	
21	25	28	6	4	4	5	17	218	PND
15	16	17	9	4	3	3	17	121	
36	41	45	15	8	7	8	34	339	
38903	22724	10641	5907	3610	2306	1823	2921	475823	A-I
8030	7260	5016	3989	2998	2097	1883	5215	52907	
46933	29984	15657	9896	6608	4403	3706	8136	528730	

TABLE
Teachers According to

Area	Management	Primary schools		
		Permanent	Non-Permanent	Total
1	2	3	4	5
R	Government	384168	83744	467912
U	Local Body	575635	60624	636259
R	Private Aided	51099	6813	57912
A	Private Unaided	9523	8314	17837
L	Total	1020425	159495	1179920
U	Government	66454	11059	77513
R	Local Body	98418	9012	107430
B	Private Aided	67852	4298	72150
A	Private Unaided	33953	21755	55708
N	Total	266677	46124	312801
T	Government	450622	94803	545425
O	Local Body	674053	69636	743689
T	Private Aided	118951	11111	130062
A	Private Unaided	43476	30069	73545
L	Total	1287102	205619	1492721

Tenure of Service

<i>Upper Primary Schools</i>			<i>Secondary Schools</i>			<i>Higher Secondary Schools</i>		
<i>Permanent</i>	<i>Non-Permanent</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>Non-Permanent</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Permanent</i>	<i>Non-Permanent</i>	<i>Total</i>
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
276957	51121	328078	163110	53009	216119	52580	15755	68335
189573	51115	240688	38933	4523	43456	81390	5822	87212
110134	11715	121849	166015	19084	185099	2298	1384	3682
20439	9033	29472	16478	8314	24792	1739	859	2598
597103	122984	720087	384536	84930	469466	138007	23820	161827
79680	7348	87028	55073	10649	65722	81279	18328	99607
65512	7640	73152	18369	2180	20549	7456	665	8121
54331	7689	62020	115645	13253	128898	119610	10816	130426
38410	21439	59849	28796	10194	38990	22166	4052	26218
237933	44116	282049	217883	36276	254159	230511	33861	264372
356637	58469	415106	218183	63658	281841	133859	34083	167942
255085	58755	313840	57302	6703	64005	88846	6487	95333
164465	19404	183869	281660	32337	313997	121908	12200	134108
58849	30472	89321	45274	18508	63782	23905	4911	28816
835036	167100	1002136	602419	121206	723625	368518	57681	426199

TABLE

Statewise Teachers According to

Primary Schools					
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of Teachers			% of Permanent Teachers
		Permanent	Non-Permanent	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	83991	12211	96202	87.31
2	Arunachal Pradesh	325	1561	1886	17.23
3	Assam	51618	4295	55913	92.32
4	Bihar	109517	1345	110862	98.79
5	Goa	2596	296	2892	89.76
6	Gujarat	24818	7251	32069	77.39
7	Haryana	8860	7056	15916	55.67
8	Himachal Pradesh	14458	2113	16571	87.25
9	Jammu & Kashmir	10272	1673	11945	85.99
10	Karnataka	36284	1359	37643	96.39
11	Kerala	42465	7731	50196	84.60
12	Madhya Pradesh	108094	53024	161118	67.09
13	Maharashtra	89484	25000	114484	78.16
14	Manipur	2952	5801	8753	33.73
15	Meghalaya	3120	3697	6817	45.77
16	Mizoram	1667	1629	3296	50.58
17	Nagaland	3016	2265	5281	57.11
18	Orissa	74406	576	74982	99.23
19	Punjab	28878	18846	47724	60.51
20	Rajasthan	45774	17105	62879	72.80
21	Sikkim	0	2037	2037	0.00
22	Tamil Nadu	115118	327	115445	99.72
23	Tripura	2371	5063	7434	31.89
24	Uttar Pradesh	243684	17944	261628	93.14
25	West Bengal	166040	1032	167072	99.38
26	A & N Islands	439	182	621	70.69
27	Chandigarh	191	183	374	51.07
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100	75	175	57.14
29	Daman & Diu	153	30	183	83.61
30	Delhi	14930	3467	18397	81.15
31	Lakshadweep	162	23	185	87.57
32	Pondicherry	1319	422	1741	75.76
All - India		1287102	205619	1492721	86.23

129

Tenure of Service

<i>Upper Primary Schools</i>				
<i>Number of Teachers</i>				
<i>Permanent</i>	<i>Non-Permanent</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>% of Permanent Teachers</i>	
7	8	9	10	
34710	4743	39453	87.98	AP
211	1064	1275	16.55	ARN
28074	1437	29511	95.13	ASM
89044	907	89951	98.99	BHR
877	247	1124	78.02	GOA
94015	28312	122327	76.86	GUJ
5041	5862	10903	46.23	HAR
4466	1166	5632	79.30	HIM
13519	2058	15577	86.79	J&K
92505	2150	94655	97.73	KAR
46362	9031	55393	83.70	KER
51468	22566	74034	69.52	MP
104213	32516	136729	76.22	MAH
1080	2569	3649	29.60	MNP
992	1971	2963	33.48	MEG
754	1902	2656	28.39	MIZ
1474	1457	2931	50.29	NAG
34167	989	35156	97.19	ORS
4470	6250	10720	41.70	PB
53068	16101	69169	76.72	RAJ
0	1551	1551	0.00	SKM
62084	1811	63895	97.17	TN
1165	2501	3666	31.78	TRI
83084	15284	98368	84.46	UP
22598	352	22950	98.47	WB
339	240	579	58.55	ANI
122	349	471	25.90	CHD
188	151	339	55.46	DNH
117	41	158	74.05	D&D
3522	1297	4819	73.09	DLH
102	12	114	89.47	LKD
1205	213	1418	84.98	PND
835036	167100	1002136	83.33	A-I

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Secondary Schools			% of Permanent Teachers
		Number of Teachers		Total	
		Permanent	Non-Permanent		
1	2	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	61623	6721	68344	90.17
2	Arunachal Pradesh	136	558	694	19.60
3	Assam	23067	857	23924	96.42
4	Bihar	40217	273	40490	99.33
5	Goa	4230	1292	5522	76.60
6	Gujarat	20898	1427	22325	93.61
7	Haryana	21817	17065	38882	56.11
8	Himachal	7129	1448	8577	83.12
9	Jammu & Kashmir	11645	1719	13364	87.14
10	Karnataka	30423	2227	32650	93.18
11	Kerala	64682	12962	77644	83.31
12	Madhya Pradesh	9711	4581	14292	67.95
13	Maharashtra	88700	21811	110511	80.26
14	Manipur	1703	3778	5481	31.07
15	Meghalaya	1575	1783	3358	46.90
16	Mizoram	278	857	1135	24.49
17	Nagaland	915	858	1773	51.61
18	Orissa	36149	2112	38261	94.48
19	Punjab	17711	17245	34956	50.67
20	Rajasthan	22766	4773	27539	82.67
21	Sikkim	0	1351	1351	0.00
22	Tamil Nadu	38500	2027	40527	95.00
23	Tripura	1870	2566	4436	42.16
24	Uttar Pradesh	30007	6028	36035	83.27
25	West Bengal	59885	754	60639	98.76
26	A & N Islands	307	217	524	58.59
27	Chandigarh	1062	1279	2341	45.37
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	36	39	7.69
29	Daman & Diu	174	87	261	66.67
30	Delhi	3953	2163	6116	64.63
31	Lakshadweep	252	40	292	86.30
32	Pondicherry	1031	311	1342	76.83
All - India		602419	121206	723625	83.25

129 (contd.)

*Higher Secondary Schools**Number of Teachers*

<i>Permanent</i>	<i>Non-Permanent</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>% of Permanent Teachers</i>	
7	8	9	10	
10599	2134	12733	83.24	AP
256	619	875	29.26	ARN
10428	390	10818	96.39	ASM
6827	91	6918	98.68	BHR
349	107	456	76.54	GOA
			96.00	GUJ
24017	1000	25017	68.09	HAR
4188	1963	6151	83.73	HIM
2785	541	3326	88.02	J&K
4480	610	5090	93.20	KAR
15208	1109	16317		
		3482	62.95	KER
2192	1290	34548	75.30	MP
26015	8533	47206	82.56	MAH
38976	8230	355	74.37	MNP
264	91	0	0.00	MEG
0	0	0	0.00	MIZ
0	0	0	0.00	NAG
0	0	667	94.60	ORS
631	36	9631	66.41	PB
6396	3235	26672	86.51	RAJ
23075	3597			
		591	0.00	SKM
0	591	65961	93.93	TN
61955	4006	3614	56.81	TRI
2053	1561	85458	89.81	UP
76377	9081	29209	97.62	WB
28515	694			
		975	53.95	ANI
526	449	660	53.03	CHD
350	310	87	1.15	DNH
1	86	37	56.76	D&D
21	16	28518	75.15	DLH
21432	7086	31	61.29	LKD
19	12	796	73.24	PND
583	213			
368518	57681	426199	86.47	A-I

TABLE 130

Part-Time Teachers in Schools

Area	Management	Primary Schools		Upper Primary Schools		Secondary Schools		Higher Secondary Schools	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
R	Government	95	54	395	318	578	227	844	218
U	Local Body	448	48	6	3	69	28	6	0
R	Private Aided	367	198	402	424	587	254	611	217
A	Private Unaided	98	36	78	38	351	94	101	13
L	Total	1008	336	881	783	1585	603	1562	448
U	Government	27	28	48	54	166	115	501	244
R	Local Body	15	9	43	60	58	13	135	123
B	Private Aided	153	107	159	203	407	263	1162	739
A	Private Unaided	276	381	258	510	328	390	371	259
N	Total	471	525	508	827	959	781	2169	1365
T	Government	122	82	443	372	744	342	1345	462
O	Local Body	463	57	49	63	127	41	141	123
T	Private Aided	520	305	561	627	994	517	1773	956
A	Private Unaided	374	417	336	548	679	484	472	272
L	Total	1479	861	1389	1610	2544	1384	3731	1813

TABLE 131

Managementwise Teachers Undergone In-service Training

Area	Management	Number of Teachers Under gone In-service Training			
		Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Secondary Schools	Higher Secondary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6
R	Government	32309	24209	17601	4620
U	Local Body	26130	25026	1896	131
R	Private Aided	7181	7009	12564	3682
A	Private Unaided	257	527	1490	131
L	Total	65877	56771	33551	8564
U	Government	5893	6012	4802	5819
R	Local Body	6455	5945	2096	701
B	Private Aided	4118	3628	6202	5703
A	Private Unaided	728	721	1172	154
N	Total	17194	16306	14272	12377
T	Government	38202	30221	22403	10439
O	Local Body	32585	30971	3992	832
T	Private Aided	11299	10637	18766	9385
A	Private Unaided	985	1248	2662	285
L	Total	83071	73077	47823	20941

TABLE

Statewise Teachers Undergone

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Primary Schools		
			Number of Teachers		% of Col. 5 to Col. 4
			Total	Undergone Inservice Training	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	80620	4185	5.19
		Urban	15582	579	3.72
		Total	96202	4764	4.95
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	1706	163	9.55
		Urban	180	14	7.78
		Total	1886	177	9.38
3	Assam	Rural	50216	0	0.00
		Urban	5697	0	0.00
		Total	55913	0	0.00
4	Bihar	Rural	102769	3090	3.01
		Urban	8093	218	2.69
		Total	110862	3308	2.98
5	Goa	Rural	2418	29	1.20
		Urban	474	14	2.95
		Total	2892	43	1.49
6	Gujarat	Rural	22248	2433	10.94
		Urban	9821	553	5.63
		Total	32069	2986	9.31
7	Haryana	Rural	13169	130	0.99
		Urban	2747	42	1.53
		Total	15916	172	1.08
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	15524	124	0.80
		Urban	1047	2	0.19
		Total	16571	126	0.76
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	10158	2686	26.44
		Urban	1787	554	31.00
		Total	11945	3240	27.12
10	Karnataka	Rural	29494	3451	11.70
		Urban	8149	601	7.38
		Total	37643	4052	10.76
11	Kerala	Rural	44319	5063	11.42
		Urban	5877	652	11.09
		Total	50196	5715	11.39

132

In-service Training

Upper Primary Schools			Secondary Schools			Higher Secondary Schools			
Number of Teachers			Number of Teachers			Number of Teachers			
Total	Undergone Inservice Training	% of Col. 8 to Col. 7	Total	Undergone Inservice Training	% of Col. 11 to Col. 10	Total	Undergone Inservice Training	% of Col. 14 to Col. 13	
	7	8		9	10		11	12	
26326	1393	5.29	38808	2637	6.79	5162	335	6.49	AP
13127	471	3.59	29536	2383	8.07	7571	211	2.79	
39453	1864	4.72	68344	5020	7.35	12733	546	4.29	
1167	97	8.31	659	60	9.10	568	40	7.04	ARN
108	4	3.70	35	2	5.71	307	10	3.26	
1275	101	7.92	694	62	8.93	875	50	5.71	
26218	0	0.00	19359	0	0.00	6798	0	0.00	ASM
3293	0	0.00	4565	0	0.00	4020	0	0.00	
29511	0	0.00	23924	0	0.00	10818	0	0.00	
73360	1982	2.70	30414	422	1.39	1278	0	0.00	BHR
16591	382	2.30	10076	143	1.42	5640	53	0.94	
89951	2364	2.63	40490	565	1.40	6918	53	0.77	
920	24	2.61	3977	95	2.39	194	14	7.22	GOA
204	0	0.00	1545	51	3.30	262	8	3.05	
1124	24	2.14	5522	146	2.64	456	22	4.82	
84987	9257	10.89	14975	1129	7.54	7270	507	6.97	GUJ
37340	2328	6.23	7350	353	4.80	17747	863	4.86	
122327	11585	9.47	22325	1482	6.64	25017	1370	5.48	
9809	136	1.39	29345	446	1.52	1940	16	0.82	HAR
1094	0	0.00	9537	46	0.48	4211	21	0.50	
10903	136	1.25	38882	492	1.27	6151	37	0.60	
5318	115	2.16	6927	153	2.21	1891	19	1.00	HIM
314	8	2.55	1650	27	1.64	1435	5	0.35	
5632	123	2.18	8577	180	2.10	3326	24	0.72	
10972	2928	26.69	8588	2125	24.74	1789	485	27.11	J&K
4605	929	20.17	4776	370	7.75	3301	585	17.72	
15577	3857	24.76	13364	2495	18.67	5090	1070	21.02	
55894	6380	11.41	17066	1476	8.65	6065	542	8.94	KAR
38761	2687	6.93	15584	779	5.00	10252	413	4.03	
94655	9067	9.58	32650	2255	6.91	16317	955	5.85	
50233	5344	10.64	64864	7404	11.41	2344	87	3.71	KER
5160	723	14.01	12780	1696	13.27	1138	44	3.87	
55393	6067	10.95	77644	9100	11.72	3482	131	3.76	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Primary Schools		
			Number of Teachers		
			Total	Undergone Inservice Training	% of Col. 5 to Col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	120203	4842	4.03
		Urban	40915	976	2.39
		Total	161118	5818	3.61
13	Maharashtra	Rural	73155	11772	16.09
		Urban	41329	3786	9.16
		Total	114484	15558	13.59
14	Manipur	Rural	6898	134	1.94
		Urban	1855	37	1.99
		Total	8753	171	1.95
15	Meghalaya	Rural	6199	629	10.15
		Urban	618	62	10.03
		Total	6817	691	10.14
16	Mizoram	Rural	2318	646	27.87
		Urban	978	444	45.40
		Total	3296	1090	33.07
17	Nagaland	Rural	4811	902	18.75
		Urban	470	134	28.51
		Total	5281	1036	19.62
18	Orissa	Rural	67648	217	0.32
		Urban	7334	8	0.11
		Total	74982	225	0.30
19	Punjab	Rural	39384	3854	9.79
		Urban	8340	697	8.36
		Total	47724	4551	9.54
20	Rajasthan	Rural	44640	1240	2.78
		Urban	18239	469	2.57
		Total	62879	1709	2.72
21	Sikkim	Rural	2031	160	7.88
		Urban	6	0	0.00
		Total	2037	160	7.85
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	87326	12053	13.80
		Urban	28119	4378	15.57
		Total	115445	16431	14.23

132 (contd.)

Upper Primary schools			Secondary Schools			Higher Secondary Schools			
Number of Teachers			Number of Teachers			Number of Teachers			
Total	Undergone Inservice Training	% of Col. 8 to Col. 7	Total	Undergone Inservice Training	% of Col. 11 to Col. 10	Total	Undergone Inservice Training	% of Col. 14 to Col. 13	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
46029	2443	5.31	8636	447	5.18	10841	539	4.97	MP
28005	783	2.80	5656	152	2.69	23707	1018	4.29	
74034	3226	4.36	14292	599	4.19	34548	1557	4.51	
97183	14958	15.39	50236	4248	8.46	21938	946	4.31	MAH
39546	2949	7.46	60275	2521	4.18	25268	928	3.67	
136729	17907	13.10	110511	6769	6.13	47206	1874	3.97	
2931	65	2.22	2920	81	2.77	23	0	0.00	MNP
718	7	0.97	2561	36	1.41	332	6	1.81	
3649	72	1.97	5481	117	2.13	355	6	1.69	
2460	242	9.84	1798	110	6.12	0	0	0.00	MEG
503	68	13.52	1560	186	11.92	0	0	0.00	
2963	310	10.46	3358	296	8.81	0	0	0.00	
1918	585	30.50	675	179	26.52	0	0	0.00	MIZ
738	236	31.98	460	82	17.83	0	0	0.00	
2656	821	30.91	1135	261	23.00	0	0	0.00	
2458	340	13.83	1132	148	13.07	0	0	0.00	NAG
473	48	10.15	641	29	4.52	0	0	0.00	
2931	388	13.24	1773	177	9.98	0	0	0.00	
31579	247	0.78	29098	391	1.34	130	0	0.00	ORS
3577	17	0.48	9163	195	2.13	537	16	2.98	
35156	264	0.75	38261	586	1.53	667	16	2.40	
8660	1567	18.09	24760	5569	22.49	2378	278	11.69	PB
2060	102	4.95	10196	1005	9.86	7253	831	11.46	
10720	1669	15.57	34956	6574	18.81	9631	1109	11.51	
47053	1829	3.89	20676	732	3.54	8953	235	2.62	RAJ
22116	553	2.50	6863	221	3.22	17719	422	2.38	
69169	2382	3.44	27539	953	3.46	26672	657	2.46	
1551	95	6.13	1172	54	4.61	366	19	5.19	SKM
0	0	0.00	179	1	0.56	225	19	8.44	
1551	95	6.13	1351	55	4.07	591	38	6.43	
38395	4497	11.71	26714	3349	12.54	22488	3104	13.80	TN
25500	3235	12.69	13813	1952	14.13	43473	3789	8.72	
63895	7732	12.10	40527	5301	13.08	65961	6893	10.45	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Primary Schools		
			Number of Teachers		% of Col. 5 to Col. 4
			Total	Undergone Inservice Training	
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Tripura	Rural	6895	703	10.20
		Urban	539	50	9.28
		Total	7434	753	10.13
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	211375	3574	1.69
		Urban	50253	528	1.05
		Total	261628	4102	1.57
25	West Bengal	Rural	129347	3660	2.83
		Urban	37725	430	1.14
		Total	167072	4090	2.45
26	A & N Islands	Rural	566	10	1.77
		Urban	55	6	10.91
		Total	621	16	2.58
27	Chandigarh	Rural	69	9	13.04
		Urban	305	30	9.84
		Total	374	39	10.43
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	168	0	0.00
		Urban	7	0	0.00
		Total	175	0	0.00
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	132	0	0.00
		Urban	51	0	0.00
		Total	183	0	0.00
30	Delhi	Rural	3010	51	1.69
		Urban	15387	1878	12.21
		Total	18397	1929	10.49
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	119	21	17.65
		Urban	66	17	25.76
		Total	185	38	20.54
32	Pondicherry	Rural	985	46	4.67
		Urban	756	35	4.63
		Total	1741	81	4.65
All - India		Rural	1179920	65877	5.58
		Urban	312801	17194	5.50
		Total	1492721	83071	5.57

132 (contd.)

Upper Primary schools			Secondary Schools			Higher Secondary Schools			
Number of Teachers			Number of Teachers			Number of Teachers			
Total	Undergone Inservice Training	% of Col. 8 to Col. 7	Total	Undergone Inservice Training	% of Col. 11 to Col. 10	Total	Undergone Inservice Training	% of Col. 14 to Col. 13	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
3349	295	8.81	3884	180	4.63	1900	103	5.42	TRI
317	42	13.25	552	34	6.16	1714	122	7.12	
3666	337	9.19	4436	214	4.82	3614	225	6.23	
71103	1256	1.77	24225	374	1.54	41726	667	1.60	UP
27265	336	1.23	11810	238	2.02	43732	678	1.55	
98368	1592	1.62	36035	612	1.70	85458	1345	1.57	
18356	614	3.34	36527	1631	4.47	12829	535	4.17	WB
4594	244	5.31	24112	1205	5.00	16380	1232	7.52	
22950	858	3.74	60639	2836	4.68	29209	1767	6.05	
467	8	1.71	413	5	1.21	536	6	1.12	ANI
112	13	11.61	111	0	0.00	439	13	2.96	
579	21	3.63	524	5	0.95	975	19	1.95	
42	4	9.52	151	19	12.58	36	5	13.89	CHD
429	10	2.33	2190	148	6.76	624	138	22.12	
471	14	2.97	2341	167	7.13	660	143	21.67	
250	0	0.00	39	0	0.00	37	0	0.00	DNH
89	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	50	0	0.00	
339	0	0.00	39	0	0.00	87	0	0.00	
121	0	0.00	104	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	D&D
37	0	0.00	157	1	0.64	37	0	0.00	
158	0	0.00	261	1	0.38	37	0	0.00	
304	25	8.22	595	9	1.51	2125	55	2.59	DLH
4515	116	2.57	5521	316	5.72	26393	945	3.58	
4819	141	2.93	6116	325	5.31	28518	1000	3.51	
44	2	4.55	179	41	22.91	12	0	0.00	LKD
70	11	15.71	113	25	22.12	19	0	0.00	
114	13	11.40	292	66	22.60	31	0	0.00	
630	43	6.83	550	37	6.73	210	27	12.86	PND
788	4	0.51	792	75	9.47	586	7	1.19	
1418	47	3.31	1342	112	8.35	796	34	4.27	
720087	56771	7.88	469466	33551	7.15	161827	8564	5.29	A-I
282049	16306	5.78	254159	14272	5.62	264372	12377	4.68	
1002136	73077	7.29	723625	47823	6.61	426199	20941	4.91	

TABLE
Teachers in Rural Areas According to Qualifications

<i>Qualifications</i>		<i>Teachers at</i>		
		<i>Primary</i>		<i>Total</i>
		<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	
1		2	3	4
Below Middle Pass	Trained	3237	1676	4913
	Untrained	1659	950	2609
Middle Pass	Trained	150592	36864	187456
	Untrained	20648	6102	26750
Matriculate	Trained	502755	169650	672405
	Untrained	62390	16040	78430
Higher Secondary / Inter / PUC / JC	Trained	182058	33024	215082
	Untrained	42410	7693	50103
Graduate	Trained	70959	15192	86151
	Untrained	17381	3732	21113
Post Graduate/Doctorate	Trained	17032	3580	20612
	Untrained	3016	617	3633
Language Teachers(not covered above)	Trained	1654	1028	2682
	Untrained	740	334	1074
Others	Trained	2106	1380	3486
	Untrained	255	260	515
Total	Trained	930393	262394	1192787
	Untrained	148499	35728	184227

133

and the Stage at Which Teaching

<i>Different Stages</i>								
<i>Upper Primary</i>			<i>Secondary</i>			<i>Higher Secondary</i>		
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
516	282	798	20	0	20	2	0	2
121	64	185	0	2	2	0	0	0
18878	6767	25645	692	275	967	105	40	145
1140	461	1601	52	28	80	3	0	3
164481	71902	236383	19789	8517	28306	3147	1264	4411
12460	3066	15526	1007	278	1285	110	20	130
72755	16075	88830	10823	3169	13992	2108	427	2535
17032	2971	20003	2615	725	3340	122	20	142
131656	22182	153838	167134	49136	216270	21058	3850	24908
27080	4341	31421	24132	4434	28566	1381	207	1588
34118	5763	39881	80697	9973	90670	30661	4900	35561
3267	658	3925	5947	1159	7106	5922	1174	7096
8680	4468	13148	14451	6017	20468	2087	583	2670
1972	859	2831	2708	583	3291	196	35	231
5691	2681	8372	9545	3162	12707	1728	682	2410
570	242	812	1208	510	1718	343	124	467
436775	130120	566895	303151	80249	383400	60896	11746	72642
63642	12662	76304	37669	7719	45388	8077	1580	9657

TABLE

Teachers in Urban Areas According to Qualifications

Qualifications		Teachers at		
		Primary		Total
		Male	Female	
1		2	3	4
Below Middle Pass	Trained	338	388	726
	Untrained	172	156	328
Middle Pass	Trained	13922	20651	34573
	Untrained	1378	1784	3162
Matriculate	Trained	86941	125923	212864
	Untrained	11946	10415	22361
Higher Secondary/Inter/PUC/JC	Trained	31812	29568	61380
	Untrained	8561	10426	18987
Graduate	Trained	17926	26676	44602
	Untrained	5060	7055	12115
Post Graduate/Doctorate	Trained	6658	11110	17768
	Untrained	1379	2898	4277
Language Teachers(not covered above)	Trained	978	1205	2183
	Untrained	150	170	320
Others	Trained	1003	1487	2490
	Untrained	123	172	295
Total	Trained	159578	217008	376586
	Untrained	28769	33076	61845

134

and the Stage at Which Teaching

<i>Different Stages</i>								
<i>Upper Primary</i>			<i>Secondary</i>			<i>Higher Secondary</i>		
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
64	107	171	0	1	1	1	0	1
13	33	46	7	3	10	0	0	0
2202	3727	5929	298	154	452	80	41	121
179	347	526	26	42	68	1	1	2
25912	47105	73017	4632	4481	9113	3263	2287	5550
1547	2578	4125	180	281	461	32	41	73
20137	14922	35059	3329	2400	5729	1397	1038	2435
4298	3812	8110	801	618	1419	131	119	250
45728	36551	82279	72944	51937	124881	23174	13683	36857
8820	9990	18810	6422	6247	12669	2767	1200	3967
14215	11358	25573	45119	27491	72610	47183	29134	76317
3127	3004	6131	3765	2870	6635	6526	2821	9347
2810	3992	6802	7197	6987	14184	2629	1831	4460
400	242	642	781	427	1208	172	81	253
1979	2119	4098	5284	4259	9543	2296	1213	3509
183	172	355	546	291	837	216	99	315
113047	119881	232928	138803	97710	236513	80023	49227	129250
18567	20178	38745	12528	10779	23307	9845	4362	14207

TABLE

Teachers in Rural and Urban Areas According to

		Teachers at		
		Primary		
Qualifications		Male	Female	Total
1		2	3	4
Below Middle Pass	Trained	3575	2064	5639
	Untrained	1831	1106	2937
Middle Pass	Trained	164514	57515	222029
	Untrained	22026	7886	29912
Matriculate	Trained	589696	295573	885269
	Untrained	74336	26455	100791
Higher Secondary/Inter/PUC/JC	Trained	213870	62592	276462
	Untrained	50971	18119	69090
Graduate	Trained	88885	41868	130753
	Untrained	22441	10787	33228
Post Graduate/Doctorate	Trained	23690	14690	38380
	Untrained	4395	3515	7910
Language Teachers(not covered above)	Trained	2632	2233	4865
	Untrained	890	504	1394
Others	Trained	3109	2867	5976
	Untrained	378	432	810
Total	Trained	1089971	479402	1569373
	Untrained	177268	68804	246072

135

Qualifications and the Stage at Which Teaching

<i>Different Stages</i>								
<i>Upper Primary</i>			<i>Secondary</i>			<i>Higher Secondary</i>		
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
580	389	969	20	1	21	3	0	3
134	97	231	7	5	12	0	0	0
21080	10494	31574	990	429	1419	185	81	266
1319	808	2127	78	70	148	4	1	5
190393	119007	309400	24421	12998	37419	6410	3551	9961
14007	5644	19651	1187	559	1746	142	61	203
92892	30997	123889	14152	5569	19721	3505	1465	4970
21330	6783	28113	3416	1343	4759	253	139	392
177384	58733	236117	240078	101073	341151	44232	17533	61765
35900	14331	50231	30554	10681	41235	4148	1407	5555
48333	17121	65454	125816	37464	163280	77844	34034	111878
6394	3662	10056	9712	4029	13741	12448	3995	16443
11490	8460	19950	21648	13004	34652	4716	2414	7130
2372	1101	3473	3489	1010	4499	368	116	484
7670	4800	12470	14829	7421	22250	4024	1895	5919
753	414	1167	1754	801	2555	559	223	782
549822	250001	799823	441954	177959	619913	140919	60973	201892
82209	32840	115049	50197	18498	68695	17922	5942	23864

TABLE

Teachers in Rural Areas Belonging to Scheduled Castes According to

Qualifications		Teachers at		
		Primary		Total
		Male	Female	
1		2	3	4
Below Middle Pass	Trained	354	138	492
	Untrained	102	41	143
Middle Pass	Trained	15760	4542	20302
	Untrained	1579	337	1916
Matriculate	Trained	55448	13686	69134
	Untrained	9196	1691	10887
Higher Secondary/Inter/PUC/JC	Trained	24990	3327	28317
	Untrained	5367	631	5998
Graduate	Trained	8089	993	9082
	Untrained	2013	195	2208
Post Graduate/Doctorate	Trained	1803	212	2015
	Untrained	356	25	381
Language Teachers(not covered above)	Trained	79	57	136
	Untrained	6	3	9
Others	Trained	315	174	489
	Untrained	16	15	31
Total	Trained	106838	23129	129967
	Untrained	18635	2938	21573

136

Qualifications and the Stage at Which Teaching

<i>Different Stages</i>								
<i>Upper Primary</i>			<i>Secondary</i>			<i>Higher Secondary</i>		
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
41	32	73	15	0	15	0	0	0
3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
3295	1204	4499	83	33	116	34	11	45
322	115	437	19	1	20	3	0	3
20336	6670	27006	3257	1019	4276	638	192	830
1677	429	2106	119	33	152	6	4	10
8040	1119	9159	1073	352	1425	187	55	242
1248	189	1437	223	42	265	42	5	47
7912	934	8846	11220	2351	13571	2041	342	2383
1538	180	1718	1695	301	1996	414	36	450
2156	166	2322	3007	455	3462	1963	277	2240
190	24	214	383	45	428	319	45	364
339	166	505	487	215	702	73	18	91
22	17	39	29	14	43	5	0	5
342	130	472	387	107	494	68	12	80
30	14	44	38	17	55	14	3	17
42461	10421	52882	19529	4532	24061	5004	907	5911
5030	968	5998	2506	453	2959	803	93	896

TABLE

Teachers in Urban Areas Belonging to Scheduled Castes According to

Qualifications		Teachers at		
		Primary		Total
		Male	Female	
1		2	3	4
Below Middle Pass	Trained	42	49	91
	Untrained	9	7	16
Middle Pass	Trained	1379	2262	3641
	Untrained	104	149	253
Matriculate	Trained	7296	7305	14601
	Untrained	959	634	1593
Higher Secodary/Inter/PUC/JC	Trained	3179	1964	5143
	Untrained	479	396	875
Graduate	Trained	1477	941	2418
	Untrained	194	152	346
Post Graduate/Doctorate	Trained	383	216	599
	Untrained	93	69	162
Language Teachers(not covered above)	Trained	41	31	72
	Untrained	0	0	0
Others	Trained	57	82	139
	Untrained	6	21	27
Total	Trained	13854	12850	26704
	Untrained	1844	1428	3272

137

Qualifications and the Stage at Which Teaching

<i>Different Stages</i>								
<i>Upper Primary</i>			<i>Secondary</i>			<i>Higher Secondary</i>		
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
12	11	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
396	660	1056	71	71	142	31	11	42
24	39	63	7	1	8	2	0	2
3508	4891	8399	817	766	1583	325	264	589
306	275	581	102	61	163	16	4	20
1650	1285	2935	552	427	979	258	81	339
217	121	338	79	44	123	20	1	21
2059	954	3013	4174	2397	6571	2152	995	3147
610	244	854	504	196	700	147	52	199
558	160	718	1304	605	1909	2135	904	3039
73	37	110	115	59	174	240	77	317
102	61	163	181	139	320	133	44	177
0	1	1	12	10	22	14	7	21
132	94	226	181	105	286	271	100	371
14	15	29	11	6	17	18	12	30
8417	8116	16533	7280	4510	11790	5305	2399	7704
1244	732	1976	830	377	1207	457	153	610

TABLE
Teachers in Rural and Urban Areas Belonging to Scheduled Castes

<i>Qualifications</i>		<i>Teachers at</i>		
		<i>Primary</i>		<i>Total</i>
		<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	
1		2	3	4
Below Middle Pass	Trained	396	187	583
	Untrained	111	48	159
Middle Pass	Trained	17139	6804	23943
	Untrained	1683	486	2169
Matriculate	Trained	62744	20991	83735
	Untrained	10155	2325	12480
Higher Secondary/Inter/PUC/JC	Trained	28169	5291	33460
	Untrained	5846	1027	6873
Graduate	Trained	9566	1934	11500
	Untrained	2207	347	2554
Post Graduate/Doctorate	Trained	2186	428	2614
	Untrained	449	94	543
Language Teachers(not covered above)	Trained	120	88	208
	Untrained	6	3	9
Others	Trained	372	256	628
	Untrained	22	36	58
Total	Trained	120692	35979	156671
	Untrained	20479	4366	24845

138

According to Qualifications and the Stage at Which Teaching

<i>Different Stages</i>								
<i>Upper Primary</i>			<i>Secondary</i>			<i>Higher Secondary</i>		
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
53	43	96	15	0	15	0	0	0
3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
3691	1864	5555	154	104	258	65	22	87
346	154	500	26	2	28	5	0	5
23844	11561	35405	4074	1785	5859	963	456	1419
1983	704	2687	221	94	315	22	8	30
9690	2404	12094	1625	779	2404	445	136	581
1465	310	1775	302	86	388	62	6	68
9971	1888	11859	15394	4748	20142	4193	1337	5530
2148	424	2572	2199	497	2696	561	88	649
2714	326	3040	4311	1060	5371	4098	1181	5279
263	61	324	498	104	602	559	122	681
441	227	668	668	354	1022	206	62	268
22	18	40	41	24	65	19	7	26
474	224	698	568	212	780	339	112	451
44	29	73	49	23	72	32	15	47
50878	18537	69415	26809	9042	35851	10309	3306	13615
6274	1700	7974	3336	830	4166	1260	246	1506

TABLE

Teachers in Rural Areas Belonging to Scheduled Tribes According to

		Teachers at		
		Primary		
Qualifications		Male	Female	Total
1		2	3	4
Below Middle Pass	Trained	559	212	771
	Untrained	929	239	1168
Middle Pass	Trained	15359	3060	18419
	Untrained	7083	2364	9447
Matriculate	Trained	20855	5928	26783
	Untrained	9535	2050	11585
Higher Secondary/Inter/PUC/JC	Trained	7835	1108	8943
	Untrained	6973	947	7920
Graduate	Trained	1932	174	2106
	Untrained	1634	203	1837
Post Graduate/Doctorate	Trained	331	29	360
	Untrained	300	27	327
Language Teachers(not covered above)	Trained	34	11	45
	Untrained	113	39	152
Others	Trained	28	9	37
	Untrained	8	0	8
Total	Trained	46933	10531	57464
	Untrained	26575	5869	32444

139

Qualifications and the Stage at Which Teaching

<i>Different Stages</i>								
<i>Upper Primary</i>			<i>Secondary</i>			<i>Higher Secondary</i>		
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
75	44	119	0	0	0	0	0	0
71	14	85	0	0	0	0	0	0
2452	803	3255	44	12	56	1	0	1
752	250	1002	20	16	36	0	0	0
10870	4087	14957	1019	257	1276	160	51	211
3334	908	4242	218	97	315	9	2	11
3603	589	4192	472	122	594	143	24	167
2147	497	2644	633	287	920	25	8	33
2638	403	3041	3511	816	4327	821	99	920
1336	202	1538	2008	464	2472	183	33	216
552	28	580	655	100	755	567	166	733
195	25	220	176	47	223	314	56	370
138	20	158	61	21	82	16	0	16
78	19	97	65	16	81	2	0	2
81	33	114	97	34	131	23	3	26
35	0	35	56	11	67	11	7	18
20409	6007	26416	5859	1362	7221	1731	343	2074
7948	1915	9863	3176	938	4114	544	106	650

TABLE

Teachers in Urban Areas Belonging to Scheduled Tribes According to

		Teachers at		
		Primary		
Qualifications		Male	Female	Total
1		2	3	4
Below Middle Pass	Trained	28	24	52
	Untrained	15	14	29
Middle Pass	Trained	384	671	1055
	Untrained	95	281	376
Matriculate	Trained	1163	1739	2902
	Untrained	362	558	920
Higher Secondary/Inter/PUC/JC	Trained	658	717	1375
	Untrained	250	405	655
Graduate	Trained	367	275	642
	Untrained	168	161	329
Post Graduate/Doctorate	Trained	75	83	158
	Untrained	26	16	42
Language Teachers(not covered above)	Trained	8	4	12
	Untrained	5	2	7
Others	Trained	7	4	11
	Untrained	1	1	2
Total	Trained	2690	3517	6207
	Untrained	922	1438	2360

140

Qualifications and the Stage at Which Teaching

<i>Different Stages</i>								
<i>Upper Primary</i>			<i>Secondary</i>			<i>Higher Secondary</i>		
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
8	11	19	0	0	0	1	0	1
0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
121	188	309	8	2	10	48	8	56
17	24	41	0	0	0	8	14	22
972	1439	2411	224	235	459	193	101	294
300	280	580	33	64	97	20	16	36
572	440	1012	291	219	510	54	27	81
342	313	655	140	165	305	20	17	37
425	523	948	965	787	1752	290	118	408
403	205	608	501	427	928	38	28	66
48	45	93	207	181	388	304	184	488
57	8	65	88	59	147	113	39	152
25	6	31	49	23	72	5	18	23
9	2	11	39	10	49	3	0	3
25	24	49	65	30	95	9	2	11
34	25	59	20	13	33	4	1	5
2196	2676	4872	1809	1477	3286	904	458	1362
1162	859	2021	821	738	1559	208	115	323

TABLE

Teachers in Rural and Urban Areas Belonging to Scheduled Tribes According to

<i>Qualifications</i>		<i>Teachers at</i>		
		<i>Primary</i>		<i>Total</i>
		<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	
1		2	3	4
Below Middle Pass	Trained	587	236	823
	Untrained	944	253	1197
Middle Pass	Trained	15743	3731	19474
	Untrained	7178	2645	9823
Matriculate	Trained	22018	7667	29685
	Untrained	9897	2608	12505
Higher Secondary/Inter/PUC/JC	Trained	8493	1825	10318
	Untrained	7223	1352	8575
Graduate	Trained	2299	449	2748
	Untrained	1802	364	2166
Post Graduate/Doctorate	Trained	406	112	518
	Untrained	326	43	369
Language Teachers(not covered above)	Trained	42	15	57
	Untrained	118	41	159
Others	Trained	35	13	48
	Untrained	9	1	10
Total	Trained	49623	14048	63671
	Untrained	27497	7307	34804

141

Qualifications and the Stage at Which Teaching

<i>Different Stages</i>								
<i>Upper Primary</i>			<i>Secondary</i>			<i>Higher Secondary</i>		
<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
83	55	138	0	0	0	1	0	1
71	16	87	0	0	0	2	0	2
2573	991	3564	52	14	66	49	8	57
769	274	1043	20	16	36	8	14	22
11842	5526	17368	1243	492	1735	353	152	505
3634	1188	4822	251	161	412	29	18	47
4175	1029	5204	763	341	1104	197	51	248
2489	810	3299	773	452	1225	45	25	70
3063	926	3989	4476	1603	6079	1111	217	1328
1739	407	2146	2509	891	3400	221	61	282
600	73	673	862	281	1143	871	350	1221
252	33	285	264	106	370	427	95	522
163	26	189	110	44	154	21	18	39
87	21	108	104	26	130	5	0	5
106	57	163	162	64	226	32	5	37
69	25	94	76	24	100	15	8	23
22605	8683	31288	7668	2839	10507	2635	801	3436
9110	2774	11884	3997	1676	5673	752	221	973

TABLE

Statewise Teachers at Primary

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Below Middle Pass		Middle Pass	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	99	15	15579	53
		Urban	49	8	3369	106
		Total	148	23	18948	159
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	6	8	92	65
		Urban	5	0	8	3
		Total	11	8	100	68
3	Assam	Rural	1098	743	11769	5037
		Urban	101	63	734	323
		Total	1199	806	12503	5360
4	Bihar	Rural	3	2	5997	1365
		Urban	1	1	502	116
		Total	4	3	6499	1481
5	Goa	Rural	3	16	112	56
		Urban	1	1	14	11
		Total	4	17	126	67
6	Gujarat	Rural	354	42	8551	64
		Urban	108	22	2552	157
		Total	462	64	11103	221
7	Haryana	Rural	3	0	371	9
		Urban	1	3	205	3
		Total	4	3	576	12
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	16	1	542	5
		Urban	3	0	63	3
		Total	19	1	605	8
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	8	1	351	49
		Urban	3	0	153	18
		Total	11	1	504	67
10	Karnataka	Rural	26	17	2646	503
		Urban	13	8	968	88
		Total	39	25	3614	591
11	Kerala	Rural	408	166	1982	369
		Urban	12	0	356	31
		Total	420	166	2338	400

142

Stage According to Qualifications

<i>Matriculate</i>		<i>Higher Secondary Inter /PUC / JC</i>		<i>Graduate</i>		
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
37516	324	19162	999	10450	1250	AP
10696	142	5223	272	2822	208	
48212	466	24385	1271	13272	1458	
353	246	138	324	328	645	ARN
23	31	25	25	44	83	
376	277	163	349	372	728	
18957	11464	3063	2944	505	460	ASM
2412	1562	669	563	192	171	
21369	13026	3732	3507	697	631	
92372	5032	7598	533	4326	537	BHR
9294	773	922	99	547	113	
101666	5805	8520	632	4873	650	
2326	370	120	89	97	56	GOA
521	116	69	53	40	40	
2847	486	189	142	137	96	
35685	53	1089	21	374	4	GUJ
18047	148	104	8	870	161	
53732	201	1193	29	1244	165	
21808	23	1125	1	656	20	HAR
3732	44	377	24	651	21	
25540	67	1502	25	1307	41	
11235	222	1674	25	1414	67	HIM
765	13	141	5	320	56	
12000	235	1815	30	1734	123	
7173	1345	2338	540	1454	1145	J&K
2268	316	608	150	534	337	
9441	1661	2946	690	1988	1482	
51744	4309	1213	183	530	243	KAR
25753	2524	301	20	336	90	
77497	6833	1514	203	866	333	
41517	1050	3871	148	1699	335	KER
4677	94	1162	49	261	54	
46194	1144	5033	197	1960	389	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Below Middle Pass		Middle Pass	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Madhya Pradesh*	Rural	176	47	19015	1787
		Urban	37	28	3193	210
		Total	213	75	22208	1997
13	Maharashtra*	Rural	87	22	30326	4032
		Urban	0	0	6946	871
		Total	87	22	37272	4903
14	Manipur	Rural	123	74	2658	877
		Urban	13	6	617	104
		Total	136	80	3275	981
15	Meghalaya	Rural	32	121	2313	2274
		Urban	9	5	160	117
		Total	41	126	2473	2391
16	Mizoram	Rural	1	8	969	652
		Urban	3	0	33	0
		Total	4	8	1002	652
17	Nagaland	Rural	335	431	1240	913
		Urban	20	7	131	95
		Total	355	438	1371	1008
18	Orissa	Rural	57	57	30567	3406
		Urban	0	10	1879	258
		Total	57	67	32446	3664
19	Punjab	Rural	5	4	561	10
		Urban	1	0	188	3
		Total	6	4	749	13
20	Rajasthan	Rural	83	91	615	949
		Urban	66	79	200	324
		Total	149	170	815	1273
21	Sikkim	Rural	9	26	352	401
		Urban	2	0	19	5
		Total	11	26	371	406
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	180	0	17417	0
		Urban	50	0	8446	0
		Total	230	0	25863	0

142 (contd.)

<i>Matriculate</i>		<i>Higher Secondary Inter /PUC / JC</i>		<i>Graduate</i>		
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
18695	7612	33521	21049	14464	9166	MP
6401	1504	11362	7817	7382	1925	
25096	9116	44883	28866	21846	11091	
66893	8169	1919	302	1688	331	MAH
57161	2810	2143	243	3321	459	
124054	10979	4062	545	5009	790	
1260	1506	392	689	170	451	MNP
470	399	173	294	148	322	
1730	1905	565	983	318	773	
655	617	95	76	14	17	MEG
82	128	41	46	29	29	
737	745	136	122	43	46	
220	364	40	51	6	7	MIZ
363	199	263	117	0	0	
583	563	303	168	6	7	
476	1200	190	173	30	83	NAG
54	111	13	67	7	38	
530	1311	203	240	37	121	
28584	4465	4200	503	3846	553	ORS
3516	678	663	182	1088	306	
32100	5143	4863	685	4934	859	
33156	92	2409	17	1315	33	PB
5811	152	826	71	892	142	
38967	244	3235	88	2207	175	
11928	1177	21828	3003	10597	967	RAJ
4465	864	5358	1915	4273	2070	
16393	2041	27186	4918	14870	3037	
1075	1070	407	336	4	4	SKM
53	13	33	7	11	11	
1128	1083	440	343	15	15	
68398	0	2489	0	1497	0	TN
27954	6	474	2	410	18	
96352	6	2963	2	1907	18	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Below Middle Pass		Middle Pass	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	Tripura	Rural	0	78	15	779
		Urban	0	0	5	3
		Total	0	78	24	782
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	712	271	26892	609
		Urban	81	0	2988	0
		Total	793	271	29880	609
25	West Bengal	Rural	1084	364	6217	2482
		Urban	134	87	746	310
		Total	1218	451	6963	2792
26	A & N Islands	Rural	2	1	8	1
		Urban	10	0	7	0
		Total	12	1	15	1
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	3	0
		Urban	1	0	14	0
		Total	1	0	17	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	1	2	250	2
		Urban	0	0	46	0
		Total	1	2	296	2
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	1	1	12	1
		Urban	0	0	5	3
		Total	1	1	17	4
30	Delhi	Rural	0	0	3	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	3	0
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	1	0	20	0
		Urban	0	0	17	0
		Total	1	0	37	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	0	0	7	0
		Urban	2	0	9	0
		Total	2	0	16	0
All - India		Rural	4913	2609	187456	26750
		Urban	726	328	34573	3162
		Total	5639	2937	222029	29912

142 (contd.)

<i>Matriculate</i>		<i>Higher Secondary Inter / PUC / JC</i>		<i>Graduate</i>		
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
1795	2312	1289	2062	345	566	TRI
288	30	207	58	83	35	
2083	2342	1496	2120	428	601	
64222	1186	82862	2132	24031	1285	UP
10878	805	18129	2580	9028	2957	
75100	1991	100991	4712	33059	4242	
52490	24179	20439	13882	4885	2835	WB
11118	8816	6389	4291	2989	2341	
63608	32995	26828	18173	7874	5176	
299	7	478	9	20	19	ANI
104	0	98	4	30	10	
403	7	576	13	50	29	
92	0	27	0	36	0	CHD
902	0	69	0	547	1	
994	0	96	0	583	0	
31	7	2	0	0	0	DNH
7	0	0	0	0	0	
38	7	2	0	0	0	
139	13	4	5	5	3	D&D
61	16	0	5	1	1	
200	29	4	10	6	4	
428	3	882	0	1173	19	DLH
4089	57	5326	15	7508	107	
4517	60	6208	15	8681	126	
103	9	2	0	0	1	LKD
72	9	1	0	0	0	
175	18	3	0	0	1	
780	4	216	7	192	11	PND
827	1	211	5	238	10	
1607	5	427	12	430	21	
672405	78430	215082	50103	86151	21113	A-I
212864	22361	61380	18987	44602	12115	
885269	100791	276462	69090	130753	33228	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Area	Post Graduate/ Doctorate		Language Teachers (Not covered above)	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	922	100	90	9
		Urban	252	13	172	5
		Total	1174	113	262	14
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	91	54	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	91	54	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	0	0	2	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	2	0
4	Bihar	Rural	429	12	71	7
		Urban	116	11	29	1
		Total	545	23	100	8
5	Goa	Rural	17	1	0	1
		Urban	10	2	0	1
		Total	27	3	0	2
6	Gujarat	Rural	23	5	0	0
		Urban	25	16	3	0
		Total	48	21	3	0
7	Haryana	Rural	228	5	5	0
		Urban	203	4	8	1
		Total	431	9	13	1
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	182	11	61	8
		Urban	59	13	12	3
		Total	241	24	73	11
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	249	248	35	4
		Urban	102	87	14	0
		Total	351	335	49	4
10	Karnataka	Rural	58	8	3	1
		Urban	39	6	0	0
		Total	97	14	3	1
11	Kerala	Rural	181	28	628	711
		Urban	44	25	298	90
		Total	225	53	926	801

142 (contd.)

<i>Others</i>		<i>Total</i>			
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Total</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	
61	1	83879	2751	86630	AP
149	20	22732	774	23506	
210	21	106611	3525	110136	
0	0	1008	1342	2350	ARN
0	0	105	142	247	
0	0	1113	1484	2597	
1	0	35395	20648	56043	ASM
0	0	4108	2682	6790	
1	0	39503	23330	62833	
32	0	110828	7488	118316	BHR
9	0	11420	1114	12534	
41	0	122248	8602	130850	
9	1	2684	590	3274	GOA
1	2	656	226	882	
10	3	3340	816	4156	
279	1	46355	190	46545	GUJ
86	0	21795	512	22307	
365	1	68150	702	68852	
18	1	24214	59	24273	HAR
100	0	5277	100	5377	
118	1	29491	159	29650	
64	110	15188	449	15637	HIM
19	6	1382	99	1481	
83	116	16570	548	17118	
2	0	11610	3332	14942	J&K
4	2	3686	910	4596	
6	2	15296	4242	19538	
8	2	56228	5266	61494	KAR
2	1	27412	2737	30149	
10	3	83640	8003	91643	
786	290	51072	3097	54169	KER
113	33	6923	376	7299	
899	323	57995	3473	61468	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Area	Post Graduate/ Doctorate		Language Teachers (Not covered above)	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
12	Madhya Pradesh*	Rural	4117	2595	151	90
		Urban	3532	1683	8	3
		Total	7649	4278	159	93
13	Maharashtra*	Rural	164	24	3	0
		Urban	2504	86	913	35
		Total	2668	110	916	35
14	Manipur	Rural	1	2	3	1
		Urban	0	1	0	0
		Total	1	3	3	1
15	Meghalaya	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	5	6	0	0
		Total	5	6	0	0
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	4	4	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	4	4	0
18	Orissa	Rural	177	17	7	3
		Urban	165	49	14	13
		Total	342	66	21	16
19	Punjab	Rural	327	32	1477	4
		Urban	209	14	278	14
		Total	536	46	1755	18
20	Rajasthan	Rural	3113	120	29	4
		Urban	1850	574	23	41
		Total	4963	694	52	45
21	Sikkim	Rural	0	0	37	150
		Urban	1	3	4	10
		Total	1	3	41	160
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	443	0	35	0
		Urban	122	2	15	2
		Total	565	2	50	2

142 (contd.)

<i>Others</i>		<i>Total</i>			
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Total</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	
29	9	90168	42355	132523	MP
238	99	32153	13269	45422	
267	108	122321	55624	177945	
6	5	101086	12885	113971	MAH
854	16	73842	4520	78362	
860	21	174928	17405	192333	
0	0	4607	3600	8207	MNP
0	0	1421	1126	2547	
0	0	6028	4726	10754	
0	0	3109	3105	6214	MEG
0	0	326	331	657	
0	0	3435	3436	6871	
0	0	1236	1082	2318	MIZ
0	0	662	316	978	
0	0	1898	1398	3296	
0	0	2275	2804	5079	NAG
0	0	225	318	543	
0	0	2500	3122	5622	
9	18	67447	9022	76469	ORS
23	8	7348	1504	8852	
32	26	74795	10526	85321	
122	9	39372	201	39573	PB
25	16	8230	412	8642	
147	25	47602	613	48215	
79	17	48272	6328	54600	RAJ
43	13	16278	5880	22158	
122	30	64550	12208	76758	
4	1	1888	1988	3876	SKM
0	0	123	49	172	
4	1	2011	2037	4048	
1518	0	91977	0	91977	TN
403	4	37874	34	37908	
1921	4	129851	34	129885	

TABLE

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Area	Post Graduate/ Doctorate		Language Teachers (Not covered above)		
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained	
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	
23	Tripura	Rural	8	3	7	58	
		Urban	4	0	0	0	
		Total	12	3	7	58	
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	8969	213	22	22	
		Urban	4895	1449	276	95	
		Total	13864	1662	298	117	
25	West Bengal	Rural	277	140	5	0	
		Urban	352	213	0	0	
		Total	629	353	5	0	
26	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0	0	
		Urban	8	0	1	0	
		Total	8	0	1	0	
27	Chandigarh	Rural	6	0	0	0	
		Urban	95	1	21	0	
		Total	101	1	21	0	
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	1	0	0	0	
		Urban	0	0	0	0	
		Total	1	0	0	0	
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0	0	
		Urban	0	0	0	0	
		Total	0	0	0	0	
30	Delhi	Rural	581	6	2	0	
		Urban	3155	17	83	3	
		Total	3736	23	85	3	
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	1	0	
		Urban	0	0	2	3	
		Total	0	0	3	3	
32	Pondicherry	Rural	48	5	4	1	
		Urban	21	2	9	0	
		Total	69	7	13	1	
All-India		Rural	20612	3633	2682	1074	
		Urban	17768	4277	2183	320	
		Total	38380	7910	4865	1394	

* Estimated Figures

* Estimated Figures

142 (contd.)

<i>Others</i>		<i>Total</i>			
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Total</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	
2	4	3465	5862	9327	TRI
0	0	587	126	713	
2	4	4052	5988	10040	
372	34	208082	5752	213834	UP
118	52	46393	7938	54331	
490	86	254475	13690	268165	
56	12	85453	43894	129347	WB
27	12	21755	16070	37825	
83	24	107208	59964	167172	
2	0	809	37	846	ANI
16	0	274	14	288	
18	0	1083	51	1134	
0	0	164	0	164	CHD
12	0	1661	1	1662	
12	0	1825	1	1826	
2	0	287	11	298	DNH
0	0	53	0	53	
2	0	340	11	351	
1	0	162	23	185	D&D
0	0	67	25	92	
1	0	229	48	277	
16	0	3085	28	3113	DLH
219	8	20830	207	20587	
235	8	23465	235	23700	
1	0	128	10	138	LKD
1	1	93	13	106	
2	1	221	23	244	
7	0	1254	28	1282	PND
28	2	1345	20	1365	
35	2	2599	48	2647	
3486	515	1192787	184227	1377014	A-I
2490	295	3765856	61845	438431	
5976	810	1569373	246072	1815445	

TABLE

Statewise Teachers at Upper Primary

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Below Middle Pass		Middle Pass	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	20	2	1569	9
		Urban	10	1	500	32
		Total	30	3	2069	41
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	4	0	113	50
		Urban	0	0	73	7
		Total	4	0	186	57
4	Bihar	Rural	2	1	447	59
		Urban	0	0	90	11
		Total	2	1	537	70
5	Goa	Rural	0	3	8	4
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	3	8	4
6	Gujarat	Rural	474	17	7550	63
		Urban	131	22	2528	74
		Total	605	39	10078	137
7	Haryana	Rural	1	0	47	1
		Urban	0	0	25	0
		Total	1	0	72	1
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	34	0	87	1
		Urban	2	0	12	0
		Total	36	0	99	1
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	3	0	61	9
		Urban	0	0	19	0
		Total	3	0	80	9
10	Karnataka	Rural	16	12	3150	284
		Urban	7	0	505	225
		Total	23	12	3655	509
11	Kerala	Rural	144	76	609	115
		Urban	0	0	123	12
		Total	144	76	732	127

Stage According to Qualifications

Matriculate		Higher Secondary Inter /PUC /JC		Graduate		
Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
8390	69	5757	108	6317	439	AP
3984	44	3138	94	4379	146	
12374	113	8895	202	10696	585	
9	0	22	8	193	470	ARN
0	0	2	1	43	43	
9	0	24	9	236	513	
3509	5327	2426	8728	1296	3792	ASM
832	539	293	1538	215	605	
4341	5866	2719	10266	1511	4397	
27636	1256	13584	463	17260	843	BHR
5315	551	2692	191	5122	363	
32951	1807	16276	654	22382	1206	
775	61	192	55	334	84	GOA
184	11	84	17	197	46	
959	72	276	72	531	130	
48685	163	1244	2	1827	55	GUJ
17738	849	342	15	2105	349	
66423	1012	1586	17	3932	404	
3493	11	391	1	4144	25	HAR
829	11	217	13	1188	30	
4322	22	608	14	5332	55	
3044	15	713	10	3085	21	HIM
304	3	85	1	583	47	
3348	18	798	11	3668	68	
2266	496	1003	354	2619	1368	J&K
934	242	455	199	1171	639	
3200	738	1458	553	3790	2007	
14287	419	1707	158	2553	781	KAR
9956	116	961	180	4074	113	
24243	535	2668	338	6627	894	
32926	1128	3563	229	3491	235	KER
3939	84	343	8	436	38	
36865	1212	3906	237	3927	273	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Below Middle Pass		Middle Pass	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Madhya Pradesh*	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
13	Maharashtra*	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
14	Manipur	Rural	0	0	55	52
		Urban	0	0	4	4
		Total	0	0	59	56
15	Meghalaya	Rural	1	5	45	286
		Urban	1	3	25	44
		Total	2	8	70	330
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0	14
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	14
17	Nagaland	Rural	20	44	306	342
		Urban	0	0	5	11
		Total	20	44	311	353
18	Orissa	Rural	3	6	643	142
		Urban	0	1	101	20
		Total	3	7	744	162
19	Punjab	Rural	1	0	11	0
		Urban	0	0	19	0
		Total	1	0	30	0
20	Rajasthan	Rural	14	13	209	57
		Urban	14	19	94	56
		Total	28	32	303	113
21	Sikkim	Rural	0	0	1	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	1	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	26	1	7636	8
		Urban	5	0	1725	0
		Total	31	1	9361	8

TABLES

143 (contd.)

<i>Matriculate</i>		<i>Higher Secondary Inter /PUC / JC</i>		<i>Graduate</i>		
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
0	0	6247	2567	15522	4802	MP
0	0	2461	1510	8895	6765	
0	0	8708	4077	24417	11567	
41879	0	8382	426	22515	1610	MAH
0	0	6715	611	12110	1550	
41879	0	15097	1037	34625	3160	
262	313	258	436	452	903	MNP
87	82	82	170	271	678	
349	395	340	606	723	1581	
405	1040	206	243	90	114	MEG
51	160	50	132	56	82	
456	1200	256	375	146	196	
444	358	296	330	169	170	MIZ
68	108	159	236	30	62	
512	466	455	566	199	232	
273	415	102	236	157	392	NAG
20	111	9	124	65	78	
293	526	111	360	222	470	
6490	3500	2357	1302	7266	1403	ORS
1258	163	528	125	1043	165	
7748	3663	2885	1427	8309	1568	
1762	3	435	1	6130	2	PB.
684	84	160	42	2242	135	
2446	87	595	43	8372	137	
5257	284	13233	443	14219	781	RAJ
1820	375	4178	1237	6170	2713	
7077	659	17411	1680	20389	3494	
24	4	23	12	136	548	SKM
1	0	15	4	30	29	
25	4	38	16	166	577	
26139	21	1484	3	2491	6	TN
21961	25	974	3	2235	6	
48100	46	2458	6	4726	12	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Below Middle Pass		Middle Pass	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	Tripura	Rural	0	0	2	42
		Urban	0	0	1	3
		Total	0	0	3	45
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	28	0	2981	27
		Urban	0	0	65	27
		Total	28	0	3046	54
25	West Bengal	Rural	4	4	74	34
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	4	4	74	34
26	A & N Island	Rural	1	0	1	1
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	1	1
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	1	0	2	0
		Total	1	0	2	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	0	0	22	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	22	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	3	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	3	0
30	Delhi	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	1	0	0
		Urban	0	0	1	0
		Total	0	1	1	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	2	0	15	1
		Urban	0	0	12	0
		Total	2	0	27	1
All- India		Rural	798	185	25645	1601
		Urban	171	46	5929	526
		Total	969	231	31574	2127

TABLES

143 (contd.)

Matriculate		Higher Secondary Inter /PUC / JC		Graduate		
Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
128	145	174	238	934	1488	TRI
28	7	18	24	213	145	
156	152	192	262	1147	1633	
7541	259	24422	2253	21597	3529	UP
2023	445	9966	1372	14277	1563	
9564	704	34388	3625	35874	5092	
200	229	383	1392	17895	7523	WB
132	89	333	148	7374	2267	
332	318	716	1540	25269	9790	
59	2	71	1	240	21	ANI
9	0	15	0	103	12	
68	2	86	1	343	33	
8	0	6	0	36	0	CHD
53	1	13	0	494	0	
61	1	19	0	530	0	
56	3	0	1	22	3	DNH
10	3	3	7	6	6	
66	6	3	8	28	9	
56	5	4	3	29	6	D&D
40	4	6	1	17	3	
96	9	10	4	46	9	
69	0	66	0	648	1	DLH
384	17	695	107	6897	130	
453	17	761	107	7545	131	
96	0	1	0	4	4	LKD
57	0	3	0	5	1	
153	0	4	0	9	5	
215	0	78	0	167	2	PND
316	1	64	0	233	1	
531	1	142	0	400	3	
236383	15526	88830	20003	153838	31421	A-I
73017	4125	35059	8110	82279	18810	
309400	19651	123889	28113	236117	50231	

* Estimated Figures

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Area	Post Graduate/ Doctorate		Language Teachers (Not covered above)	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	801	45	2821	72
		Urban	507	36	1861	28
		Total	1308	81	4682	100
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	97	114	0	0
		Urban	7	3	0	0
		Total	104	117	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	3	11	156	905
		Urban	3	5	59	86
		Total	6	16	215	991
4	Bihar	Rural	898	22	89	2
		Urban	336	17	5	5
		Total	1234	39	94	7
5	Goa	Rural	63	4	10	1
		Urban	14	2	4	3
		Total	77	6	14	4
6	Gujarat	Rural	115	4	62	2
		Urban	322	39	32	3
		Total	437	43	94	5
7	Haryana	Rural	1221	12	1521	8
		Urban	616	21	489	7
		Total	1837	33	2010	15
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	519	11	945	15
		Urban	136	8	101	12
		Total	655	19	1046	27
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	1119	433	49	9
		Urban	596	201	30	12
		Total	1715	634	79	21
10	Karnataka	Rural	281	40	39	4
		Urban	374	51	39	19
		Total	655	91	78	23
11	Kerala	Rural	179	34	2844	1399
		Urban	75	29	822	285
		Total	254	63	3666	1684

143 (contd.)

<i>Others</i>		<i>Total</i>			
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Total</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	
462	16	26137	760	26897	AP
417	23	14796	404	15200	
879	39	40933	1164	42097	
11	6	332	598	930	ARN
0	0	52	47	99	
11	6	384	645	1029	
45	107	7552	18920	26472	ASM
6	25	1481	2805	4286	
51	132	9033	21725	30758	
120	6	60036	2652	62688	BHR
15	3	13575	1141	14716	
135	9	73611	3793	77404	
35	1	1417	213	1630	GOA
19	2	502	81	583	
54	3	1919	294	2213	
421	6	60378	312	60690	GUJ
287	18	23485	1369	24854	
708	24	83863	1681	85544	
1371	3	12189	61	12250	HAR
436	0	3800	82	3882	
1807	3	15989	143	16132	
554	15	8981	88	9069	HIM
73	3	1296	74	1370	
627	18	10277	162	10439	
15	1	7135	2670	9805	J&K
20	1	3225	1294	4519	
35	2	10360	3964	14324	
160	3	22193	1701	23894	KAR
139	2	16055	706	16761	
299	5	38248	2407	40655	
1293	420	45049	3636	48685	KER
181	55	5919	511	6430	
1474	475	50968	4147	55115	

TABLE

Sl. No	State/ Union Territory	Area	Post Graduate/ Doctorate		Language Teachers (Not covered above)	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
12	Madhya Pradesh*	Rural	7763	1581	69	5
		Urban	6325	1893	59	5
		Total	14088	3474	128	10
13	Maharashtra*	Rural	3303	43	213	5
		Urban	1876	85	675	1
		Total	5179	128	888	6
14	Manipur	Rural	6	4	25	15
		Urban	11	22	3	6
		Total	17	26	28	21
15	Meghalaya	Rural	2	13	0	11
		Urban	1	1	2	1
		Total	3	14	2	12
16	Mizoram	Rural	7	7	74	20
		Urban	0	5	22	9
		Total	7	12	96	29
17	Nagaland	Rural	17	30	28	54
		Urban	1	3	1	0
		Total	18	33	29	54
18	Orissa	Rural	718	59	225	65
		Urban	293	14	51	10
		Total	1011	73	276	75
19	Punjab	Rural	1406	3	2358	0
		Urban	628	107	424	13
		Total	2034	110	2782	13
20	Rajasthan	Rural	6961	177	70	13
		Urban	3542	1018	42	35
		Total	10503	1195	112	48
21	Sikkim	Rural	7	8	10	11
		Urban	1	2	4	4
		Total	8	10	14	15
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	656	1	931	0
		Urban	254	6	855	0
		Total	910	7	1786	0

143 (contd.)

<i>Others</i>		<i>Total</i>			
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Total</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	
15	22	29616	8977	38593	MP
202	87	17942	10260	28202	
217	109	47558	19237	66795	
311	1	76603	2085	78688	MAH
219	16	21595	2263	23858	
530	17	98198	4348	102546	
11	4	1069	1727	2796	MNP
3	0	461	962	1423	
14	4	1530	2689	4219	
0	4	749	1716	2465	MEG
0	1	186	424	610	
0	5	935	2140	3075	
14	15	1004	914	1918	MIZ
15	24	294	444	738	
29	39	1298	1358	2656	
42	0	945	1513	2458	NAG
15	28	116	355	471	
57	28	1061	1868	2929	
94	36	17796	6513	24309	ORS
63	5	3337	503	3840	
157	41	21133	7016	28149	
1522	50	13625	59	13684	PB
247	6	4404	387	4791	
1769	56	18029	446	18475	
164	3	40127	1771	41898	RAJ
73	24	15933	5477	21410	
237	27	56060	7248	63308	
0	0	201	583	784	SKM
0	0	51	39	90	
0	0	252	622	874	
1361	5	40724	45	40769	TN
885	0	28894	40	28934	
2246	5	69618	85	69703	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Area	Post Graduate/ Doctorate		Language Teachers (Not covered above)	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
23	Tripura	Rural	26	25	5	9
		Urban	6	4	0	1
		Total	32	29	5	10
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	10250	775	341	123
		Urban	4897	1977	361	46
		Total	15147	2752	702	169
25	West Bengal	Rural	2982	454	120	82
		Urban	2155	494	25	11
		Total	5137	948	145	93
26	A & N Islands	Rural	29	0	0	0
		Urban	19	1	0	1
		Total	48	1	0	1
27	Chandigarh	Rural	16	0	7	0
		Urban	144	1	41	0
		Total	160	1	48	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	4	0	0	0
		Urban	2	2	0	0
		Total	6	2	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	6	0	0	0
		Urban	1	0	0	0
		Total	7	0	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	370	15	107	0
		Urban	2375	84	768	37
		Total	2745	99	875	37
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	6	1
		Urban	2	0	2	2
		Total	2	0	8	3
32	Pondicherry	Rural	56	0	23	0
		Urban	54	0	25	0
		Total	110	0	48	0
All-India		Rural	39881	3925	13148	2831
		Urban	25573	6131	6802	642
		Total	65454	10056	19950	3473

* Estimated Figures

143 (contd.)

<i>Others</i>		<i>Total</i>			
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Total</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	
28	8	1297	1955	3252	TRI
8	1	274	185	459	
36	9	1571	2140	3711	
54	12	67214	6978	74192	UP
66	12	31655	5442	37097	
120	24	98869	12420	111289	
115	65	21773	9783	315556	WB
40	6	10059	3015	13074	
155	71	31832	12798	44630	
10	0	411	25	436	ANI
10	0	156	14	170	
20	0	567	39	606	
2	0	75	0	75	CHD
41	0	789	2	791	
43	0	864	2	866	
17	0	121	7	128	DNH
4	0	25	18	43	
21	0	146	25	171	
0	0	98	14	112	D&D
1	0	65	8	73	
1	0	163	22	185	
57	1	1317	17	1334	DLH
543	11	11662	386	12048	
600	12	12979	403	13382	
6	2	113	8	121	LKD
2	2	72	5	77	
8	4	185	13	198	
62	0	618	3	621	PND
68	0	772	2	774	
130	0	1390	5	1395	
8372	812	566895	76304	643199	A-I
4098	355	232928	38745	271673	
12470	1167	799823	115049	914872	

TABLE

Statewise Teachers at Secondary

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Below Middle Pass		Middle Pass	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	3	0	129	9
		Urban	0	0	87	4
		Total	3	0	216	13
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	6
		Total	0	0	0	6
5	Goa	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	0	0	7	1
		Urban	0	0	1	0
		Total	0	0	8	1
7	Haryana	Rural	0	0	21	0
		Urban	0	0	10	0
		Total	0	0	31	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	4	0	16	0
		Urban	0	0	1	0
		Total	4	0	17	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	1	0	16	2
		Urban	0	0	3	0
		Total	1	0	19	2
10	Karnataka	Rural	0	0	52	5
		Urban	0	0	32	6
		Total	0	0	84	11
11	Kerala	Rural	8	2	252	13
		Urban	1	0	73	2
		Total	9	2	325	15

144

Stage According to Qualifications

<i>Matriculate</i>		<i>Higher Secondary Inter /PUC / JC</i>		<i>Graduate</i>		
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
5208	28	4007	75	13893	109	AP
2112	12	1706	13	10074	105	
7320	40	5713	88	23967	214	
0	0	0	0	71	150	ARN
0	0	0	0	27	26	
0	0	0	0	98	176	
0	0	887	1407	3465	9756	ASM
0	0	210	493	1807	1582	
0	0	1097	1900	5272	11338	
7	3	334	82	18647	636	BHR
30	1	120	33	5533	169	
37	4	454	115	24180	805	
146	29	83	33	1517	209	GOA
20	2	6	6	547	54	
166	31	89	39	2064	263	
705	23	255	4	13846	94	GUJ
400	18	126	21	12253	124	
1105	41	381	25	26099	218	
3976	1	312	2	6687	21	HAR
937	7	203	5	2290	27	
4913	8	515	7	8977	48	
571	1	121	3	2159	12	HIM
138	1	29	0	653	14	
709	2	150	3	2812	26	
673	119	379	92	1827	800	J&K
270	126	167	125	965	412	
943	245	546	217	2792	1212	
1887	194	574	50	13658	1055	KAR
953	37	302	35	12266	1218	
2840	231	876	85	25924	2273	
4852	127	707	33	40753	310	KER
1537	41	164	0	6912	119	
6389	168	871	33	47665	429	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Below Middle Pass		Middle Pass	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Madhya Pradesh*	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
13	Maharashtra*	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
14	Manipur	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
15	Meghalaya	Rural	0	0	14	21
		Urban	0	0	11	29
		Total	0	0	25	50
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	4	0	43	18
		Urban	0	0	10	0
		Total	4	0	53	18
19	Punjab	Rural	0	0	7	0
		Urban	0	0	15	1
		Total	0	0	22	1
20	Rajasthan	Rural	0	0	34	8
		Urban	0	10	25	16
		Total	0	10	59	24
21	Sikkim	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	0	0	375	0
		Urban	0	0	179	4
		Total	0	0	554	4

144 (contd.)

<i>Matriculate</i>		<i>Higher Secondary Inter /PUC / JC</i>		<i>Graduate</i>		
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
0	0	0	0	2759	1179	MP
0	0	0	0	5291	691	
0	0	0	0	8050	1870	
0	0	0	0	28313	1815	MAH
0	0	0	0	27974	959	
0	0	0	0	562874	2774	
66	68	128	160	494	729	MNP
0	3	40	76	475	586	
66	71	168	236	969	1315	
83	198	79	286	285	636	MEG
34	96	70	228	397	373	
117	294	149	514	682	1009	
0	0	23	29	336	256	MIZ
0	0	4	4	206	115	
0	0	27	33	542	371	
0	0	51	112	216	250	NAG
0	0	11	79	90	333	
0	0	62	191	306	583	
1272	401	1136	578	11898	4301	ORS
369	59	306	104	3832	444	
1641	460	1442	682	15730	4745	
1921	4	520	0	9734	9	PB
498	4	374	0	4133	15	
2419	8	894	0	13867	24	
722	14	1781	70	7448	300	RAJ
177	33	519	85	3117	414	
899	47	2300	155	10565	714	
0	0	0	0	111	209	SKM
1	0	0	0	21	28	
1	0	0	0	132	237	
6088	30	1369	0	9260	38	TN
1493	7	891	0	7349	52	
7581	37	2260	0	16609	90	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Below Middle Pass		Middle Pass	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	Tripura	Rural	0	0	0	3
		Urban	0	0	1	0
		Total	0	0	1	3
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
25	West Bengal	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
26	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	0	0	1	0
		Urban	0	0	4	0
		Total	0	0	5	0
All - India		Rural	20	2	967	80
		Urban	1	10	452	68
		Total	21	12	1419	148

144 (contd.)

<i>Matriculate</i>		<i>Higher Secondary Inter /PUC /JC</i>		<i>Graduate</i>		
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
53	42	43	65	978	1197	
33	12	38	14	276	126	TRI
86	54	81	79	1254	1323	
0	0	1056	166	11655	414	
0	0	0	0	6444	427	UP
0	0	1056	166	18099	841	
0	0	39	81	15143	4055	
0	0	217	84	6895	4208	WB
0	0	256	165	22038	8263	
48	0	77	12	208	14	
6	0	7	0	96	6	ANI
54	0	84	12	304	20	
5	0	2	0	20	0	
30	1	6	0	326	0	CHD
35	1	8	0	346	0	
0	0	0	0	28	1	
7	0	0	0	19	0	DNH
7	0	0	0	47	1	
1	0	0	0	45	7	
5	0	0	0	64	2	D&D
6	0	0	0	109	9	
13	3	28	0	538	0	
0	0	208	14	4226	38	DLH
13	3	236	14	4764	38	
4	0	1	0	54	4	
3	0	0	0	42	1	LKD
7	0	1	0	96	5	
5	0	0	0	224	0	
60	1	5	0	281	1	PND
65	1	5	0	505	1	
28306	1285	13992	3340	216270	28566	
9113	461	5729	1419	124881	12669	A-I
37419	1746	19721	4759	341151	41235	

* Estimated Figures

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Area	Post Graduate/ Doctorate		Language Teachers (Not covered above)	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	2474	72	4712	62
		Urban	2576	76	3267	28
		Total	5050	148	7979	90
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	107	141	0	0
		Urban	4	10	0	0
		Total	111	151	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	172	722	255	1071
		Urban	82	219	41	282
		Total	254	941	296	1353
4	Bihar	Rural	5460	148	351	38
		Urban	2746	121	57	10
		Total	8206	269	408	48
5	Goa	Rural	345	8	12	1
		Urban	146	6	10	2
		Total	491	14	22	3
6	Gujarat	Rural	1810	38	143	17
		Urban	1564	83	74	0
		Total	3374	121	217	17
7	Haryana	Rural	2899	22	1560	6
		Urban	1630	28	642	2
		Total	4529	50	2202	8
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	802	16	392	6
		Urban	237	20	59	5
		Total	1039	36	451	11
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	1235	404	26	6
		Urban	965	424	28	3
		Total	2227	828	54	9
10	Karnataka	Rural	1302	107	480	57
		Urban	2380	136	457	78
		Total	3682	243	937	135
11	Kerala	Rural	2316	199	4552	473
		Urban	656	13	839	48
		Total	2972	212	5391	521

144 (contd.)

<i>Others</i>		<i>Total</i>			
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Total</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	
2636	144	33062	499	33561	AP
1595	27	21417	265	21682	
4231	171	54479	764	55243	
0	0	178	291	469	ARN
0	0	31	36	67	
0	0	209	327	536	
43	118	4822	13074	17896	ASM
18	99	2158	2675	4833	
61	217	6980	15749	22729	
99	8	24898	915	25813	BHR
56	2	8542	342	8884	
155	10	33440	1257	34697	
60	2	2163	282	2445	GOA
16	0	745	70	815	
76	2	2908	352	3260	
390	44	17156	221	17377	GUJ
168	36	14586	282	14868	
558	80	31742	503	32245	
1113	2	16568	54	16622	HAR
495	0	6207	69	6276	
1608	2	22775	123	22898	
185	6	4250	44	4294	HIM
57	0	1174	40	1214	
242	6	5424	84	5508	
37	5	4194	1428	5622	J&K
19	2	2444	1092	3536	
56	7	6638	2520	9158	
615	30	18568	1498	20066	KAR
604	80	16994	1590	18584	
1219	110	35562	3088	38650	
2168	613	55608	1770	57378	KER
380	30	10562	253	10815	
2548	643	66170	2023	68193	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Area	Post Graduate/ Doctorate		Language Teachers (not covered above)	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
12	Madhya Pradesh*	Rural	4625	1379	72	27
		Urban	5272	1568	171	58
		Total	9897	2947	243	85
13	Maharashtra*	Rural	13015	646	1066	12
		Urban	19342	988	4851	179
		Total	32357	1634	5917	191
14	Manipur	Rural	53	52	0	0
		Urban	86	69	2	4
		Total	139	121	2	4
15	Meghalaya	Rural	80	81	3	9
		Urban	69	54	20	15
		Total	149	135	23	24
16	Mizoram	Rural	9	5	6	5
		Urban	8	18	19	27
		Total	17	23	25	32
17	Nagaland	Rural	44	26	22	27
		Urban	3	21	4	2
		Total	47	47	26	29
18	Orissa	Rural	2492	695	1634	1212
		Urban	1242	169	433	153
		Total	3734	864	2067	1365
19	Punjab	Rural	4601	2	2411	2
		Urban	1758	22	970	16
		Total	6359	24	3381	18
20	Rajasthan	Rural	7467	60	71	9
		Urban	3532	267	18	28
		Total	10999	327	89	37
21	Sikkim	Rural	13	12	17	14
		Urban	4	9	4	3
		Total	17	21	21	17
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	2014	3	1908	0
		Urban	1201	11	767	0
		Total	3215	14	2675	0

144 (contd.)

<i>Others</i>		<i>Total</i>			
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Total</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	
37	6	7493	2591	10084	MP
310	106	11044	2423	13467	
347	112	18537	5014	23551	
638	39	43032	2512	45544	MAH
2631	178	54798	2304	57102	
3269	217	97830	4816	102646	
1	1	742	1010	1752	MNP
12	0	615	738	1353	
13	1	1357	1748	3105	
0	3	544	1234	1778	MEG
12	6	613	801	1414	
12	9	1157	2035	3192	
6	0	380	295	675	MIZ
41	18	278	182	460	
47	18	658	477	1135	
59	57	392	472	864	NAG
16	11	124	446	570	
75	68	516	918	1434	
1470	486	19949	7691	27640	ORS
486	66	6678	995	7673	
1956	552	26627	8686	35313	
1002	0	20196	17	20213	PB
374	1	8122	59	8181	
1376	1	28318	76	28394	
82	10	17605	471	18076	RAJ
78	3	7466	856	8322	
160	13	25071	1327	26398	
0	1	141	236	377	SKM
5	0	35	40	75	
5	1	176	276	452	
1565	1	22579	72	22651	TN
1261	2	13141	76	13217	
2826	3	35720	148	35868	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Area	Post Graduate/ Doctorate		Language Teachers (not covered above)	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
23	Tripura	Rural	81	45	9	4
		Urban	23	10	1	0
		Total	104	55	10	4
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	29489	854	111	24
		Urban	17306	243	356	118
		Total	46795	1097	467	142
25	West Bengal	Rural	7088	1363	475	206
		Urban	5711	1994	264	139
		Total	12799	3357	739	345
26	A & N Islands	Rural	70	4	1	1
		Urban	36	1	0	0
		Total	106	5	1	1
27	Chandigarh	Rural	19	0	3	0
		Urban	391	0	21	0
		Total	410	0	24	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	4	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	4	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	5	1	0	0
		Urban	18	0	0	0
		Total	23	1	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	518	1	119	0
		Urban	3485	55	736	6
		Total	4003	56	855	6
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	9	0	6	0
		Urban	3	0	4	2
		Total	12	0	10	2
32	Pondicherry	Rural	52	0	51	2
		Urban	107	0	69	0
		Total	159	0	120	2
All-India		Rural	90670	7106	20468	3291
		Urban	72610	6635	14184	1208
		Total	163280	13741	34652	4499

* Estimated Figures

144 (contd.)

<i>Others</i>		<i>Total</i>			
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Total</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	
35	18	1199	1374	2573	TRI
15	14	387	176	563	
50	32	1586	1550	3136	
149	29	42460	1487	43947	UP
30	78	24136	866	25002	
179	107	66596	2353	68949	
226	90	22971	5795	28766	WB
203	69	13290	6494	19784	
429	159	36261	12289	48550	
16	0	420	31	451	ANI
7	0	152	7	159	
23	0	572	38	610	
1	0	50	0	50	CHD
51	0	825	1	826	
52	0	875	1	876	
0	0	32	1	33	DNH
0	0	26	0	26	
0	0	58	1	59	
1	0	52	8	60	D&D
3	0	90	2	92	
4	0	142	10	152	
28	1	1244	5	1249	DLH
520	8	9175	121	9296	
548	9	10419	126	10545	
1	4	75	8	83	LKD
10	1	62	4	66	
11	5	137	12	149	
44	0	377	2	379	PND
70	0	596	2	598	
114	0	973	4	977	
12707	1718	383400	45388	428788	A - I
9543	837	236513	23307	259820	
22250	2555	619913	68695	688608	

TABLE
Statewise Teachers at Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Below Middle Pass		Middle Pass	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	0	0	2	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	2	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	1
		Total	0	0	0	1
5	Goa	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
7	Haryana	Rural	0	0	13	0
		Urban	1	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	13	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	0	0	2	2
		Urban	0	0	22	0
		Total	0	0	24	2
11	Kerala	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
12	Madhya Pradesh*	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0

TABLES

145

Stage According to Qualifications

Matriculate		Higher Secondary Inter /PUC / JC		Graduate		
Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
121	0	65	0	427	23	AP
76	0	145	8	631	43	
197	0	210	8	1058	66	
0	0	0	0	0	0	ARN
0	0	0	0	0	7	
0	0	0	0	0	7	
0	0	0	0	0	106	ASM
0	0	0	0	0	280	
0	0	0	0	0	386	
0	2	2	2	107	24	BHR
26	0	23	3	1420	22	
26	2	25	5	1527	46	
0	0	0	0	11	7	GOA
0	0	0	1	1	1	
0	0	0	1	12	8	
87	3	249	0	2269	27	GUJ
178	3	167	9	4308	113	
265	6	416	9	6577	140	
48	0	3	0	367	1	HAR
100	0	13	0	647	0	
148	0	16	0	1014	1	
5	0	0	0	58	5	HIM
0	0	0	0	38	0	
5	0	0	0	96	5	
28	9	40	4	90	31	J&K
28	8	11	14	118	76	
56	17	51	18	208	107	
69	11	106	7	652	45	KAR
101	5	39	19	2703	206	
170	16	145	26	3355	251	
40	1	76	0	459	35	KER
33	0	7	0	205	24	
73	1	83	0	664	59	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MP
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Below Middle Pass		Middle Pass	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13	Maharashtra*	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
14	Manipur	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
15	Meghalaya	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
19	Punjab	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	Rural	0	0	9	1
		Urban	0	0	4	1
		Total	0	0	13	2
21	Sikkim	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	2	0	119	0
		Urban	0	0	94	0
		Total	2	0	213	0
23	Tripura	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	1	0
		Total	0	0	1	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0

TABLES

145 (contd.)

Matriculate		Higher Secondary Inter /PUC / JC		Graduate		
Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MAH
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MNP
0	0	0	0	3	0	
0	0	0	0	3	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MEG
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	ORS
2	1	1	1	41	10	
2	1	1	1	41	10	
77	0	51	0	457	0	PB
226	0	104	0	1918	2	
303	0	155	0	2375	2	
174	10	479	13	1524	108	RAJ
213	22	563	139	3067	847	
387	32	1042	152	4591	955	
0	0	0	0	8	15	SKM
0	0	1	1	6	1	
0	0	1	1	14	16	
3741	88	730	39	5859	26	TN
4515	25	1298	45	10456	109	
8256	113	2028	84	16315	135	
8	6	12	1	108	122	TRJ
50	9	50	10	397	158	
58	15	62	11	505	280	
0	0	702	76	10586	104	UP
0	0	0	0	6649	666	
0	0	702	76	17235	770	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Below Middle Pass		Middle Pass	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
25	West Bengal	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
26	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
31	Pondicherry	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
All-India	Rural	2	0	145	3	
	Urban	1	0	121	2	
	Total	3	0	266	5	

TABLES

145 (contd.)

Matriculate		Higher Secondary Inter /PUC / JC		Graduate		
Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
0	0	0	0	1817	909	WB
0	0	0	0	3793	1352	
0	0	0	0	5610	2261	
13	0	19	0	55	0	ANI
0	0	12	0	2	0	
13	0	31	0	57	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	CHD
0	0	0	0	1	0	
0	0	0	0	1	0	
0	0	0	0	21	0	DNH
0	0	0	0	7	0	
0	0	0	0	28	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	D&D
1	0	0	0	0	3	
1	0	0	0	0	3	
0	0	1	0	28	0	DLH
0	0	0	0	432	47	
0	0	1	0	460	47	
0	0	0	0	0	0	LKD
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	5	0	PND
1	0	1	0	14	0	
1	0	1	0	19	0	
4411	130	2535	142	24908	1588	A-I
5550	73	2435	250	36857	3967	
9961	203	4970	392	61765	5555	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Post Graduate/ Doctorate		Language Teachers (not covered above)	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	1876	852	251	4
		Urban	3089	892	297	28
		Total	4965	1744	548	32
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	158	165	20	8
		Urban	105	105	0	0
		Total	263	270	20	8
3	Assam	Rural	462	1331	0	0
		Urban	351	939	11	0
		Total	813	2270	11	0
4	Bihar	Rural	444	409	4	2
		Urban	2069	597	69	6
		Total	2513	1006	73	8
5	Goa	Rural	114	22	2	0
		Urban	172	29	0	0
		Total	286	51	2	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	1853	13	185	7
		Urban	5014	163	92	5
		Total	6867	176	277	12
7	Haryana	Rural	598	15	42	0
		Urban	1091	31	104	0
		Total	1689	46	146	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	494	87	6	0
		Urban	295	36	8	0
		Total	789	123	14	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	693	211	26	3
		Urban	1246	287	20	1
		Total	1939	498	46	4
10	Karnataka	Rural	1131	715	179	12
		Urban	2604	886	269	54
		Total	3735	1601	448	66
11	Kerala	Rural	517	262	72	0
		Urban	103	8	6	0
		Total	620	270	78	0
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	3823	686	0	0
		Urban	9765	1427	0	0
		Total	13588	2113	0	0

145 (contd.)

<i>Others</i>		<i>Total</i>			
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Total</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	
187	20	2929	899	3828	AP
189	30	4427	1001	5428	
376	50	7356	90	9256	
0	0	178	173	351	ARN
0	0	105	112	217	
0	0	283	285	568	
34	247	496	1684	2180	ASM
8	77	370	1296	166	
42	324	866	2980	3846	
8	0	565	439	1004	BHR
18	12	3625	641	4266	
26	12	4190	1080	5270	
3	1	130	30	160	GOA
1	0	174	31	205	
4	1	304	61	365	
1666	9	4809	59	4868	GUJ
154	23	9913	316	10229	
320	32	14722	375	15097	
31	0	1102	16	118	HAR
63	4	2019	35	2054	
94	4	3121	51	3172	
5	0	568	92	660	HIM
1	3	342	39	381	
6	3	910	131	1041	
3	0	880	258	1138	J&K
8	1	1431	387	1818	
11	1	2311	645	2956	
113	21	2252	813	3065	KAR
328	16	6066	1186	7252	
441	37	8318	1999	10317	
64	2	1228	300	1528	KER
25	0	379	32	411	
89	2	1607	332	1939	
0	0	3823	686	4509	MP
0	0	9765	1427	11192	
0	0	13588	2113	15701	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Post Graduate/ Doctorate		Language Teachers (not covered above)	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
13.	Maharashtra*	Rural	4052	257	0	0
		Urban	6857	239	0	0
		Total	10909	496	0	0
14.	Manipur	Rural	17	0	0	0
		Urban	97	42	0	0
		Total	114	42	0	0
15.	Meghalaya	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
16.	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
17.	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
18.	Orissa	Rural	20	17	0	0
		Urban	140	31	0	2
		Total	160	48	0	2
19.	Punjab	Rural	855	3	182	0
		Urban	3080	34	638	0
		Total	3935	37	820	0
20.	Rajasthan	Rural	4296	60	35	3
		Urban	7433	527	45	35
		Total	11729	587	80	38
21.	Sikkim	Rural	32	24	1	2
		Urban	28	31	0	2
		Total	60	55	1	4
22.	Tamil Nadu	Rural	6257	25	1183	8
		Urban	11195	108	1574	7
		Total	17452	133	2757	15
23.	Tripura	Rural	274	188	11	11
		Urban	337	146	12	0
		Total	611	334	23	11
24.	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	3575	988	235	56
		Urban	7570	1091	322	74
		Total	11145	2079	557	130

145 (contd.)

<i>Others</i>		<i>Total</i>			
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Total</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	
0	0	4052	257	4309	MAH
0	0	6857	239	7096	
0	0	10909	496	11405	
0	0	17	0	17	MNP
1	0	101	42	143	
1	0	118	42	160	
0	0	0	0	0	MEG
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	20	17	37	ORS
7	10	151	55	246	
7	10	211	72	283	
87	0	1709	3	1712	PB
233	0	6199	36	6235	
320	0	7908	39	7947	
29	7	6546	202	6748	RAJ
129	22	11454	1593	13047	
158	29	18000	1795	19795	
1	0	42	41	83	SKM
1	2	36	37	73	
2	2	78	78	156	
1434	15	19325	201	19526	TN
1415	5	30547	299	30846	
2849	20	49872	500	50372	
65	70	478	398	876	TRI
158	59	1005	382	1387	
223	129	1483	780	2263	
71	63	15169	1287	16456	UP
253	5	14794	1836	16630	
324	68	29963	3123	33086	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Area	Post Graduate/Doctorate		Language Teachers (not covered above)	
			Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
25	West Bengal	Rural	3518	733	220	114
		Urban	5245	1488	97	31
		Total	8763	2221	317	145
26	A & N Islands	Rural	142	4	2	1
		Urban	80	0	0	0
		Total	222	4	2	1
27	Chandigarh	Rural	9	0	0	0
		Urban	265	0	2	0
		Total	274	0	2	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	7	0	0	0
		Urban	15	2	0	0
		Total	22	2	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	18	3	0	0
		Total	18	3	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	271	6	12	0
		Urban	7901	189	887	8
		Total	8172	195	899	8
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	3	9	0	0
		Urban	3	16	0	0
		Total	6	25	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	70	14	2	0
		Urban	149	0	7	0
		Total	219	14	9	0
All-India	Rural	35561	7096	2670	231	
	Urban	76317	9347	4460	253	
	Total	111878	16443	7130	484	

* Estimated Figures

145 (contd.)

<i>Others</i>		<i>Total</i>			
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Total</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	
67	12	5622	1768	7390	WB
83	39	9218	2910	12128	
150	51	14840	4678	19518	
13	0	244	5	249	ANI
6	0	100	0	100	
19	0	344	5	349	
0	0	9	0	9	CHD
1	0	269	0	269	
1	0	278	0	278	
7	0	35	0	35	DNH
0	0	22	2	24	
7	0	57	2	59	
0	0	0	0	0	D&D
0	0	19	6	25	
0	0	19	6	25	
20	0	332	6	338	DLH
414	7	9634	251	9885	
434	7	9966	257	10223	
0	0	3	9	12	LKD
0	0	3	16	19	
0	0	6	25	31	
2	0	79	14	93	PND
13	0	185	0	185	
15	0	264	14	278	
2410	467	72642	9657	82299	A - I
3509	315	129250	14207	143457	
5919	782	201892	23864	225756	

TABLE

Statewise Attrition of Teachers

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	At the beginning of the Session	Number of Teachers	
			Retired	Resigned
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	94442	1411	137
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1690	1	1
3	Assam	56017	71	7
4	Bihar	111892	494	24
5	Goa	2895	7	12
6	Gujarat	30776	344	330
7	Haryana	15763	83	22
8	Himachal Pradesh	16489	63	10
9	Jammu & Kashmir	11620	8	11
10	Karnataka	37312	62	36
11	Kerala	48296	1247	206
12	Madhya Pradesh	155017	344	585
13	Maharashtra	115418	1176	671
14	Manipur	8665	18	8
15	Meghalaya	6817	22	15
16	Mizoram	3296	11	6
17	Nagaland	5281	36	7
18	Orissa	74823	301	23
19	Punjab	47724	211	24
20	Rajasthan	60437	135	948
21	Sikkim	1768	0	21
22	Tamil Nadu	112923	1272	110
23	Tripura	7236	37	5
24	Uttar Pradesh	264230	1655	250
25	West Bengal	169405	1500	114
26	A & N Islands	574	6	0
27	Chandigarh	346	1	15
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	175	2	0
29	Daman & Diu	181	1	0
30	Delhi	18126	49	41
31	Lakshadweep	184	0	0
32	Pondicherry	1667	8	23
All-India		1481485	10576	3662

146

in Primary Schools

Who Left the Profession

<i>Terminated</i>	<i>Transferred</i>	<i>Died</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>% of Col. 9 to Col. 3</i>	
6	7	8	9	10	
22	757	137	2464	3.16	AP
0	6	4	12	0.71	ARN
1	6	19	104	0.19	ASM
6	0	195	719	0.64	BHR
2	5	4	30	1.04	GOA
90	112	61	937	3.04	GUJ
4	13	29	151	0.96	HAR
4	18	26	121	0.73	HIM
0	75	22	116	1.00	J&K
2	410	107	617	1.65	KAR
122	237	66	1878	3.89	KER
203	531	302	1965	1.27	MP
383	566	297	3093	2.68	MAH
5	3	22	56	0.65	MNP
0	10	15	62	0.91	MEG
4	1	5	27	0.82	MIZ
12	4	13	72	1.36	NAG
56	159	89	628	0.84	ORS
5	310	62	612	1.28	PB
949	176	66	2274	3.76	RAJ
12	5	3	41	2.32	SKM
119	234	198	1933	1.71	TN
1	35	8	86	1.19	TRI
179	697	296	3077	1.16	UP
96	0	634	2344	1.38	WB
0	1	0	7	1.22	ANI
1	0	0	17	4.91	CHD
0	0	0	2	1.14	DNH
0	0	0	1	0.55	D&D
67	18	15	190	1.05	DLH
0	0	1	1	0.54	LKD
4	1	2	38	2.28	PND
2349	4390	2698	23675	1.60	A-I

TABLE

Statewise Attrition of Teachers

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	At the beginning of the Session	Number of Teachers	
			Retired	Resigned
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	38904	371	122
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1134	0	3
3	Assam	29560	34	3
4	Bihar	90703	405	18
5	Goa	1115	3	7
6	Gujarat	122899	1112	1040
7	Haryana	10709	39	34
8	Himachal Pradesh	5580	8	4
9	Jammu & Kashmir	15400	25	36
10	Karnataka	95054	109	85
11	Kerala	54914	1016	161
12	Madhya Pradesh	71742	119	365
13	Maharashtra	129568	1705	649
14	Manipur	3638	3	3
15	Meghalaya	2953	2	23
16	Mizoram	2656	4	13
17	Nagaland	2929	13	24
18	Orissa	34792	77	33
19	Punjab	10720	52	6
20	Rajasthan	67067	85	513
21	Sikkim	1349	3	12
22	Tamil Nadu	62063	564	83
23	Tripura	3628	10	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	99295	518	277
25	West Bengal	41882	169	50
26	A & N Islands	555	2	2
27	Chandigarh	423	1	11
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	339	2	6
29	Daman & Diu	159	0	0
30	Delhi	4512	8	54
31	Lakshadweep	114	0	0
32	Pondicherry	1414	2	10
All-India		1007770	6461	3647

TABLES

147

in Upper Primary Schools

<i>Who Left the Profession</i>					
<i>Terminated</i>	<i>Transferred</i>	<i>Died</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>% of Col. 9 to Col. 3</i>	
6	7	8	9	10	
28	162	62	745	1.91	AP
3	5	3	14	1.23	ARN
1	0	11	49	0.17	ASM
14	9	138	584	0.64	BHR
1	1	2	14	1.26	GOA
455	375	150	3132	2.55	GUJ
7	3	14	97	0.91	HAR
4	2	2	20	0.36	HIM
9	57	5	132	0.86	J&K
61	600	164	1019	1.07	KAR
122	286	52	1637	2.98	KER
133	222	103	942	1.31	MP
327	561	296	3538	2.73	MAH
1	0	9	16	0.44	MNP
6	9	2	42	1.42	MEG
6	7	2	32	1.20	MIZ
15	8	3	63	2.15	NAG
24	19	6	159	0.46	ORS
1	92	17	168	1.57	PB
186	301	60	1145	1.71	RAJ
2	3	3	23	1.70	SKM
9	94	99	849	1.37	TN
0	23	2	35	0.96	TRI
136	143	377	1451	1.46	UP
7	11	49	286	0.68	WB
2	2	2	10	1.80	ANI
0	1	0	13	3.07	CHD
1	0	2	11	3.24	DNH
0	0	0	0	0.00	D&D
2	2	5	71	1.57	DLH
0	0	0	0	0.00	LKD
1	1	2	16	1.13	PND
1564	2999	1642	16313	1.62	A-I

TABLE

Statewise Attrition of Teachers

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	At the beginning of the Session	Number of Teachers	
			Retired	Resigned
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	66497	669	140
2	Arunachal Pradesh	740	0	8
3	Assam	23967	16	8
4	Bihar	41223	496	7
5	Goa	4888	9	39
6	Gujarat	22321	185	293
7	Haryana	37261	201	210
8	Himachal Pradesh	8371	36	38
9	Jammu & Kashmir	13002	43	137
10	Karnataka	30101	36	37
11	Kerala	76808	471	96
12	Madhya Pradesh	12600	33	87
13	Maharashtra	108341	592	1607
14	Manipur	4913	1	5
15	Meghalaya	3270	3	37
16	Mizoram	1135	0	11
17	Nagaland	1751	8	23
18	Orissa	37779	99	94
19	Punjab	34956	197	23
20	Rajasthan	25611	26	112
21	Sikkim	1260	3	12
22	Tamil Nadu	39132	461	38
23	Tripura	3535	9	2
24	Uttar Pradesh	32076	734	78
25	West Bengal	61103	256	114
26	A & N Islands	504	0	2
27	Chandigarh	2285	9	53
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	39	0	6
29	Daman & Diu	260	0	0
30	Delhi	5972	14	37
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	0	0	0
All-India		701701	4607	3354

TABLES

148

in Secondary Schools

Who Left the Profession

Terminated	Transferred	Died	Total	% of Col. 9 to Col. 3	
6	7	8	9	10	
27	460	89	1385	2.08	AP
0	3	0	11	1.49	ARN
1	4	10	39	0.16	ASM
1	0	124	628	1.52	BHR
11	3	3	65	1.33	GOA
55	72	35	640	2.87	GUJ
28	10	56	505	1.36	HAR
6	7	6	93	1.11	HIM
6	47	8	241	1.85	J&K
12	30	45	160	0.53	KAR
39	184	55	845	1.10	KER
31	97	11	259	2.06	MP
902	327	261	3689	3.40	MAH
0	2	2	10	0.20	MNP
0	8	3	51	1.56	MEG
2	1	0	14	1.23	MIZ
7	11	3	52	2.97	NAG
29	9	9	240	0.64	ORS
18	213	46	497	1.42	PB
43	138	56	375	1.46	RAJ
8	5	0	28	2.22	SKM
11	152	52	714	1.82	TN
0	28	3	42	1.19	TRI
13	64	479	1368	4.26	UP
9	15	75	469	0.77	WB
0	0	0	2	0.40	ANI
2	2	1	67	2.93	CHD
0	0	0	6	15.38	DNH
2	0	0	2	0.77	D&D
5	3	7	66	1.11	DLH
0	0	0	0	0.00	LKD
0	0	0	0	0.00	PND
1268	1895	1439	12563	1.79	A-I

TABLE

Statewise Attrition of Teachers

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	At the beginning of the Session	Number of Teachers	
			Retired	Resigned
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	12129	93	27
2	Arunachal Pradesh	811	1	5
3	Assam	10835	6	3
4	Bihar	6961	26	0
5	Goa	372	1	9
6	Gujarat	24671	223	234
7	Haryana	6011	37	54
8	Himachal Pradesh	3152	10	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	4877	20	7
10	Karnataka	15501	18	4
11	Kerala	3485	8	0
12	Madhya Pradesh	31041	110	152
13	Maharashtra	37092	207	272
14	Manipur	355	0	0
15	Meghalaya	61	0	0
16	Mizoram	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0
18	Orissa	667	1	2
19	Punjab	9626	50	12
20	Rajasthan	26395	39	120
21	Sikkim	583	0	10
22	Tamil Nadu	63477	421	58
23	Tripura	3581	16	14
24	Uttar Pradesh	79852	607	82
25	West Bengal	29417	111	61
26	A & N Islands	916	0	0
27	Chandigarh	599	5	11
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	87	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	37	0	0
30	Delhi	27767	160	311
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	0	0	0
All-India		400358	2170	1448

149

in Higher Secondary Schools

Who Left the Profession

<i>Terminated</i>	<i>Transferred</i>	<i>Died</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>% of Col. 9 to Col. 3</i>	
6	7	8	9	10	
33	31	9	193	1.59	AP
0	3	1	10	1.23	ARN
0	2	6	17	0.16	ASM
5	2	10	43	0.62	BHR
4	0	0	14	3.76	GOA
62	64	34	617	2.50	GUJ
7	2	3	103	1.71	HAR
2	5	1	18	0.57	HIM
2	42	2	73	1.50	J&K
18	3	4	47	0.30	KAR
0	2	0	10	0.29	KER
35	129	49	475	1.53	MP
218	29	44	770	2.08	MAH
0	0	0	0	0.00	MNP
0	0	0	0	0.00	MEG
0	0	0	0	0.00	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0.00	NAG
0	0	0	3	0.45	ORS
1	49	10	122	1.27	PB
42	82	20	303	1.15	RAJ
3	3	2	18	3.09	SKM
8	137	73	697	1.10	TN
3	19	12	64	1.79	TRI
49	84	115	937	1.17	UP
3	8	25	208	0.71	WB
0	2	1	3	0.33	ANI
0	1	0	17	2.84	CHD
0	0	0	0	0.00	DNH
0	0	0	0	0.00	D&D
17	23	48	559	2.01	DLH
0	0	0	0	0.00	LKD
0	0	0	0	0.00	PND
512	722	469	5321	1.33	A-I

TABLE

Statewise Schools Having Physical Education/

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Primary Schools		
		Total	Having Facility	% of Col. 4 to Col. 3
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	44346	29	0.07
2	Arunachal Pradesh	952	0	0.00
3	Assam	25873	0	0.00
4	Bihar	51377	14	0.03
5	Goa	993	0	0.00
6	Gujarat	12709	487	3.83
7	Haryana	4849	0	0.00
8	Himachal Pradesh	6904	3	0.04
9	Jammu & Kashmir	7466	3	0.04
10	Karnataka	23023	33	0.14
11	Kerala	6096	12	0.20
12	Madhya Pradesh	64089	42	0.07
13	Maharashtra	38094	2094	5.50
14	Manipur	2757	18	0.65
15	Meghalaya	3692	5	0.14
16	Mizoram	1005	0	0.00
17	Nagaland	1131	0	0.00
18	Orissa	34178	0	0.00
19	Punjab	12838	1	0.01
20	Rajasthan	28103	54	0.19
21	Sikkim	468	1	0.21
22	Tamil Nadu	29268	0	0.00
23	Tripura	1927	1	0.05
24	Uttar Pradesh	75564	1518	2.01
25	West Bengal	48456	7981	16.47
26	A & N Islands	177	2	1.13
27	Chandigarh	44	0	0.00
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	124	1	0.81
29	Daman & Diu	32	0	0.00
30	Delhi	1838	281	15.29
31	Lakshadweep	18	8	44.44
32	Pondicherry	339	12	3.54
All-India		528730	12600	2.38

150

Physical Training/Yoga Teachers

Upper Primary Schools			Secondary Schools			Higher Secondary Schools			
Total	Having Facility	% of Col. 7 to Col. 6	Total	Having Facility	% of Col. 10 to Col. 9	Total	Having Facility	% of Col. 13 to Col. 12	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
5647	752	13.32	5034	3674	72.98	560	497	88.75	AP
182	3	1.65	50	1	2.00	31	24	77.42	ARN
4991	0	0.00	2230	274	12.29	365	105	28.77	ASM
12211	411	3.37	3626	1956	53.94	253	188	74.31	BHR
123	17	13.82	297	274	92.26	23	18	78.26	GOA
16192	2785	17.20	3302	1995	60.42	1242	1128	90.82	GUJ
1161	130	11.20	1899	1448	76.25	180	180	100.00	HAR
1020	948	92.94	801	729	91.01	119	118	99.16	HIM
2196	51	2.32	846	579	68.44	180	172	95.56	J&K
14969	2021	13.50	3572	2989	83.68	929	929	100.00	KAR
3547	105	2.96	2363	2120	89.72	84	68	80.95	KER
12692	292	2.30	1605	285	17.76	1811	1026	56.65	MP
16919	1364	8.06	7187	5059	70.39	1382	1151	83.29	MAH
436	34	7.80	363	163	44.90	10	9	90.00	MNP
665	5	0.75	288	10	3.47	2	0	0.00	MEG
463	0	0.00	160	0	0.00	0	0	0.00	MIZ
291	24	8.25	95	18	18.95	0	0	0.00	NAG
8271	0	0.00	3955	3725	94.18	15	9	60.00	ORS
1445	1102	76.26	2247	2089	92.97	283	248	87.63	PB
8334	2221	26.65	2203	1978	89.79	938	924	98.51	RAJ
121	0	0.00	55	4	7.27	13	7	53.85	SKM
5666	0	0.00	2688	2354	87.57	1679	1527	90.95	TN
419	83	19.81	280	190	67.86	100	97	97.00	TRI
17335	902	5.20	2485	1351	54.37	3373	2319	68.75	UP
3127	1499	47.94	4483	3818	85.17	1162	1093	94.06	WB
40	27	67.50	23	22	95.65	27	26	96.30	ANI
31	7	22.58	71	32	45.07	12	8	66.67	CHD
36	24	66.67	4	4	100.00	3	3	100.00	DNH
16	2	12.50	15	8	53.33	2	2	100.00	D&D
366	238	65.03	259	209	80.69	663	602	90.80	DLH
4	4	100.00	9	9	100.00	2	2	100.00	LKD
100	64	64.00	65	61	93.85	22	20	90.91	PND
139016	15115	10.87	52560	37428	71.21	15465	12500	80.83	A-I

TABLE

Statewise Professional Qualifications of Physical Education/

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Teachers in Secondary				
			Certificate in Physical Education	Diploma/ Degree in Physical Education	Deemed Trained	Training in Yoga	Any other Training
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	1558	1133	49	5	6
		Urban	524	759	59	3	14
		Total	2082	1892	108	8	20
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	0	1	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	1	0	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	47	8	5	0	53
		Urban	21	8	0	1	6
		Total	68	16	5	1	59
4	Bihar	Rural	439	963	72	26	37
		Urban	132	257	10	5	19
		Total	571	1220	82	31	56
5	Goa	Rural	164	74	3	4	0
		Urban	55	30	3	0	2
		Total	219	104	6	4	2
6	Gujarat	Rural	1051	388	42	10	74
		Urban	386	167	17	4	50
		Total	1437	555	59	14	124
7	Haryana	Rural	1045	157	25	2	9
		Urban	314	72	16	5	10
		Total	1359	229	41	7	19
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	580	71	43	0	13
		Urban	65	23	12	4	1
		Total	645	94	55	4	14
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	202	213	14	0	0
		Urban	202	213	14	0	0
		Total	404	426	28	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	1450	253	15	0	0
		Urban	506	69	13	16	2
		Total	1956	322	28	16	2
11	Kerala	Rural	1494	189	69	4	9
		Urban	478	31	14	0	5
		Total	1972	220	83	4	14

151

Physical Training/Yoga Teachers in Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools

Schools		Teachers in Higher Secondary Schools							
Untrained	Total	Certificate in Physical Education	Diploma/ Degree in Physical Education	Deemed Trained	Training in Yoga	Any Other Training	Untrained	Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
26	2777	95	173	7	2	1	0	278	AP
4	1363	92	186	4	3	0	0	285	
30	4140	187	359	11	5	1	0	563	
0	1	7	8	0	1	0	0	16	ARN
0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	8	
0	1	11	12	0	1	0	0	24	
120	233	35	12	6	0	6	8	67	ASM
5	41	16	13	2	0	9	0	40	
125	274	51	25	8	0	15	8	107	
3	1540	23	39	0	0	6	1	69	BHR
7	430	39	109	4	3	15	1	171	
10	1970	62	148	4	3	21	2	240	
0	245	5	1	1	0	1	0	8	GOA
1	91	5	6	2	0	0	0	13	
1	336	10	7	3	0	1	0	21	
13	1578	301	124	22	0	31	8	486	GUJ
1	625	0	426	24	27	57	2	536	
14	2203	301	550	46	27	88	10	1022	
3	1241	86	22	1	9	0	0	118	HAR
2	419	114	63	5	16	4	0	202	
5	1660	200	85	6	25	4	0	320	
1	708	81	22	7	2	2		114	HIM
1	106	44	18	11	5	7		85	
2	814	125	40	18	7	9	0	199	
5	434	32	63	2	0	0	0	97	J&K
5	434	32	63	2	0	0	0	97	
10	868	64	126	4	0	0	0	194	
0	1718	249	112	12	0	0	0	373	KAR
2	608	218	82	112	10	2	1	425	
2	2326	467	194	124	10	2	1	798	
101	1866	31	19	4	0	0	13	67	KER
96	624	17	6	4	1	2	12	42	
197	2490	48	25	8	1	2	25	109	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Teachers in Secondary				
			Certificate in Physical Education	Diploma/ Degree in Physical Education	Deemed Trained	Training in Yoga	Any other Training
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	1	0	0	0	0
		Urban	9	3	3	1	0
		Total	10	3	3	1	0
13	Maharashtra	Rural	1263	2001	188	136	11
		Urban	1610	968	138	40	12
		Total	2873	2969	326	176	23
14	Manipur	Rural	57	26	2	0	0
		Urban	47	28	1	0	1
		Total	104	54	3	0	1
15	Meghalaya	Rural	0	3	0	0	2
		Urban	2	2	0	1	0
		Total	2	5	0	1	2
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	7	5	0	0	0
		Urban	6	0	0	0	0
		Total	13	5	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	2146	536	28	23	57
		Urban	316	169	6	9	6
		Total	2462	705	34	32	63
19	Punjab	Rural	1025	649	30	3	6
		Urban	277	244	11	2	8
		Total	1302	893	41	5	14
20	Rajasthan	Rural	1199	485	21	8	4
		Urban	209	120	40	1	1
		Total	1408	605	61	9	5
21	Sikkim	Rural	3	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	3	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	1935	289	18	0	0
		Urban	811	275	3	3	0
		Total	2746	564	21	3	0

151 (contd.)

<i>Schools</i>		<i>Teachers in Higher Secondary Schools</i>							
<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Certificate in Physical Education</i>	<i>Diploma/ Degree in Physical Education</i>	<i>Deemed Trained</i>	<i>Training in Yoga</i>	<i>Any Other Training</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Total</i>	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
0	1	178	124	23	8	7	12	352	MP
0	16	434	330	63	38	26	16	907	
0	17	612	454	86	46	33	28	1259	
31	3630	408	490	50	59	7	5	1019	MAH
14	2782	425	410	85	36	15	8	979	
45	6412	833	900	135	95	22	13	1998	
4	89	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	MNP
3	80	6	5	0	0	0	0	11	
7	169	7	5	0	0	0	0	12	
0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MEG
0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
465	3255	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	ORS
11	517	6	5	3	1	2	0	17	
476	3772	9	5	3	1	2	0	20	
2	1715	70	87	10	0	1	1	169	PB
7	549	146	155	24	2	4	1	332	
9	2264	216	242	34	2	5	2	501	
3	1720	188	215	21	6	6	0	436	RAJ
10	381	349	407	92	18	15	37	918	
13	2101	537	622	113	24	21	37	1354	
1	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	4	SKM
0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	5	
1	4	3	4	0	1	1	0	9	
0	2242	1187	317	4	0	0	0	1508	TN
0	1092	1596	887	57	3	8	0	2551	
0	3334	2783	1204	61	3	8	0	4059	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Teachers in Secondary				
			Certificate in Physical Education	Diploma/ Degree in Physical Education	Deemed Trained	Training in Yoga	Any other Training
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23	Tripura	Rural	72	70	9	0	7
		Urban	6	9	0	0	0
		Total	78	79	9	0	7
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	536	336	22	3	43
		Urban	157	139	74	4	7
		Total	693	475	96	7	50
25	West Bengal	Rural	400	1291	15	30	104
		Urban	233	1108	15	10	52
		Total	633	2399	30	40	156
26	A & N Islands	Rural	15	6	0	0	0
		Urban	3	3	0	0	0
		Total	18	9	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	5	3	0	0	0
		Urban	55	30	11	5	3
		Total	60	33	11	5	3
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	3	1	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	3	1	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	3	1	0	0	0
		Urban	4	1	0	0	0
		Total	7	2	0	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	15	15	3	9	0
		Urban	44	103	8	41	1
		Total	59	118	11	50	1
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	9	6	0	0	0
		Urban		0	3	0	0
		Total		9	9	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	26	1	0	0	0
		Urban	41	5	0	0	0
		Total		67	6	0	0
All-India		Rural	16750	9174	673	263	435
		Urban	6513	4839	468	155	200
		Total	23263	14013	1141	418	635

151 (contd.)

Schools		Teachers in Higher Secondary Schools							
Untrained	Total	Certificate in Physical Education	Diploma/ Degree in Physical Education	Deemed Trained	Training in Yoga	Any Other Training	Untrained	Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
35	193	22	49	3	3	1	8	86	TRI
5	20	17	28	4	0	0	6	55	
40	213	39	77	7	3	1	14	141	
28	968	627	515	62	17	18	8	1247	UP
2	383	419	523	36	23	49	22	1072	
30	1351	1046	1038	98	40	67	30	2319	
239	2079	117	396	18	5	17	24	577	WB
26	1444	101	486	15	2	16	10	630	
265	3523	218	882	33	7	33	34	1207	
0	21	18	11	0	0	0	0	29	ANI
0	6	4	6	0	1	0	0	11	
0	27	22	17	0	1	0	0	40	
0	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	CHD
8	112	9	19	0	5	0	0	33	
8	120	9	19	0	5	1	0	34	
0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	DNH
0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	
0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	
0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	D&D
0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
0	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	
0	42	25	32	3	22	3	2	87	DLH
2	199	446	689	62	397	41	8	1643	
2	241	471	721	65	419	44	10	1730	
0	15	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	LKD
0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	
0	18	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	
0	27	4	5	0	0	0	0	9	PND
0	46	16	14	0	1	0	0	31	
0	73	20	19	0	1	0	0	40	
1080	28375	3796	2840	256	134	108	90	7224	A-I
212	12387	4756	4946	611	593	273	124	11103	
1292	40762	8352	7786	867	727	381	214	18327	

TABLE

Teachers Teaching Science Subjects

Area	Qualifications	Trained/Untrained	P Only	U P Only	S Only
1	2	3	4	5	6
R	Ph. D./M. Phil.	Trained	11	6	40
		Untrained	0	8	9
U	M.Sc.	Trained	214	933	2022
		Untrained	57	178	335
R	B. Sc. (Hons)	Trained	134	1241	4271
		Untrained	53	360	853
A	B. Sc.	Trained	4017	10742	23490
		Untrained	1106	3231	3742
L	Inter Science	Trained	28782	12481	914
		Untrained	2316	1069	468
	Matric with Science	Trained	232724	47981	2083
		Untrained	20141	2821	287
	Without Science Qualifications	Trained	271473	22045	3318
		Untrained	38218	5108	514
Total		Trained	537355	95429	36138
		Untrained	61891	12775	6208
U	Ph. D. / M. Phil.	Trained	15	28	131
		Untrained	3	7	28
R	M. Sc.	Trained	422	930	2927
		Untrained	176	2444	568
B	B. Sc. (Hons)	Trained	348	876	2805
		Untrained	91	241	448
A	B. Sc.	Trained	3566	5762	15622
		Untrained	908	1398	1120
N	Inter Science	Trained	8432	3782	423
		Untrained	1170	392	119
	Matric With Science	Trained	65773	14318	1381
		Untrained	4521	592	89
	Without Science Qualifications	Trained	40806	7633	1088
		Untrained	8639	2127	111
Total		Trained	119362	33329	24377
		Untrained	15508	7201	2483
T	Ph. D. / M. Phil.	Trained	26	34	171
		Untrained	3	15	37
O	M. Sc.	Trained	636	1863	4949
		Untrained	233	2622	903
T	B.Sc. (Hons)	Trained	482	2117	7076
		Untrained	144	601	1301
A	B. Sc.	Trained	7583	16504	39112
		Untrained	2014	4629	4862
L	Inter Science	Trained	37214	16263	1337
		Untrained	3486	1461	587
	Matric with Science	Trained	298497	62299	3464
		Untrained	24662	3413	376
	Without Science Qualification	Trained	312279	29678	4406
		Untrained	46857	7235	625
Total		Trained	656717	128758	60515
		Untrained	77399	19976	8691

152

According to Qualifications in Science

<i>HS Only</i>	<i>P & UP</i>	<i>P, UP & S</i>	<i>P, UP & HS</i>	<i>UP & S</i>	<i>UP, S & HS</i>	<i>S & HS</i>	<i>Total</i>
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
54	15	1	2	54	29	15	227
38	0	3	2	2	18	4	84
2182	220	251	227	3594	3849	1594	15086
737	56	59	28	862	943	355	3610
339	320	366	112	4665	1601	497	13546
74	91	41	39	816	553	67	2947
1290	6937	3867	858	21122	4289	1507	78119
173	1049	384	54	2799	496	196	13230
253	8582	588	80	2276	1147	28	55131
16	522	64	9	118	57	13	4652
993	48388	2909	2591	6910	2541	1337	348457
29	2423	144	3	158	71	92	26169
1287	21865	1853	932	2846	1932	790	328341
57	2156	129	4	194	150	218	46748
6398	86327	9835	4802	41467	15388	5768	838907
1124	6297	824	139	4949	2288	945	97440
158	3	16	15	29	73	109	577
82	3	7	0	3	30	44	207
5406	246	474	732	2506	5121	3443	22207
1152	96	76	105	417	851	557	6442
682	182	242	182	2354	1498	1218	10387
126	76	63	15	477	418	108	2063
1936	2832	2354	1121	10768	5377	2296	51634
214	573	213	75	1161	419	195	6276
78	3509	247	77	728	725	62	18063
38	287	31	9	126	54	15	2241
836	27885	832	723	3150	2197	355	117450
183	865	140	25	173	90	61	6739
528	4071	340	381	977	1138	594	57556
84	951	172	75	120	111	105	12495
9624	38728	4505	3231	20512	16129	8077	277874
1879	2851	702	304	2477	1973	1085	36463
212	18	17	17	83	102	124	804
120	3	10	2	5	48	48	291
7588	466	725	959	6100	8970	5037	37293
1889	152	135	133	1279	1794	912	10052
1021	502	608	294	7019	3099	1715	23933
200	167	104	54	1293	971	175	5010
3226	9769	6221	1979	31890	9666	3803	129753
387	1622	597	129	3960	915	391	19506
331	12091	835	157	3004	1872	90	73194
54	809	95	18	244	111	28	6893
1829	76273	3741	3314	10060	4738	1692	465907
212	3288	284	28	331	161	153	32908
1815	25936	2193	1313	3823	3070	1384	385897
141	3107	301	79	314	261	323	59243
16022	125055	14340	8033	61979	31517	13845	1116781
3003	9148	1526	443	7426	4261	2030	133903

TABLE

Statewise Teachers Teaching Science Subjects in Secondary and Higher

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory							Secondary
		Ph.D./ M. Phil	M.Sc.	B.Sc. (Hons)	B.Sc.	Intermediate	Matric With Science	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	Andhra Pradesh	17	1436	368	7679	1448	816	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6	171	16	98	0	0	
3	Assam	3	380	500	2307	416	122	
4	Bihar	28	61	1958	4547	336	54	
5	Goa	0	68	208	496	27	45	
6	Gujarat	36	976	2326	4656	56	824	
7	Haryana	36	426	173	2676	15	813	
8	Himachal Pradesh	17	121	42	1235	38	152	
9	Jammu & Kishmir	14	444	120	1245	118	250	
10	Karnataka	11	612	531	6511	153	385	
11	Kerala	45	706	306	13444	281	3084	
12	Madhya Pradesh	50	3738	626	4336	285	795	
13	Maharashtra	47	2309	6840	12412	691	7927	
14	Manipur	3	73	68	583	29	16	
15	Meghalaya	1	33	43	246	89	84	
16	Mizoram	0	4	3	120	37	5	
17	Nagaland	0	9	28	148	5	10	
18	Orissa	39	345	1169	4456	630	307	
19	Punjab	21	595	175	2300	18	350	
20	Rajasthan	55	1518	316	3132	445	606	
21	Sikkim	1	29	14	132	5	0	
22	Tamil Nadu	30	4310	240	9038	442	8668	
23	Tripura	0	27	27	73	3	1	
24	Uttar Pradesh	97	4904	812	7888	2629	575	
25	West Bengal	62	7550	6292	11449	156	87	
26	A & N Islands	0	23	11	154	10	27	
27	Chandigarh	0	7	0	12	0	0	
28	Dadra & NagarHaveli	0	2	15	9	0	0	
29	Daman & Diu	0	7	18	20	3	34	
30	Delhi	36	1387	425	1717	14	26	
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	30	0	0	
32	Pondicherry	0	26	10	208	0	12	
All - India		655	32297	23680	103357	8379	26075	

153

Secondary Classes According to Qualifications in Science

Classes		Higher Secondary Classes								
Matric Without Science	Total	Ph.D. M.Phil.	M.Sc.	B.Sc. (Hons)	B.Sc.	Intermediate	Matric With Science	Matric Without Science	Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
445	12209	56	1391	45	489	60	28	13	2082	AP
0	291	7	95	0	8	0	0	0	110	ARN
101	3829	3	471	265	454	94	16	55	1358	ASM
523	7507	19	458	208	298	17	15	14	1029	BHR
14	858	5	97	5	7	0	0	0	114	GOA
534	9408	20	964	1369	1161	19	278	321	4132	GUJ
104	4243	5	250	13	111	0	23	1	403	HAR
116	1721	25	197	7	96	7	41	26	399	HIM
203	2394	11	624	19	377	8	14	18	1071	J&K
219	8422	10	917	234	1402	148	433	12	3156	KAR
689	18555	11	178	12	1106	34	1089	16	2446	KER
4328	14158	145	3679	486	2259	144	408	2923	10044	MP
2174	32400	49	1637	1646	2003	104	3227	660	9326	MAH
31	803	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MNP
26	522	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MEG
12	181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
1	201	0	7	0	3	0	2	0	12	NAG
78	7024	0	48	35	22	2	0	4	111	ORS
29	3488	11	466	50	438	1	161	9	1136	PB
1646	7718	78	1330	110	933	147	160	683	3441	RAJ
0	181	1	47	0	56	1	0	0	105	SKM
2156	24884	23	4893	160	3703	301	5769	1264	16113	TN
3	134	0	30	18	35	0	0	0	83	TRI
4352	21257	165	4712	452	3698	1539	410	2321	13297	UP
341	25937	57	3276	2311	1494	29	26	95	7288	WB
27	252	4	43	4	24	6	7	27	115	ANI
0	19	1	28	13	1	0	0	0	43	CHD
0	26	0	2	9	7	0	0	0	18	DNH
7	89	1	6	0	1	0	3	0	11	D&D
29	3634	44	1328	52	270	0	1	12	1707	DLH
0	30	1	5	0	7	0	0	0	13	LKD
3	259	8	95	5	9	0	0	0	117	PND
18191	212634	760	27274	7528	20472	2661	12111	8474	79280	A-I

TABLE
Statewise Teachers With Science Qualifications

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Teachers with					
			Ph.D./M.Phil.			M.Sc.		
			Trained	Untrained	Total	Trained	Untrained	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	15	0	15	85	10	95
		Urban	3	0	3	113	4	117
		Total	18	0	18	198	14	212
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0	5	2	7
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	5	2	7
3	Assam	Rural	0	0	0	2	15	17
		Urban	0	0	0	1	10	11
		Total	0	0	0	3	25	28
4	Bihar	Rural	0	0	0	16	2	18
		Urban	0	0	0	13	2	15
		Total	0	0	0	29	4	33
5	Goa	Rural	0	0	0	8	1	9
		Urban	0	0	0	8	1	9
		Total	0	0	0	16	2	18
6	Gujarat	Rural	3	0	3	42	0	42
		Urban	8	0	8	113	8	121
		Total	11	0	11	155	8	163
7	Haryana	Rural	1	0	1	20	0	20
		Urban	3	0	3	21	1	22
		Total	4	0	4	41	1	42
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	1	0	1	7	1	8
		Urban	4	0	4	4	0	4
		Total	5	0	5	11	1	12
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	1	1	2	2	4	6
		Urban	0	0	0	12	11	23
		Total	1	1	2	14	15	29
10	Karnataka	Rural	0	0	0	21	8	29
		Urban	2	0	2	200	58	258
		Total	2	0	2	221	66	287
11	Kerala	Rural	9	2	11	25	7	32
		Urban	0	0	0	0	20	20
		Total	9	2	11	25	27	52

TABLES

154

But Not Teaching Science

Science Qualifications

B.Sc. (Hons.)			B.Sc.			Total			
Trained	Untrained	Total	Trained	Untrained	Total	Trained	Untrained	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
32	2	34	899	111	1010	1031	123	1154	AP
5	1	6	231	19	250	352	24	376	
37	3	40	1130	130	1260	1383	147	1530	
0	0	0	1	2	3	6	4	10	ARN
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	1	2	3	6	4	10	
0	12	12	15	117	132	17	144	161	ASM
9	14	23	14	41	55	24	65	89	
9	26	35	29	158	187	41	209	250	
24	3	27	118	8	126	158	13	171	BHR
30	3	33	42	3	45	85	8	93	
54	6	60	160	11	171	243	21	264	
25	8	33	42	15	57	75	24	99	GOA
4	1	5	15	2	17	27	4	31	
29	9	38	57	17	74	102	28	130	
174	5	179	517	13	530	736	18	754	GUJ
109	7	116	241	4	245	471	19	490	
283	12	295	758	17	775	1207	37	1244	
16	0	16	421	2	423	458	2	460	HAR
13	0	13	144	7	151	181	8	189	
29	0	29	565	9	574	639	10	649	
3	0	3	57	1	58	68	2	70	HIM
1	0	1	15	0	15	24	0	24	
4	0	4	72	1	73	92	2	94	
10	23	33	35	75	110	48	103	151	J&K
8	4	12	46	38	84	66	53	119	
18	27	45	81	113	194	114	156	270	
49	1	50	311	2	313	381	11	392	KAR
181	41	222	276	70	346	659	169	828	
230	42	272	587	72	659	1040	180	1220	
54	8	62	1345	124	1469	1433	141	1574	KER
44	0	44	8	168	176	52	188	240	
98	8	106	1353	292	1645	1485	329	1814	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Teachers with					
			Ph.D./M.Phil.			M.Sc.		
			Trained	Untrained	Total	Trained	Untrained	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23	Tripura	Rural	0	0	0	1	2	3
		Urban	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Total	0	0	0	2	2	4
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	5	3	8	490	99	589
		Urban	29	10	39	461	102	563
		Total	34	13	47	951	201	1152
25	West Bengal	Rural	2	3	5	99	35	134
		Urban	5	3	8	146	50	196
		Total	7	6	13	245	85	330
26	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0	4	0	4
		Urban	0	0	0	2	0	2
		Total	0	0	0	6	0	6
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	2	0	2	29	0	29
		Urban	14	3	17	318	12	330
		Total	16	3	19	347	12	359
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	0	0	0	2	1	3
		Urban	0	0	0	4	0	4
		Total	0	0	0	6	1	7
All - India		Rural	58	10	68	1531	276	1807
		Urban	157	27	184	2727	489	3216
		Total	215	37	252	4258	765	5023

154 (contd.)

Science Qualifications									
B.Sc. (Hons.)			B.Sc.			Total			
Trained	Untrained	Total	Trained	Untrained	Total	Trained	Untrained	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
0	3	3	5	6	11	6	11	17	TRI
1	0	1	3	0	3	5	0	5	
1	3	4	8	6	14	11	11	22	
143	27	170	1320	67	1387	1958	196	2154	UP
77	8	85	740	124	864	1307	244	1551	
220	35	255	2060	191	2251	3265	440	3705	
201	60	261	542	222	764	844	320	1164	WB
121	54	175	260	107	367	532	214	746	
322	114	436	802	329	1131	1376	534	1910	
0	0	0	23	4	27	27	4	31	ANI
0	0	0	12	5	17	14	5	19	
0	0	0	35	9	44	41	9	50	
0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2	CHD
1	0	1	15	0	15	16	0	16	
1	0	1	17	0	17	18	0	18	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	DNH
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	D&D
1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	
1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	
6	1	7	73	1	74	110	2	112	DLH
93	11	104	492	12	504	917	38	955	
99	12	111	565	13	578	1027	40	1067	
0	0	0	3	1	4	3	1	4	LKD
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	3	1	4	3	1	4	
0	0	0	17	1	18	19	2	21	PND
1	0	1	44	5	49	49	5	54	
1	0	1	61	6	67	68	7	75	
1711	292	2003	12523	1433	13956	15823	2011	17834	A-I
1576	280	1856	8544	1035	9579	13004	1831	14835	
3287	572	3859	21067	2468	23535	28827	3842	32669	

TABLE

Statewise Teachers Teaching Mathematics at Secondary Stage

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of Teachers			
		Ph.D./M.Phil.		M.A./M.Sc.	
		Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	38	2	584	28
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	2	33	27
3	Assam	0	0	15	28
4	Bihar	8	0	588	13
5	Goa	0	0	43	18
6	Gujarat	50	1	312	16
7	Haryana	6	0	253	7
8	Himachal Pradesh	6	1	108	13
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1	2	144	110
10	Karnataka	1	1	365	58
11	Kerala	2	0	352	0
12	Madhya Pradesh	12	6	343	198
13	Maharashtra	39	4	728	123
14	Manipur	0	0	8	17
15	Meghalaya	0	1	18	15
16	Mizoram	3	3	1	0
17	Nagaland	1	0	1	5
18	Orissa	6	0	289	82
19	Punjab	0	0	240	3
20	Rajasthan	5	0	675	33
21	Sikkim	0	0	5	3
22	Tamil Nadu	2	0	603	9
23	Tripura	0	0	10	4
24	Uttar Pradesh	18	4	1364	113
25	West Bengal	12	11	1837	269
26	A & N Islands	0	0	15	0
27	Chandigarh	0	0	41	2
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	1	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	3	0
30	Delhi	119	2	780	12
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	2	0
32	Pondicherry	0	0	26	0
All - India		330	40	9787	1206

155

According to Qualifications in Mathematics

With Qualifications

<i>B.A. (Hons.)/B.Sc.</i>		<i>B.A. (Pass)/B.Sc.</i>		<i>Others</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
337	31	5435	77	777	24	7171	162	AP
10	11	12	14	15	1	71	55	ARN
79	267	619	1687	123	135	836	2117	ASM
1354	30	2748	76	282	3	4980	122	BHR
165	45	205	622	161	35	574	720	GOA
1892	63	3353	101	431	37	6038	218	GUJ
308	4	2264	26	97	2	2928	39	HAR
126	3	1032	9	78	6	1350	32	HIM
98	39	622	489	163	34	1028	674	J&K
882	61	5750	266	363	110	7361	496	KAR
531	0	4092	0	566	0	5543	0	KER
142	106	606	409	124	72	1227	791	MP
4764	897	4632	1462	1609	681	11772	3167	MAH
34	47	153	393	14	20	209	477	MNP
10	37	70	173	13	54	111	280	MEG
13	18	52	76	3	13	72	110	MIZ
4	7	25	112	1	5	32	129	NAG
1086	307	2801	991	378	154	4560	1534	ORS
72	6	2364	10	50	0	2726	19	PB
370	27	2069	138	155	12	3274	210	RAJ
13	19	17	41	3	7	38	70	SKM
688	13	3873	48	634	10	5800	80	TN
25	28	277	347	24	70	336	449	TRI
737	42	2645	63	520	15	5284	237	UP
1849	408	4767	849	289	135	8754	1672	WB
17	2	49	4	10	0	91	6	ANI
25	3	145	0	3	0	214	5	CHD
3	1	4	0	0	0	8	1	DNH
16	0	10	3	9	0	38	3	D&D
628	9	940	4	73	11	2540	38	DLH
4	1	4	0	0	0	10	1	LKD
15	0	155	1	8	0	204	1	PND
16297	2532	51790	8491	6976	1646	85180	13915	A-I

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Teachers with					
			Ph.D./M.Phil.			M.Sc.		
			Trained	Untrained	Total	Trained	Untrained	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	1	0	1	67	43	110
		Urban	1	1	2	86	37	123
		Total	2	1	3	153	80	233
13	Maharashtra	Rural	2	1	3	105	31	136
		Urban	66	5	71	495	104	599
		Total	68	6	74	600	135	735
14	Manipur	Rural	0	0	0	0	1	1
		Urban	0	0	0	4	3	7
		Total	0	0	0	4	4	8
15	Meghalaya	Rural	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	1	0	1
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0	1	0	1
		Urban	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	1	0	1
18	Orissa	Rural	1	0	1	11	4	15
		Urban	0	1	1	18	8	26
		Total	1	1	2	29	12	41
19	Punjab	Rural	9	0	9	310	6	316
		Urban	14	4	18	436	23	459
		Total	23	4	27	746	29	775
20	Rajasthan	Rural	3	0	3	110	2	112
		Urban	5	0	5	149	27	176
		Total	8	0	8	259	29	288
21	Sikkim	Rural	0	0	0	0	2	2
		Urban	1	0	1	2	2	4
		Total	1	0	1	2	4	6
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	3	0	3	68	0	68
		Urban	2	0	2	120	6	126
		Total	5	0	5	188	6	194

TABLES

154 (contd.)

Science Qualifications									
B.Sc. (Hons.)			B.Sc.			Total			
Trained	Untrained	Total	Trained	Untrained	Total	Trained	Untrained	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
5	7	12	236	259	495	309	309	618	MP
13	16	29	168	102	270	268	156	424	
18	23	41	404	361	765	577	465	1042	
733	91	824	831	222	1053	1671	345	2016	MAH
700	105	805	3628	164	3792	4889	378	5267	
1433	196	1629	4459	386	4845	6560	723	7283	
1	8	9	23	24	47	24	33	57	MNP
0	1	1	21	23	44	25	27	52	
1	9	10	44	47	91	49	60	109	
0	3	3	2	25	27	3	28	31	MEG
1	0	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	
1	3	4	3	26	29	5	29	34	
0	1	1	1	5	6	1	6	7	MIZ
0	0	0	3	1	4	3	1	4	
0	1	1	4	6	10	4	7	11	
3	4	7	3	9	12	7	13	20	NAG
1	0	1	2	4	6	3	4	7	
4	4	8	5	13	18	10	17	27	
46	17	63	149	77	226	207	98	305	ORS
26	5	31	65	9	74	109	23	132	
72	22	94	214	86	300	316	121	437	
142	3	145	4789	6	4795	5250	15	5265	PB
102	5	107	1650	40	1690	2202	72	2274	
244	8	252	6439	46	6485	7452	87	7539	
34	2	36	358	29	387	505	33	538	RAJ
25	3	28	251	41	292	430	71	501	
59	5	64	609	70	679	935	104	1039	
1	3	4	5	4	9	6	9	15	SKM
1	0	1	0	0	0	4	2	6	
2	3	5	5	4	9	10	11	21	
9	0	9	380	1	381	460	1	461	TN
8	1	9	157	45	202	287	52	339	
17	1	18	537	46	583	747	53	800	

TABLE

Statewise Teachers Teaching Mathematics at Higher Secondary Stage

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of Teachers			
		Ph.D./M.Phil.		M.A./M.Sc.	
		Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	18	6	335	212
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	1	16	6
3	Assam	0	0	25	141
4	Bihar	3	15	98	265
5	Goa	0	0	16	8
6	Gujarat	108	7	346	29
7	Haryana	4	0	93	3
8	Himachal Pradesh	3	4	81	17
9	Jammu & Kashmir	3	1	168	46
10	Karnataka	0	1	295	203
11	Kerala	0	0	18	0
12	Madhya Pradesh	13	9	391	126
13	Maharashtra	9	6	481	83
14	Manipur	0	0	3	3
15	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	0	0	4	0
19	Punjab	1	0	65	4
20	Rajasthan	5	1	338	16
21	Sikkim	0	0	2	3
22	Tamil Nadu	8	1	1008	7
23	Tripura	0	0	22	14
24	Uttar Pradesh	18	4	1243	166
25	West Bengal	3	4	544	295
26	A & N Islands	0	0	13	0
27	Chandigarh	0	0	3	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	2	0
30	Delhi	73	0	266	7
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	1	0
32	Pondicherry	0	0	37	0
All - India		269	60	5914	1654

156

According to Qualifications in Mathematics

With Qualifications

<i>B.A. (Hons.)/B.Sc.</i>		<i>B.A. (Pass)/B.Sc.</i>		<i>Others</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
11	4	56	3	28	3	448	228	AP
1	2	3	0	0	0	20	9	ARN
10	39	30	78	22	57	87	315	ASM
32	0	12	0	2	10	147	290	BHR
0	0	1	0	0	0	17	8	GOA
347	7	314	25	80	9	1195	77	GUJ
30	0	103	2	8	0	238	5	HAR
1	0	20	0	6	2	111	23	HIM
5	1	42	32	9	6	227	86	J&K
66	7	311	39	16	3	688	253	KAR
59	0	17	0	8	0	102	0	KER
40	27	196	93	27	14	667	269	MP
379	45	354	48	170	29	1393	211	MAH
0	0	1	1	1	0	5	4	MNP
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MEG
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	ORS
2	0	0	0	1	0	351	4	PB
9	0	275	0	17	1	616	39	RAJ
68	7	188	14	0	0	3	8	SKM
1	5	0	0	483	1	2473	30	TN
243	11	731	10	7	6	85	108	TRI
25	30	31	58	108	14	2236	234	UP
273	21	594	29	10	1	780	360	WB
200	54	23	6	0	0	15	0	ANI
0	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	CHD
0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	DNH
0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	D&D
0	0	0	0	15	0	466	8	DLH
58	1	54	0	0	0	1	0	LKD
0	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	PND
3	0	1	0	0	0			
1863	261	3361	438	1018	156	12425	2569	A-1

TABLE

Statewise Teachers Teaching Mathematics at Both Secondary and

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of Teachers			
		Ph.D./M.Phil.		M.A./M.Sc.	
		Trained	Untrained	Trained	Untrained
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	9	5	118	111
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	9	2
3	Assam	0	0	27	182
4	Bihar	5	0	215	11
5	Goa	0	0	1	2
6	Gujarat	113	4	355	7
7	Haryana	2	0	63	1
8	Himachal Pradesh	6	1	45	8
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0	2	104	36
10	Karnataka	0	0	215	105
11	Kerala	0	0	21	0
12	Madhya Pradesh	20	10	938	240
13	Maharashtra	9	2	278	45
14	Manipur	0	0	6	4
15	Meghalaya	0	0	1	1
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	2	0	14	1
19	Punjab	0	0	139	5
20	Rajasthan	3	4	630	7
21	Sikkim	0	0	1	8
22	Tamil Nadu	55	0	1037	6
23	Tripura	0	1	20	9
24	Uttar Pradesh	17	7	1084	172
25	West Bengal	13	34	1500	256
26	A & N Islands	0	0	6	0
27	Chandigarh	4	0	7	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	3	2
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	55	3	448	3
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	1
32	Pondicherry	0	0	1	0
All - India		313	73	7286	1225

157

Higher Secondary Stages According to Qualifications in Mathematics

<i>With Qualifications</i>								
<i>B.A. (Hons.)/B.Sc.</i>		<i>B.A. (Pass)/B.Sc.</i>		<i>Others</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	<i>Trained</i>	<i>Untrained</i>	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
7	3	212	5	121	1	467	125	AP
0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	ARN
157	206	108	410	61	113	353	911	ASM
149	4	242	10	127	0	738	25	BHR
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	GOA
743	19	1056	19	170	11	2437	60	GUJ
14	0	123	7	1	0	203	8	HAR
3	0	34	0	4	0	92	9	HIM
22	6	117	64	66	6	309	114	J&K
123	14	674	43	37	5	1049	167	KAR
0	0	89	0	0	0	110	0	KER
62	52	572	286	94	25	1686	613	MP
632	93	633	103	252	67	1804	310	MAH
1	0	0	3	0	0	7	7	MNP
0	0	3	1	0	0	4	2	MEG
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
14	1	17	1	6	1	53	4	ORS
24	0	389	2	0	0	552	7	PB
87	5	283	12	21	2	1024	30	RAJ
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	SKM
279	13	1141	28	767	3	3279	50	TN
15	10	5	13	7	2	47	35	TRI
415	15	991	57	285	11	2792	262	UP
1164	236	989	224	83	32	3749	782	WB
0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	ANI
0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	CHD
9	2	4	0	0	0	16	4	DNH
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	D&D
25	0	53	0	9	0	590	6	DLH
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	LKD
0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	PND
3945	679	7736	1288	2111	279	21391	3544	A-I

TABLE 158

Age-wise Enrolment in Classes I to XII in Rural Areas

Class	4 to Below 6 Years		6 to Below 11 Years		11 to Below 14 Years		14 to Below 16 Years	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	4556404	3091334	6988439	4956047	50117	69506	2686	2051
II	199829	160824	7963884	5448949	223606	84232	5014	4198
III	3478	1751	7260411	4739474	310760	184955	14859	9495
IV	1183	358	5856365	3667791	658637	320967	30333	17212
V	0	0	3735530	2073450	1872459	1095471	78347	40266
VI	0	0	834964	473614	3660903	1742689	190964	90009
VII	0	0	147832	42596	3319042	1632870	443429	169795
VIII	0	0	4523	1321	2291991	1026966	1004578	368022
IX	0	0	0	0	643668	352841	1646372	570525
X	0	0	0	0	77227	77517	1454836	527059
XI	0	0	0	0	0	0	105769	38883
XII	0	0	0	0	0	0	21208	5884
Total	4760894	3254267	32791948	21403242	13108410	6588014	4998395	1843399

TABLE 158 (contd.)

Class	16 to Below 18 Years		18 Years and Above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I	1064	792	13	21	11598723	8119751	19718474
II	1159	930	75	35	8393567	5699168	14092735
III	1648	1346	110	52	7591266	4937073	12528339
IV	2213	1547	182	82	6548913	4007957	10556870
V	5396	2805	460	197	5692192	3212189	8904381
VI	15484	14808	1207	514	4703522	2321634	7025156
VII	36889	29806	2829	1090	3950021	1876157	5826178
VIII	124634	43122	10022	3205	3435748	1442636	4878384
IX	294753	77975	26724	7725	2611517	1009066	3620583
X	503350	139837	54453	13888	2089866	758301	2848167
XI	465293	149045	68604	14951	639666	202879	842545
XII	261183	81667	86806	29433	369197	116984	486181
Total	1713066	543680	251485	71193	57624198	33703795	91327993

TABLE 159

Agewise Enrolment in Classes I to XII in Urban Areas

Class	<i>4 to Below 6 Years</i>		<i>6 to Below 11 Years</i>		<i>11 to Below 14 Years</i>		<i>14 to Below 16 Years</i>	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	1588523	1073241	1248840	1246271	7756	6649	281	377
II	287534	90076	1912632	1796821	40328	33100	1069	508
III	4954	6303	2008246	1677008	83619	72715	2927	1638
IV	67	222	1754572	1437620	174231	135277	14831	10501
V	0	0	1347950	1064376	518506	411542	29109	17819
VI	0	0	679917	504617	1196732	919437	111885	51399
VII	0	0	104056	59769	1501490	1126922	161688	109864
VIII	0	0	59859	10228	1211985	872794	425443	279376
IX	0	0	0	0	531031	353428	1014025	604325
X	0	0	0	0	170636	41813	909045	617502
XI	0	0	0	0	0	0	204734	133869
XII	0	0	0	0	0	0	40686	24706
Total	1881078	1169842	9116072	7796710	5436314	3973677	2915723	1851884

TABLE 159 (contd.)

Class	16 to Below 18 Years		18 Years and Above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I	39	16	0	0	2845439	2326554	5171993
II	53	35	0	1	2241616	1920541	4162157
III	138	52	22	8	2099906	1757724	3857630
IV	824	343	19	5	1944544	1583968	3528512
V	2078	767	162	78	1897805	1494582	3392387
VI	7441	3714	748	644	1996723	1479811	3476534
VII	17675	8618	1393	895	1786302	1306068	3092370
VIII	65559	41110	5194	2166	1768040	1205674	2973714
IX	171340	86088	20501	7618	1736897	1051459	2788356
X	298378	157611	50545	17360	1428604	834286	2262890
XI	526613	257038	99358	42429	830705	433336	1264041
XII	433514	245948	115740	56210	589940	326864	916804
Total	1523652	801340	293682	127414	21166521	15720867	36887388

TABLE 160

Agewise Enrolment in Classes I to XII in Rural and Urban Areas

Class	4 to Below 6 years		6 to Below 11 years		11 to Below 14 years		14 to Below 16 years	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	6144927	4164575	8237279	6202318	57873	76155	2967	2428
II	487363	250900	9876516	7245770	263934	117332	6083	4706
III	8432	8054	9268657	6416482	394379	257670	17786	11133
IV	1250	580	7610937	5105411	832868	456244	45164	27713
V	0	0	5083480	3137826	2390965	1507013	107456	58085
VI	0	0	1514881	978231	4857635	2662126	302849	141408
VII	0	0	251888	102365	4820532	2759792	605117	279659
VIII	0	0	64382	11549	3503976	1899760	1430021	647398
IX	0	0	0	0	1174699	706269	2660397	1174850
X	0	0	0	0	247863	119330	2363881	1144561
XI	0	0	0	0	0	0	310503	172752
XII	0	0	0	0	0	0	61894	30590
Total	6641972	4424109	41908020	29199952	18544724	10561691	7914118	3695283

TABLE 160 (contd.)

Class	16 to Below 18 Years		18 Years and Above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I	1103	808	13	21	14444162	10446305	24890467
II	1212	965	75	36	10635183	7619709	18254892
III	1786	1398	132	60	9691172	6694797	16385969
IV	3037	1890	201	87	8493457	5591925	14085382
V	7474	3572	622	275	7589997	4706771	12296768
VI	22925	18522	1955	1158	6700245	3801445	10501690
VII	54564	38424	4222	1985	5736323	3182225	8918548
VIII	190193	84232	15216	5371	5203788	2648310	7852098
IX	466093	164063	47225	15343	4348414	2060525	6408939
X	801728	297448	104998	31248	3518470	1592587	5111057
XI	991906	406083	167962	57380	1470371	636215	2106586
XII	694697	327615	202546	85643	959137	443848	1402985
Total	3236718	1345020	545167	198607	78790719	49424662	128215381

TABLE 161

Agewise Scheduled Caste Enrolment in Classes I to XII in Rural Areas

Class	4 to Below 6 years		6 to Below 11 years		11 to Below 14 years		14 to Below 16 years	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	786114	524590	1363968	880673	6881	4218	235	149
II	42510	24210	1496627	942967	25945	11657	618	344
III	1514	246	1351637	783204	50014	28011	1913	1179
IV	71	33	1072953	586090	99780	44835	4425	1872
V	0	0	666746	331354	290201	136128	10361	4453
VI	0	0	169997	77141	556897	220847	32734	10473
VII	0	0	25306	7008	556871	226097	63218	21330
VIII	0	0	891	718	379300	144649	158542	45974
IX	0	0	0	0	79147	38770	262557	74935
X	0	0	0	0	12077	8526	209623	59682
XI	0	0	0	0	0	0	17263	5046
XII	0	0	0	0	0	0	2687	912
Total	830209	549079	6148125	3609155	2057113	863738	764176	226349

TABLE 161 (contd.)

Class	16 to Below 18 Years		18 Years and Above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I	12	9	2	3	2157212	1409642	3566854
II	25	15	4	3	1565729	979196	2544925
III	175	91	15	4	1405268	812735	2218003
IV	220	97	29	18	1177478	632945	1810423
V	500	226	64	25	967872	472186	1440058
VI	1668	644	97	33	761393	309138	1070531
VII	4066	1331	251	91	649712	255857	905569
VIII	19977	4738	1014	238	559724	196317	756041
IX	41602	9913	3175	922	386481	124540	511021
X	70645	18453	9821	1963	302166	88624	390790
XI	48224	10526	8095	1863	73582	17435	91017
XII	40741	9205	9052	2292	52480	12409	64889
Total	227855	55248	31619	7455	10059097	5311024	15370121

TABLE 162

Agewise Scheduled Caste Enrolment in Classes I to XII in Urban Areas

Class	4 to Below 6 years		6 to Below 11 years		11 to Below 14 years		14 to Below 16 years	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	230375	167603	229480	202211	1599	788	32	117
II	15132	8646	348263	283429	6564	4304	106	48
III	1120	660	313472	255801	26063	10295	423	214
IV	46	35	273541	204436	25525	21177	1785	748
V	0	0	185466	124848	95454	72798	7411	3792
VI	0	0	82577	57113	181958	119227	23480	12482
VII	0	0	12617	9977	211320	127055	29953	20410
VIII	0	0	11467	880	148401	89079	71347	42518
IX	0	0	0	0	65307	33209	133692	64349
X	0	0	0	0	13531	3587	120018	57711
XI	0	0	0	0	0	0	30915	11910
XII	0	0	0	0	0	0	10586	2811
Total	246673	176944	1456883	1138695	775722	481519	429748	217110

TABLE 162 (contd.)

Class	16 to Below 18 Years		18 Years and Above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I	0	1	0	0	461486	370720	832206
II	5	6	0	0	370070	296433	666503
III	17	10	1	0	341096	266980	608076
IV	183	158	2	0	301082	226554	527636
V	272	93	75	15	288678	201546	490224
VI	1446	386	64	23	289525	189231	478756
VII	1757	952	137	40	255784	158434	414218
VIII	11610	5355	761	322	243586	138154	381740
IX	28740	10438	6618	2671	234357	110667	345024
X	45103	17186	7516	2084	186168	80568	266736
XI	61718	20720	9971	2602	102604	35232	137836
XII	47900	19987	12079	3967	70565	26765	97330
Total	198751	75292	37224	11724	3145001	2101284	5246285

TABLE 163

Agewise Scheduled Caste Enrolment in Classes I to XII in Rural and Urban Areas

Class	4 to Below 6 years		6 to Below 11 years		11 to Below 14 years		14 to Below 16 years	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	1016489	692193	1593448	1082884	8480	5006	267	266
II	57642	32856	1844890	1226396	32509	15961	724	392
III	2634	906	1665109	1039005	76077	38306	2336	1393
IV	117	68	1346494	790526	125305	66012	6210	2620
V	0	0	852212	456202	385655	208926	17772	8245
VI	0	0	252574	134254	738855	340074	56214	22955
VII	0	0	37923	16985	768191	353152	93171	41740
VIII	0	0	12358	1598	527701	233728	229889	88492
IX	0	0	0	0	144454	71979	396249	139284
X	0	0	0	0	25608	12113	329641	117393
XI	0	0	0	0	0	0	48178	16956
XII	0	0	0	0	0	0	13273	3723
Total	1076882	726023	7605008	4747850	2832835	1345257	1193924	443459

TABLE 163 (contd.)

Class	16 to Below 18 Years		18 Years and Above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I	12	10	2	3	2618698	1780362	4399060
II	30	21	4	3	1935799	1275629	3211428
III	192	101	16	4	1746364	1079715	2826079
IV	403	255	31	18	1478560	859499	2338059
V	772	319	139	40	1256550	673732	1930282
VI	3114	1030	161	56	1050918	498369	1549287
VII	5823	2283	388	131	905496	414291	1319787
VIII	31587	10093	1775	560	803310	334471	1137781
IX	70342	20351	9793	3593	620838	235207	856045
X	115748	35639	17337	4047	488334	169192	657526
XI	109942	31246	18066	4465	176186	52667	228853
XII	88641	29192	21131	6259	123045	39174	162219
Total	426606	130540	68843	19179	13204098	7412308	20616406

TABLE 164

Agewise Scheduled Tribe Enrolment in Classes I to XII in Rural Areas

Class	<i>4 to Below 6 years</i>		<i>6 to Below 11 years</i>		<i>11 to Below 14 years</i>		<i>14 to Below 16 years</i>	
	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	419621	288847	900231	595899	10402	7048	565	388
II	20755	14948	748632	473798	25935	16417	1364	816
III	1278	1201	628569	363870	51535	29749	3824	1882
IV	270	228	439497	229240	92555	42938	7736	4330
V	0	0	244315	113279	177018	84522	17737	8824
VI	0	0	36543	18779	260186	101646	32061	13030
VII	0	0	6439	3681	198014	79531	46455	18148
VIII	0	0	1507	556	111398	37515	91837	35895
IX	0	0	0	0	16950	7449	104396	35154
X	0	0	0	0	4343	1963	64321	23378
XI	0	0	0	0	0	0	5230	2576
XII	0	0	0	0	0	0	1148	950
Total	441924	305224	3005733	1799102	948336	408778	376674	145371

TABLE 164 (contd.)

Class	16 to Below 18 Years		18 Years and Above		Total		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I	38	22	2	16	1330859	892220	2223079
II	98	47	63	27	796847	506053	1302900
III	248	122	73	40	685527	396864	1082391
IV	546	244	107	42	540711	277022	817733
V	1360	536	203	82	440633	207243	647876
VI	3584	1144	312	99	332686	134698	467384
VII	7658	2906	690	122	259256	104388	363644
VIII	16078	4620	2589	710	223409	79296	302705
IX	26772	7626	5106	1327	153224	51556	204780
X	37102	11140	9470	2525	115236	39006	154242
XI	13136	4701	4922	1452	23288	8729	32017
XII	8475	2912	4887	2325	14510	6187	20697
Total	115095	36020	28424	8767	4916186	2703262	7619448

TABLE 165

Age-wise Scheduled Tribe Enrolment in Classes I to XII in Urban Areas

Class	4 to Below 6 years		6 to Below 11 years		11 to Below 14 years		14 to Below 16 years	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	45691	37624	55859	42908	1859	564	52	85
II	3116	3582	71049	54764	3099	2085	79	36
III	137	76	64239	48457	6605	4823	306	206
IV	20	12	50563	38011	9059	6566	890	532
V	0	0	35878	24912	25594	18549	2005	830
VI	0	0	9120	7471	43665	27683	5122	3040
VII	0	0	1695	1314	39200	25668	8066	4993
VIII	0	0	245	219	25331	15416	22239	13251
IX	0	0	0	0	6924	4647	35382	17612
X	0	0	0	0	1133	992	24150	12445
XI	0	0	0	0	0	0	3811	2553
XII	0	0	0	0	0	0	1214	778
Total	48964	41294	288648	218056	162469	106993	103316	56361

TABLE 165 (contd.)

Class	16 to Below 18 Years		18 Years and Above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I	23	5	0	0	103484	81186	184670
II	11	6	0	0	77354	60473	137827
III	37	22	0	0	71324	53584	124908
IV	15	10	7	0	60554	45131	105685
V	160	86	16	23	63653	44400	108053
VI	570	302	46	54	58523	38550	97073
VII	1114	534	139	37	50214	32546	82760
VIII	3791	2452	337	97	51943	31435	83378
IX	8723	3826	1390	373	52419	26458	78877
X	13886	6278	2162	577	41331	20292	61623
XI	11870	4459	3486	816	19167	7828	26995
XII	6981	3084	3634	1063	11829	4925	16754
Total	47181	21064	11217	3040	661795	446808	1108603

TABLE 166

Age-wise Scheduled Tribe Enrolment in Classes I to XII in Rural and Urban Areas

Class	4 to Below 6 years		6 to Below 11 years		11 to Below 14 years		14 to Below 16 years	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	465312	326471	956090	638807	12261	7612	617	473
II	23871	18530	819681	528562	29034	18502	1443	852
III	1415	1277	692808	412327	58140	34572	4130	2088
IV	290	240	490060	267251	101614	49504	8626	4862
V	0	0	280193	138191	202612	103071	19742	9654
VI	0	0	45663	26250	303851	129329	37183	16070
VII	0	0	8134	4995	237214	105199	54521	23141
VIII	0	0	1752	775	136729	52931	114076	49146
IX	0	0	0	0	23874	12096	139778	52766
X	0	0	0	0	5476	2955	88471	35823
XI	0	0	0	0	0	0	9041	5129
XII	0	0	0	0	0	0	2362	1728
Total	490888	346518	3294381	2017158	1110805	515771	479990	201732

TABLE 166 (contd.)

Class	16 to Below 18 Years		18 Years and Above		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I	61	27	2	16	1434343	973406	2407749
II	109	53	63	27	874201	566526	1440727
III	285	144	73	40	756851	450448	1207299
IV	561	254	114	42	601265	322153	923418
V	1520	622	219	105	504286	251643	755929
VI	4154	1446	358	153	391209	173248	564457
VII	8772	3440	829	159	309470	136934	446404
VIII	19869	7072	2926	807	275352	110731	386083
IX	35495	11452	6496	1700	205643	78014	283657
X	50988	17418	11632	3102	156567	59298	215865
XI	25006	10160	8408	1268	42455	16557	59012
XII	15456	5996	8521	3388	26339	11112	37451
Total	162276	58084	39641	10807	5577981	3150070	8728051

TABLE

Statewise Enrolment of Boys

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class I		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	980708	753943	1734651
		Urban	195516	178023	373539
		Total	1176224	931966	2108190
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	17591	12326	29917
		Urban	1272	1014	2286
		Total	18863	13340	32203
3	Assam	Rural	488125	394127	882252
		Urban	36081	29713	65794
		Total	524206	423840	948046
4	Bihar	Rural	1642992	837184	2480176
		Urban	156737	120036	276773
		Total	1799729	957220	2756949
5	Goa	Rural	12220	11424	23644
		Urban	3773	4119	7892
		Total	15993	15543	31536
6	Gujarat	Rural	572664	468918	1041582
		Urban	196571	172681	369252
		Total	769235	641599	1410834
7	Haryana	Rural	172786	129081	301867
		Urban	34702	32401	67103
		Total	207488	161482	368970
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	80244	69504	149748
		Urban	6508	5676	12184
		Total	86752	75180	161932
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	80515	53983	134498
		Urban	15936	15707	31643
		Total	96451	69690	166141
10	Karnataka	Rural	545061	490399	1035460
		Urban	211069	189839	400908
		Total	756130	680238	1436368
11	Kerala	Rural	267178	257952	525130
		Urban	37626	38103	75729
		Total	304804	296055	600859

167

and Girls in Classes I-XII

Class II			Class III			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
589347	448175	1037522	473438	340415	813853	AP
154402	140455	294857	133246	121141	254387	
743749	588630	1332379	606684	461556	1068240	
10606	7012	17618	8164	5515	13679	ARN
926	681	1607	803	626	1429	
11532	7693	19225	8967	6141	15108	
269221	209825	479046	230080	173317	403397	ASM
26821	23330	50151	24367	21602	45969	
296042	233155	529197	254447	194919	449366	
985232	465808	1451040	791776	367352	1159128	BHR
109945	79497	189442	96341	69720	166061	
1095177	545305	1640482	888117	437072	1325189	
11299	10270	21569	12904	11730	24634	GOA
3320	3045	6365	3391	2922	6313	
14619	13315	27934	16295	14652	30947	
414966	310053	725019	399544	275449	674993	GUJ
165105	140409	305514	165680	139617	305297	
580071	450462	1030533	565224	415066	980290	
164315	119103	283418	163205	108879	272084	HAR
28528	26556	55084	27200	23958	51158	
192843	145659	338502	190405	132837	323242	
64759	56829	121588	60907	50829	111736	HIM
5296	4676	9972	5085	4492	9577	
70055	61505	131560	65992	55321	121313	
67578	41872	109450	62461	37227	99688	J&K
12400	11531	23931	12315	11263	23578	
79978	53403	133381	74776	48490	123266	
425367	347045	772412	383081	286554	669635	KAR
183711	164103	347814	170432	154724	325156	
609078	511148	1120226	553513	441278	994791	
287837	275259	563096	279983	265309	545292	KER
36848	37586	74434	37684	36871	74555	
324685	312845	637530	317667	302180	619847	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class I		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	744091	500691	1244782
		Urban	222457	174127	396584
		Total	966548	674818	1641366
13	Maharashtra	Rural	947984	811861	1759845
		Urban	448216	400559	848775
		Total	1396200	1212420	2608620
14	Manipur	Rural	20092	18811	38903
		Urban	5415	4574	9989
		Total	25507	23385	48892
15	Meghalaya	Rural	52788	51885	104673
		Urban	5240	4919	10159
		Total	58028	56804	114832
16	Mizoram	Rural	15738	13716	29454
		Urban	5037	4960	9997
		Total	20775	18676	39451
17	Nagaland	Rural	20528	18602	39130
		Urban	3113	2422	5535
		Total	23641	21024	44665
18	Orissa	Rural	473005	364967	837972
		Urban	48666	40507	89173
		Total	521671	405474	927145
19	Punjab	Rural	192145	162065	354210
		Urban	41670	38741	80411
		Total	233815	200806	434621
20	Rajasthan	Rural	945404	394134	1339538
		Urban	253669	140726	394395
		Total	1199073	534860	1733933
21	Sikkim	Rural	11532	9302	20834
		Urban	583	492	1075
		Total	12115	9794	21909
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	694440	606772	1301212
		Urban	234325	219382	453707
		Total	928765	826154	1754919

167 (contd.)

Class II			Class III			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
677402	441492	1118894	713284	418022	1131306	MP
195837	161974	357811	203595	161275	364870	
873239	603466	1476705	916879	579297	1496176	
698635	589223	1287858	662407	535767	1198174	MAH
378403	350808	729211	359481	312681	672162	
1077038	940031	2017069	1021888	848448	1870336	
16057	13875	29932	13253	10945	24198	MNP
4819	4087	8906	5082	4357	9439	
20876	17962	38838	18335	15302	33637	
19022	18910	37932	15422	15473	30895	MEG
3170	3124	6294	2925	2884	5809	
22192	22034	44226	18357	18357	36704	
7547	6525	14072	6869	6388	13257	MIZ
2348	2287	4635	2361	2287	4648	
9895	8812	18707	9230	8675	17905	
12021	11420	23441	10089	8892	18981	NAG
2112	1896	4008	1879	1752	3631	
14133	13316	27449	11968	10644	22612	
378882	275997	654879	357200	251204	608404	ORS
47780	40463	88243	44772	38452	83224	
426662	316460	743122	401972	289656	691628	
199800	168871	368671	176590	143447	320037	PB
39160	36833	75993	37940	33446	71386	
238960	205704	444664	214530	176893	391423	
469612	156678	626290	355706	96484	452190	RAJ
116312	82875	199187	97847	63375	161222	
585924	239553	825477	453553	159859	613412	
6863	5310	12173	5819	4838	10657	SKM
381	366	747	340	354	694	
7244	5676	12920	6159	5192	11351	
616027	530236	1146263	558377	461670	1020047	TN
208453	198976	407429	201530	184438	385968	
824480	729212	1553692	759907	646108	1406015	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class I		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Tripura	Rural	62861	52584	115445
		Urban	3235	2828	6063
		Total	66096	53412	121508
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	1412279	737482	2149761
		Urban	346983	222557	569540
		Total	1759262	960039	2719301
25	West Bengal	Rural	1116680	874380	1991060
		Urban	233139	194837	427976
		Total	1349819	1069217	2419036
26	A & N Islands	Rural	3004	2710	5714
		Urban	1032	919	1951
		Total	4036	3629	7665
27	Chandigarh	Rural	998	846	1844
		Urban	6054	5013	11067
		Total	7052	5859	12911
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	1839	1421	3260
		Urban	190	170	360
		Total	2029	1591	3620
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	956	838	1794
		Urban	441	396	837
		Total	1397	1234	2631
30	Delhi	Rural	16965	12772	29737
		Urban	84678	75950	160628
		Total	101643	88722	190365
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	561	524	1085
		Urban	449	439	888
		Total	1010	963	1973
32	Pondicherry	Rural	4749	4547	9296
		Urban	5056	4724	9780
		Total	9805	9271	19076
All - India	Rural	11598723	8119751	19718474	
	Urban	2845439	2326554	5171993	
	Total	14444162	10446305	24890467	

167 (contd.)

Class II			Class III			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
35473	27772	63245	34924	27255	62179	TRI
3103	2735	5838	3247	2959	6206	
38576	30507	69083	38171	30214	68385	
1343731	680896	2024627	1293980	636012	1929992	UP
253387	181412	434799	228013	160781	388794	
1597118	862308	2459426	1521993	796793	2318786	
598764	460252	1059016	500479	378419	878898	WB
165752	138224	303976	150446	126113	276559	
764516	598476	1362992	650925	504532	1155457	
2877	2500	5377	2668	2463	5131	ANI
1033	958	1991	922	821	1743	
3910	3458	7368	3590	3284	6874	
604	519	1123	549	459	1008	CHD
4766	4433	9199	4797	3981	8778	
5370	4952	10322	5346	4440	9786	
1437	1195	2632	1644	1044	2688	DNH
188	146	334	180	128	308	
1625	1341	2966	1824	1172	2996	
868	776	1644	995	938	1933	D&D
473	404	877	567	525	1092	
1341	1180	2521	1562	1463	3025	
12232	10600	22832	10293	9996	20289	DLH
81644	71755	153399	72364	65545	137909	
93876	82355	176231	82657	75541	158198	
444	444	888	453	366	819	LKD
383	347	730	366	329	695	
827	791	1618	819	695	1514	
4742	4426	9168	4722	4415	9137	PND
4810	4569	9379	4708	4305	9013	
9552	8995	18547	9430	8720	18150	
8393567	5699168	14092735	7591266	4937073	12528339	A-I
2241616	1920541	4162157	2099906	1757724	3857630	
10635183	7619709	18254892	9691172	6694797	16385969	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class IV		Total
			Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	401081	274325	675406
		Urban	120920	107739	228659
		Total	522001	382064	904065
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	6431	4054	10485
		Urban	736	552	1288
		Total	7167	46066	11773
3	Assam	Rural	179723	127636	307359
		Urban	22416	19577	41993
		Total	202139	147213	349352
4	Bihar	Rural	679307	291998	971305
		Urban	83156	60112	143268
		Total	7624363	352110	1114573
5	Goa	Rural	12405	10835	23240
		Urban	3463	3061	6524
		Total	15868	13896	29764
6	Gujarat	Rural	314481	212576	527057
		Urban	156956	125129	282085
		Total	471437	337705	809142
7	Haryana	Rural	147358	90202	237560
		Urban	25225	21799	47024
		Total	172583	112001	284584
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	61084	49451	110535
		Urban	5072	4494	9566
		Total	66156	53945	120101
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	57259	31773	89032
		Urban	11821	11148	22969
		Total	69080	42921	112001
10	Karnataka	Rural	314965	223995	538960
		Urban	156426	135496	291922
		Total	471391	359491	830882
11	Kerala	Rural	263646	249421	513067
		Urban	36865	35595	72460
		Total	300511	285016	585527

167 (contd.)

Class V			Total (I-V)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
16	17	18	19	20	21	
365201	215542	580743	2809775	2032400	4842175	AP
121538	104700	226238	725622	652058	1377680	
486739	320242	806981	3535397	2684458	6219855	
5501	3275	8776	48293	32182	80475	ARN
495	449	944	4232	3322	7554	
5996	3724	9720	52525	35504	88029	
175435	119414	294849	1342584	1024319	2366903	ASM
31702	25122	56824	141387	119344	260731	
207137	144536	351673	1483971	1143663	2627634	
581672	236832	818504	4680979	2199174	6880153	BHR
78222	53524	131746	524401	382889	907290	
659894	290356	950250	5205380	2582063	7787443	
11643	10259	21902	60471	54518	114989	GOA
4567	3630	8197	18514	16777	35291	
16210	13889	30099	78985	71295	150280	
280425	171767	455192	1982080	1441763	3423843	GUJ
143041	115814	258855	827353	693650	1521003	
423466	290581	714047	2809433	2135413	4944846	
133492	74244	207736	781156	521509	1302665	HAR
23924	21169	45093	139579	125883	265462	
157416	95413	252829	920735	647392	1568127	
54987	44149	99136	321981	270762	592743	HIM
5043	4409	9452	27004	23747	50751	
60030	48558	108588	348985	294509	643494	
54949	30184	85133	322762	195039	517801	J&K
11643	10530	22173	64115	60179	124294	
66592	40714	107306	386877	255218	642095	
251500	157246	408746	1919974	1505239	3425213	KAR
148746	124717	273463	870384	768879	1639263	
400246	281963	682209	2790358	2274118	5064476	
263875	244215	508090	1362519	1292156	2654675	KER
44072	41750	85822	193095	189905	383000	
307947	285965	593912	1555614	1482061	3037675	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class IV		
			Boys	Girls	Total
			13	14	15
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	627372	316260	943632
		Urban	183345	137765	321110
		Total	810717	454025	1264742
13	Maharashtra	Rural	549477	393583	943060
		Urban	317004	274756	591760
		Total	866481	668339	1534820
14	Manipur	Rural	11760	9508	21268
		Urban	5070	4260	9330
		Total	16830	13768	30598
15	Meghalaya	Rural	12579	12224	24803
		Urban	2727	3138	5865
		Total	15306	15362	30668
16	Mizoram	Rural	5469	4775	10244
		Urban	2096	2036	4132
		Total	7565	6811	14376
17	Nagaland	Rural	8112	7130	15242
		Urban	1636	1382	3018
		Total	9748	8512	18260
18	Orissa	Rural	271877	178999	450876
		Urban	39513	33255	72768
		Total	311390	212254	523644
19	Punjab	Rural	158989	126961	285950
		Urban	36128	32031	68159
		Total	195117	158992	354109
20	Rajasthan	Rural	332042	78633	410675
		Urban	106001	59836	165837
		Total	438043	138469	576512
21	Sikkim	Rural	4099	3436	7535
		Urban	397	338	735
		Total	4496	3774	8270
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	567711	450654	1018365
		Urban	212513	190469	402982
		Total	780224	641123	1421347

167 (contd.)

Class V			Total (I-V)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
16	17	18	19	20	21	
533805	221608	755413	3295954	1898073	5194027	MP
172128	125208	297336	977362	760349	1737711	
705933	346816	1052749	4273316	2658422	6931738	
503591	329184	832775	3362094	2659618	6021712	MAH
331213	262074	593287	1834317	1600878	3435195	
834804	591258	1426062	5196411	4260496	9456907	
10534	8579	19113	71696	61718	133414	MNP
4803	3953	8756	25189	21231	46420	
15337	12532	27869	96885	82949	179834	
10033	9915	19948	109844	108407	218251	MEG
2495	2629	6294	16557	16694	33251	
12528	12544	26242	126401	125101	251502	
4645	4251	8896	40268	35655	75923	MIZ
2364	2345	4709	14206	13915	28121	
7009	6596	13605	54474	49570	104044	
5581	5159	10740	56331	51203	107534	NAG
1682	1404	3086	10422	8856	19278	
7263	6563	13826	66753	60059	126812	
224927	144637	369564	1705891	1215804	2921695	ORS
37009	30069	67078	217740	182746	400486	
261936	174706	436642	1923631	1398550	3322181	
124668	99423	224091	852192	700767	1552959	PB
31287	27798	59085	186185	168849	355034	
155955	127221	283176	1038377	869616	1907993	
274318	57643	331961	2377082	783572	3160654	RAJ
91777	53976	145753	665606	400788	1066394	
365095	111619	477714	3042688	1184360	4227048	
3783	3048	6831	32096	25934	58030	SKM
326	348	674	2027	1898	3925	
4109	3396	7505	34123	27832	61955	
472897	352904	825801	2909452	2402236	5311688	TN
192176	171768	363944	1048997	965033	2014030	
665073	524672	1189745	3958449	3367269	7325718	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class IV		
			Boys	Girls	Total
			13	14	15
23	Tripura	Rural	29768	22322	52090
		Urban	3157	2958	6115
		Total	32925	25280	58205
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	1090971	509783	1600754
		Urban	197277	137574	334851
		Total	1288248	647357	1935605
25	West Bengal	Rural	420074	311221	731295
		Urban	132353	109974	242327
		Total	552427	421195	973622
26	A & N Islands	Rural	2772	2264	5036
		Urban	971	824	1795
		Total	3743	3088	6831
27	Chandigarh	Rural	507	402	909
		Urban	4550	3932	8482
		Total	5057	4334	9391
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	1432	812	2244
		Urban	189	142	331
		Total	1621	954	2575
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	1069	1008	2077
		Urban	593	578	1171
		Total	1662	1586	3248
30	Delhi	Rural	9999	7023	17022
		Urban	71041	59497	130538
		Total	81040	66520	147560
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	537	437	974
		Urban	401	302	703
		Total	938	739	1677
32	Pondicherry	Rural	4557	4256	8813
		Urban	4526	4219	8745
		Total	9083	8475	17558
All - India		Rural	6548913	4007957	10556870
		Urban	1944544	1583968	3528512
		Total	8493457	5591925	14085382

167 (contd.)

Class V			Total (I-V)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
16	17	18	19	20	21	
23620	18318	41938	186646	148251	334897	TRI
2856	2794	5650	15598	14274	29872	
26476	21112	47588	202244	162525	364769	
907676	379666	1287342	6048637	2943839	8992476	UP
179776	125460	305236	1205436	827784	2033220	
1087452	505126	1592578	7254073	3771623	11025696	
394808	253829	648637	3030805	2278101	5308906	WB
152855	121312	274167	834545	690460	1525005	
547663	375141	922804	3865350	2968561	6833911	
2504	2141	4645	13825	12078	25903	ANI
961	766	1727	4919	4288	9207	
3465	2907	6372	18744	16366	35110	
557	436	993	3215	2662	5877	CHD
4744	3864	8608	24911	21223	46134	
5301	4300	9601	28126	23885	52011	
1046	524	1570	7398	4996	12394	DNH
211	156	367	958	742	1700	
1257	680	1937	8356	5738	14094	
947	761	1708	4835	4321	9156	D&D
599	481	1080	2673	2384	5057	
1546	1242	2788	7508	6705	14213	
9052	6133	15185	58541	46524	105065	DLH
70804	48243	119047	380531	320990	701521	
79856	54376	134232	439072	367514	806586	
421	400	821	2416	2171	4587	LKD
331	264	595	1930	1681	3611	
752	664	1416	4346	3852	8198	
4099	3503	7602	22869	21147	44016	PND
4415	3856	8271	23515	21673	45188	
8514	7359	15873	46384	42820	89204	
5692192	3212189	8904381	39824661	25976138	65800799	A-I
1897805	1494582	3392387	11029310	9083369	20112679	
7589997	4706771	12296768	50853971	35059507	85913478	

TABLE

Sl.No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class VI		
			Boys	Girls	Total
			22	23	24
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	273014	128511	401525
		Urban	125552	100912	226464
		Total	398566	229423	627989
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	3726	2220	5946
		Urban	536	416	952
		Total	4262	2636	6898
3	Assam	Rural	153137	101732	254869
		Urban	26344	21155	47499
		Total	179481	122887	302368
4	Bihar	Rural	443579	144981	588560
		Urban	99717	58525	158242
		Total	543296	203506	746802
5	Goa	Rural	10533	8938	19471
		Urban	4198	3436	7634
		Total	14731	12374	27105
6	Gujarat	Rural	222154	133480	355634
		Urban	126392	100551	226943
		Total	348546	234031	582577
7	Haryana	Rural	121707	51975	173682
		Urban	39900	27615	67515
		Total	161607	79590	241197
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	56469	39018	95487
		Urban	7197	5999	13196
		Total	63666	45017	108683
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	51839	23644	75483
		Urban	14205	11562	25767
		Total	66044	35206	101250
10	Karnataka	Rural	204775	124422	329197
		Urban	130857	108750	239607
		Total	335632	233172	568804
11	Kerala	Rural	245887	231335	477222
		Urban	37858	38793	76651
		Total	283745	270128	553873

167 (contd.)

Class VII			Class VIII			Total (VI-VIII)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
245290	112832	358122	166568	68411	234979	684872	309754	994626	AP
124584	97377	221961	101780	71765	173545	351916	270054	621970	
369874	210209	580083	268348	140176	408524	1036788	579808	1616596	
2478	1783	4261	2981	1458	4439	9185	5461	14646	ARN
534	409	943	424	319	743	1494	1144	2638	
3012	2192	5204	3405	1777	5182	10679	6605	17284	
127161	85981	213142	92402	61778	154180	372700	249491	622191	ASM
24451	19478	43929	26631	21598	48229	77426	62231	139657	
151612	105459	257071	119033	83376	202409	450126	311722	761848	
369290	114177	483467	310094	77163	387257	1122963	336321	1459284	BHR
94754	56751	151505	105799	53452	159251	300270	168728	468998	
464044	170928	634972	415893	130615	546508	1423233	505049	1928282	
9509	8091	17600	10033	8592	18625	30075	25621	55696	GOA
3706	2962	6668	4185	3074	7259	12089	9472	21561	
13215	11053	24268	14218	11666	25884	42164	35093	77257	
183065	109094	292159	138921	67016	205937	544140	309590	853730	GUJ
113745	85340	199085	131951	85797	217748	372088	271688	643776	
296810	194434	491244	270872	152813	423685	916228	581278	1497506	
103864	39522	143386	103401	33028	136429	328972	124525	453497	HAR
34626	24798	59424	35918	23641	59559	110444	76054	186498	
138490	64320	202810	139319	56669	195988	439416	200579	639995	
49644	31795	81439	54505	32175	86680	160618	102988	263606	HIM
6450	5375	11825	7117	5774	12891	20764	17148	37912	
56094	37170	93264	61622	37949	99571	181382	120136	301518	
44496	19585	64081	40689	18048	58737	137024	61277	198301	J&K
13376	10953	24329	12273	10010	22283	39854	32525	72379	
57872	30538	88410	52962	28058	81020	176878	93802	270680	
170650	100844	271494	122226	60844	183070	497651	286110	783761	KAR
117503	96909	214412	129671	100060	229731	378031	305719	683750	
288153	197753	485906	251897	160904	412801	875682	591829	1467511	
218022	214273	432295	210195	197226	407421	674104	642834	1316938	KER
38030	38807	76837	39487	41643	81130	115375	119243	234618	
256052	253080	509132	249682	238869	488551	789479	762077	1551556	

TABLE

Sl.No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class VI		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	22	23	24
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	373204	107125	480329
		Urban	176041	113145	289186
		Total	549245	220270	769515
13	Maharashtra	Rural	452904	301279	754183
		Urban	301107	235583	536690
		Total	754011	536862	1290873
14	Manipur	Rural	8165	6194	14359
		Urban	5410	4543	9953
		Total	13575	10737	24312
15	Meghalaya	Rural	10077	9029	19106
		Urban	2863	2763	5626
		Total	12940	11792	24732
16	Mizoram	Rural	4069	3726	7795
		Urban	1979	1939	3918
		Total	6048	5665	11713
17	Nagaland	Rural	5384	3238	8622
		Urban	1409	1292	2701
		Total	6793	4530	11323
18	Orissa	Rural	167356	94724	262080
		Urban	36781	27016	63797
		Total	204137	121740	325877
19	Punjab	Rural	117459	78705	196164
		Urban	42791	38411	81202
		Total	160250	117116	277366
20	Rajasthan	Rural	276938	40745	317683
		Urban	101014	52743	153757
		Total	377952	93488	471440
21	Sikkim	Rural	2669	1946	4615
		Urban	347	298	645
		Total	3016	2244	5260
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	385649	248594	634243
		Urban	224338	185548	409886
		Total	609987	434142	1044129

167 (contd.)

Class VII			Class VIII			Total (VI-VIII)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
279176	77032	356208	301008	65540	366548	953388	249697	1203085	MP
140621	92213	232834	150792	84963	235755	467454	290321	757775	
419797	169245	589042	451800	150503	602303	1420842	540018	1960860	
371099	220821	591920	299165	135399	434564	1123168	657499	1780667	MAH
269672	198876	468548	285999	183858	469857	856778	618317	1475095	
640771	419697	1060468	585164	319257	904421	1979946	1275816	3255762	
7842	5437	13279	6844	4493	11337	22851	16124	38975	MNP
5562	4647	10209	5131	4196	9327	16103	13386	29489	
13404	10084	23488	11975	8689	20664	38954	29510	68464	
8517	7864	16381	7245	6389	13634	25839	23282	49121	MEG
2583	2348	4931	2318	2439	4757	7764	7550	15314	
11100	10212	21312	9563	8828	18391	33603	30832	64435	
3511	3243	6754	1891	1672	3563	9471	8641	18112	MIZ
1691	1871	3562	1499	1568	3067	5169	5378	10547	
5202	5114	10316	3390	3240	6630	14640	14019	28659	
4093	3571	7664	3153	2642	5795	12630	9451	22081	NAG
1304	1131	2435	931	821	1752	3644	3244	6888	
5397	4702	10099	4084	3463	7547	16274	12695	28969	
146520	81379	227899	132857	62192	195049	446733	238295	685028	ORS
34260	25323	59583	37705	26142	63847	108746	78481	187227	
180780	106702	287482	170562	88334	258896	555479	316776	872255	
100521	66975	167496	89185	56787	145972	307165	202467	509632	PB
37819	32897	70716	35365	30832	66197	115975	102140	218115	
138340	99872	238212	124550	87619	212169	423140	304607	727747	
208531	28714	237245	183750	23155	206905	669219	92614	761833	RAJ
81575	43132	124707	74364	39431	113795	256953	135306	392259	
290106	71846	361952	258114	62586	320700	926172	227920	1154092	
2305	1730	4035	2468	1899	4367	7442	5575	13017	SKM
274	373	647	331	299	630	952	970	1922	
2579	2103	4682	2799	2198	4997	8394	6545	14939	
311903	187319	499222	263914	148686	412600	961466	584599	1546065	TN
191080	158340	349420	166324	136859	303183	581742	480747	1062489	
502983	345659	848642	430238	285545	715783	1543208	1065346	2608554	

TABLE

			Class VI		
Sl.No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	22	23	24
23	Tripura	Rural	21461	15196	36657
		Urban	3944	3540	7484
		Total	25405	18736	44141
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	760995	222399	983394
		Urban	281540	162429	443969
		Total	1042535	384828	1427363
25	West Bengal	Rural	310975	184756	495731
		Urban	124351	99203	223554
		Total	435326	283959	719285
26	A & N Islands	Rural	2482	2016	4498
		Urban	1020	852	1872
		Total	3502	2868	6370
27	Chandigarh	Rural	357	233	590
		Urban	4682	4311	8993
		Total	5039	4544	9583
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	598	323	921
		Urban	209	161	370
		Total	807	484	1291
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	659	504	1163
		Urban	528	477	1005
		Total	1187	981	2168
30	Delhi	Rural	11077	7579	18656
		Urban	68787	64009	132796
		Total	79864	71588	151452
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	384	300	684
		Urban	286	182	468
		Total	670	482	1152
32	Pondicherry	Rural	3840	2767	6607
		Urban	4540	3652	8192
		Total	8380	6419	14799
All-India		Rural	4703522	2321634	7025156
		Urban	1996723	1479811	3476534
		Total	6700245	3801445	10501690

167 (contd.)

Class VII			Class VIII			Total (VI-VIII)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
17130	11685	28815	13754	9292	23046	52345	36173	88518	TRI
3531	3285	6816	3229	2982	6211	10704	9807	20511	
20661	14970	35631	16983	12274	29257	63049	45980	109029	
689116	193134	882250	638515	167492	806007	2088626	583025	2671651	UP
254092	150429	404521	235428	136390	371818	771060	449248	1220308	
943208	343563	1286771	873943	303882	1177825	2859686	1032273	3891959	
260768	138252	399020	223944	122283	346227	795687	445291	1240978	WB
113719	87666	201385	102339	81308	183647	340409	268177	608586	
374487	225918	600405	326283	203591	529874	1136096	713468	1849564	
1925	1538	3463	1599	1244	2843	6006	4798	10804	ANI
868	676	1544	852	624	1476	2740	2152	4892	
2793	2214	5007	2451	1868	4319	8746	6950	15696	
288	171	459	285	221	506	930	625	1555	CHD
4454	3980	8434	4296	3685	7981	13432	11976	25408	
4742	4151	8893	4581	3906	8487	14362	12601	26963	
629	358	987	348	198	546	1575	879	2454	DNH
173	166	339	199	158	357	581	485	1066	
802	524	1326	547	356	903	2156	1364	3520	
583	342	925	459	317	776	1701	1163	2864	D&D
448	415	863	672	433	1105	1648	1325	2973	
1031	757	1788	1131	750	1881	3349	2488	5837	
8160	5911	14071	9674	4611	14285	28911	18101	47012	DLH
66309	55675	121984	60765	48486	109251	195861	168170	364031	
74469	61586	136055	70439	53097	123536	224772	186271	411043	
327	221	548	279	252	531	990	773	1763	LKD
248	157	405	242	136	378	776	475	1251	
575	378	953	521	388	909	1766	1248	3014	
3608	2483	6091	3396	2133	5529	10844	7383	18227	PND
4260	3309	7569	4023	2931	6954	12823	9892	22715	
7868	5792	13660	7419	5064	12483	23667	17275	40942	
3950021	1876157	5826178	3435748	1442636	4878384	12089291	5640427	17729718	A-I
1786302	1306068	3092370	1768040	1205674	2973714	5551065	3991553	9542618	
5736323	3182225	8918548	5203788	2648310	7852098	17640356	9631980	27272336	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class IX		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	34	35	36
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	142720	55691	198411
		Urban	90513	62256	152769
		Total	233233	117947	351180
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	1980	869	2849
		Urban	639	334	973
		Total	2619	1203	3822
3	Assam	Rural	82061	50919	132980
		Urban	24509	20101	44610
		Total	106570	71020	177590
4	Bihar	Rural	244381	47468	291849
		Urban	106404	44613	151017
		Total	350785	92081	442866
5	Goa	Rural	8054	6475	14529
		Urban	3419	2857	6276
		Total	11473	9332	20805
6	Gujarat	Rural	114861	55046	169907
		Urban	109654	72968	182622
		Total	224515	128014	352529
7	Haryana	Rural	52912	14287	67199
		Urban	25910	16649	42559
		Total	78822	30936	109758
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	26534	12021	38555
		Urban	5791	4123	9914
		Total	32325	16144	48469
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	31505	11387	42892
		Urban	13246	9821	23067
		Total	44751	21208	65959
10	Karnataka	Rural	102815	48925	151740
		Urban	107416	82781	190197
		Total	210231	131706	341937
11	Kerala	Rural	188402	181784	370186
		Urban	37778	38192	75970
		Total	226180	219976	446156

167 (contd.)

Class X			Total (IX-X)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
37	38	39	40	41	42	
137677	51918	189595	280397	107609	388006	AP
88355	59247	147602	178868	121503	300371	
226032	111165	337197	459265	229112	688377	
1988	696	2684	3968	1565	5533	ARN
606	340	946	1245	674	1919	
2594	1036	3630	5213	2239	7452	
63030	41035	104065	145091	91954	237045	ASM
19858	16710	36568	44367	36811	81178	
82888	57745	140633	189458	128765	318223	
221412	41609	263021	465793	89077	554870	BHR
88889	38604	127493	195293	83217	278510	
310301	80213	390514	661086	172294	833380	
5375	4237	9612	13429	10712	24141	GOA
2211	1790	4001	5630	4647	10277	
7586	6027	13613	19059	15359	34418	
86586	39873	126459	201447	94919	296366	GUJ
85557	57505	143062	195211	130473	325684	
172143	97378	269521	396658	225392	622050	
54362	13109	67471	107274	27396	134670	HAR
28367	15414	43781	54277	32063	86340	
82729	28523	111252	161551	59459	221010	
28846	13030	41876	55380	25051	80431	HIM
6343	4208	10551	12134	8331	20465	
35189	17238	52427	67514	33382	100896	
17269	6428	23697	48774	17815	66589	J&K
9563	7124	16687	22809	16945	39754	
26832	13552	40384	71583	34760	106343	
83986	39130	123116	186801	88055	274856	KAR
96148	70805	166953	203564	153586	357150	
180134	109935	290069	390365	241641	632006	
125899	124409	250308	314301	306193	620494	KER
26870	28934	55804	64648	67126	131774	
152769	153343	306112	378949	373319	752268	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class IX		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	34	35	36
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	123788	19220	143008
		Urban	150376	61958	212334
		Total	274164	81178	355342
13	Maharashtra	Rural	312715	127683	440398
		Urban	253176	161408	414584
		Total	565891	289091	854982
14	Manipur	Rural	5680	3841	9521
		Urban	5624	4432	10056
		Total	11304	8273	19577
15	Meghalaya	Rural	5047	3939	8986
		Urban	2844	2796	5640
		Total	7891	6735	14626
16	Mizoram	Rural	1723	1383	3106
		Urban	1380	1433	2813
		Total	3103	2816	5919
17	Nagaland	Rural	2106	1489	3595
		Urban	1475	855	2330
		Total	3581	2344	5925
18	Orissa	Rural	117110	49432	166542
		Urban	32659	20026	52685
		Total	149769	69458	219227
19	Punjab	Rural	65411	40267	105678
		Urban	32802	28886	61688
		Total	98213	69153	167366
20	Rajasthan	Rural	128182	11032	139214
		Urban	99673	33355	133028
		Total	227855	44387	272242
21	Sikkim	Rural	1198	730	1928
		Urban	232	230	462
		Total	1430	960	2390
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	199097	90806	289903
		Urban	160831	122916	283747
		Total	359928	213722	573650

167 (contd.)

Class X			Total (IX-X)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
37	38	39	40	41	42	
113852	15781	129633	237640	35001	272641	MP
137046	48715	185761	287422	110673	398095	
250898	64496	315394	525062	145674	670736	
192794	71864	264658	505509	199547	705056	MAH
190580	122172	312752	443756	283580	727336	
383374	194036	577410	949265	483127	1432392	
6542	4380	10922	12222	8221	20443	MNP
5344	4519	9863	10968	8951	19919	
11886	8899	20785	23190	17172	40362	
4412	3450	7862	9459	7389	16848	MEG
2276	2398	4674	5120	5194	10314	
6688	5848	12536	14579	12583	27162	
2230	1859	4119	3953	3272	7225	MIZ
1040	951	1991	2420	2384	4804	
3270	2840	6110	6373	5656	12029	
1863	1056	2919	3969	2545	6514	NAG
1447	845	2292	2922	1700	4622	
3310	1901	5211	6891	4245	11136	
97487	43613	141100	214597	93045	307642	ORS
28457	19127	47584	61116	39153	100269	
125944	62740	188684	275713	132198	407911	
56875	34498	91373	122286	74765	197051	PB
28011	23503	51514	60813	52389	113202	
84886	58001	142887	183099	127154	310253	
82627	7755	90382	210809	18787	229596	RAJ
79796	26752	106548	179469	60107	239576	
162423	34507	196930	390278	78894	469172	
990	472	1462	2188	1202	3390	SKM
209	165	374	441	395	836	
1199	637	1836	2629	1597	4226	
129544	62370	191914	328641	153176	481817	TN
114335	90244	204579	275166	213160	488326	
243879	152614	396493	603807	366336	970143	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class IX		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	34	35	36
23	Tripura	Rural	11461	7167	18628
		Urban	3331	3375	6706
		Total	14792	10542	25334
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	453128	69738	522866
		Urban	307984	123903	431887
		Total	761112	193641	954753
25	West Bengal	Rural	177407	90287	267694
		Urban	94009	80722	174731
		Total	271416	171009	442425
26	A & N Islands	Rural	1574	1168	2742
		Urban	850	623	1473
		Total	2424	1791	4215
27	Chandigarh	Rural	158	88	246
		Urban	4207	2838	7045
		Total	4365	2926	7291
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	274	193	467
		Urban	180	95	275
		Total	454	288	742
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	303	203	506
		Urban	430	329	759
		Total	733	532	1265
30	Delhi	Rural	5755	3641	9396
		Urban	56378	44213	100591
		Total	62133	47854	109987
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	252	160	412
		Urban	154	111	265
		Total	406	271	677
32	Pondicherry	Rural	2923	1727	4650
		Urban	3023	2260	5283
		Total	5946	3987	9933
All - India		Rural	2611517	1009066	3620583
		Urban	1736897	1051459	2788356
		Total	4348414	2060525	6408939

167 (contd.)

Class X			Total (IX-X)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
37	38	39	40	41	42	
7059	4276	11335	18520	11443	29963	TRI
2429	2435	4864	5760	5810	11570	
9488	6711	16199	24280	17253	41533	
438774	66762	505536	891902	136500	1028402	UP
267370	102229	369599	575354	226132	801486	
706144	168991	875135	1467256	362632	1829888	
119441	59066	178507	296848	149353	446201	WB
67581	52166	119747	161590	132888	294478	
187022	111232	298254	458438	282241	740679	
947	660	1607	2521	1828	4349	ANI
565	449	1014	1415	1072	2487	
1512	1109	2621	3936	2900	6836	
100	47	147	258	135	393	CHD
3421	2460	5881	7628	5298	12926	
3521	2507	6028	7886	5433	13319	
219	154	373	493	347	840	DNH
157	72	229	337	167	504	
376	226	602	830	514	1344	
173	78	251	476	281	757	D&D
295	208	503	725	537	1262	
468	286	754	1201	818	2019	
5560	3478	9038	11315	7119	18434	DLH
43228	32599	75827	99606	76812	176418	
48788	36077	84865	110921	83931	194852	
177	124	301	429	284	713	LKD
107	75	182	261	186	447	
284	199	483	690	470	1160	
1770	1054	2824	4693	2781	7474	PND
2143	1521	3664	5166	3781	8947	
3913	2575	6488	9859	6562	16421	
2089866	758301	2848167	4701383	1767367	6468750	A-1
1428604	834286	2262890	3165501	1885745	5051246	
3518470	1592587	5111057	7866884	3653112	11519996	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class XI		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	43	44	45
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	36321	10618	46939
		Urban	63067	29329	92396
		Total	99388	39947	139335
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	499	133	632
		Urban	350	139	489
		Total	849	272	1121
3	Assam	Rural	16619	7270	23889
		Urban	24135	15744	39879
		Total	40754	23014	63768
4	Bihar	Rural	9477	1807	11284
		Urban	31734	10690	42424
		Total	41211	12497	53708
5	Goa	Rural	1964	1490	3454
		Urban	2139	1830	3969
		Total	4103	3320	7423
6	Gujarat	Rural	17711	9114	26825
		Urban	44966	29302	74268
		Total	62677	38416	101093
7	Haryana	Rural	4659	703	5362
		Urban	11044	5259	16303
		Total	15703	5962	21665
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	4727	1297	6024
		Urban	4170	1305	5475
		Total	8897	2602	11499
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	4883	1551	6434
		Urban	10525	5498	16023
		Total	15408	7049	22457
10	Karnataka	Rural	21571	9823	31394
		Urban	56713	29258	85971
		Total	78284	39081	117365
11	Kerala	Rural	5768	3803	9571
		Urban	547	660	1207
		Total	6315	4463	10778

167 (contd.)

Class XII			Total (XI-XII)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
46	47	48	49	50	51	
33009	9584	42593	69330	20202	89532	AP
54259	24417	78676	117326	53746	171072	
87268	34001	121269	186656	73948	260604	
532	205	737	1031	338	1369	ARN
537	185	722	887	324	1211	
1069	390	1459	1918	662	2580	
13462	6288	19750	30081	13558	43639	ASM
19092	11652	30744	43227	27396	70623	
32554	17940	50494	73308	40954	114262	
9521	1921	11442	18998	3728	22726	BHR
23741	5732	29473	55475	16422	71897	
33262	7653	40915	74473	20150	94623	
1311	1230	2541	3275	2720	5995	GOA
1693	1611	3304	3832	3441	7273	
3004	2841	5845	7107	6161	13268	
17092	8113	25205	34803	17227	52030	GUJ
47300	29766	77066	92266	59068	151334	
64392	37879	102271	127069	76295	203364	
2022	373	2395	6681	1076	7757	HAR
5012	3319	8331	16056	8578	24634	
7034	3692	10726	22737	9654	32391	
60	16	76	4787	1313	6100	HIM
75	20	95	4245	1325	5570	
135	36	171	9032	2638	11670	
2340	717	3057	7223	2268	9491	J&K
7718	3962	11680	18243	9460	27703	
10058	4679	14737	25466	11728	37194	
16858	7839	24697	38429	17662	56091	KAR
48635	24073	72708	105348	53331	158679	
65493	31912	97405	143777	70993	214770	
5301	4140	9441	11069	7943	19012	KER
533	561	1094	1080	1221	2301	
5834	4701	10535	12149	9164	21313	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class XI		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	43	44	45
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	20487	3354	23841
		Urban	46680	22545	69225
		Total	67167	25899	93066
13	Maharashtra	Rural	181252	73984	255236
		Urban	108727	61790	170517
		Total	289979	135774	425753
14	Manipur	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	378	119	497
		Total	378	119	497
15	Meghalaya	Rural	3413	2688	6101
		Urban	1902	1844	3746
		Total	5315	4532	9847
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	193	110	303
		Urban	622	334	956
		Total	815	444	1259
19	Punjab	Rural	5218	1869	7087
		Urban	15163	10200	25363
		Total	20381	12069	32450
20	Rajasthan	Rural	27622	2485	30107
		Urban	65662	15740	81402
		Total	93284	18225	111509
21	Sikkim	Rural	257	82	339
		Urban	191	102	293
		Total	448	184	632
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	40043	19069	59112
		Urban	73566	59708	133274
		Total	113609	78777	192386

167 (contd.)

Class XII			Total (XI-XII)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
46	47	48	49	50	51	
107	22	129	20594	3376	23970	MP
2109	681	2790	48789	23226	72015	
2216	703	2919	69383	26602	95985	
35817	13753	49570	217069	87737	304806	MAH
87626	44979	132605	196353	106769	303122	
123443	58732	182175	413422	194506	607928	
2	0	2	2	0	2	MNP
258	105	363	636	224	860	
260	105	365	638	224	862	
2754	2084	4838	6167	4772	10939	MEG
1555	1336	2891	3457	3180	6637	
4309	3420	7729	9624	7952	17576	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
193	133	326	386	243	629	ORS
529	304	833	1151	638	1789	
722	437	1159	1537	881	2418	
63	30	93	5281	1899	7180	PB
190	113	303	15353	10313	25666	
253	143	396	20634	12212	32846	
58	2	60	27680	2487	30167	RAJ
1694	440	2134	67356	16180	83536	
1752	442	2194	95036	18667	113703	
160	45	205	417	127	544	SKM
119	90	209	310	192	502	
279	135	414	727	319	1046	
34599	15361	49960	74642	34430	109072	TN
66465	55158	121623	140031	114866	254897	
101064	70519	171583	214673	149296	363969	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class XI		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	43	44	45
23	Tripura	Rural	2740	1308	4048
		Urban	2931	1907	4838
		Total	5671	3215	8886
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	183177	31282	214459
		Urban	187851	73764	261615
		Total	371028	105046	476074
25	West Bengal	Rural	46917	16605	63522
		Urban	44703	28996	73699
		Total	91620	45601	137221
26	A & N Islands	Rural	588	373	961
		Urban	434	338	772
		Total	1022	711	1733
27	Chandigarh	Rural	17	5	22
		Urban	719	574	1293
		Total	736	579	1315
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	34	17	51
		Urban	132	81	213
		Total	166	98	264
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	257	93	350
		Total	257	93	350
30	Delhi	Rural	2537	1457	3994
		Urban	29950	25200	55150
		Total	32487	26657	59144
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	72	24	96
		Urban	88	40	128
		Total	160	64	224
32	Pondicherry	Rural	900	558	1458
		Urban	1359	947	2306
		Total	2259	1505	3764
All - India	Rural	639666	202879	842545	
	Urban	830705	433336	1264041	
	Total	1470371	636215	2106586	

167 (contd.)

Class XII			Total (XI-XII)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
46	47	48	49	50	51	
1832	755	2587	4572	2063	6635	TRI
2604	1206	3810	5535	3113	8648	
4436	1961	6397	10107	5176	15283	
146723	27816	174539	329900	59098	388998	UP
147425	67429	214854	335276	141193	476469	
294148	95245	389393	665176	200291	865467	
41139	14524	55663	88056	31129	119185	WB
39969	24197	64166	84672	53193	137865	
81108	38721	119829	172728	84322	257050	
480	310	790	1068	683	1751	ANI
372	318	690	806	656	1462	
852	628	1480	1874	1339	3213	
0	0	0	17	5	22	CHD
303	196	499	1022	770	1792	
303	196	499	1039	775	1814	
24	16	40	58	33	91	DNH
79	56	135	211	137	348	
103	72	175	269	170	439	
0	0	0	0	0	0	D&D
185	105	290	442	198	640	
185	105	290	442	198	640	
3039	1342	4381	5576	2799	8375	DLH
28822	24148	52970	58772	49348	108120	
31861	25490	57351	64348	52147	116495	
64	18	82	136	42	178	LKD
66	40	106	154	80	234	
130	58	188	290	122	412	
635	347	982	1535	905	2440	PND
975	665	1640	2334	1612	3946	
1610	1012	2622	3869	2517	6386	
369197	116984	486181	1008863	319863	1328726	A-I
589940	326864	916804	1420645	760200	2180845	
959137	443848	1402985	2429508	1080063	3509571	

TABLE

Statewise Scheduled Caste Enrolment of

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class I		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	208114	162248	370362
		Urban	31481	24461	55942
		Total	239595	186709	426304
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	99	75	174
		Urban	25	29	54
		Total	124	104	228
3	Assam	Rural	48263	38362	86625
		Urban	5088	4096	9184
		Total	53351	42458	95809
4	Bihar	Rural	228862	87779	316641
		Urban	19638	11789	31427
		Total	248500	99568	348068
5	Goa	Rural	297	300	597
		Urban	174	160	334
		Total	471	460	931
6	Gujarat	Rural	48258	38252	86510
		Urban	22140	17779	39919
		Total	70398	56031	126429
7	Haryana	Rural	39618	32419	72037
		Urban	7135	7145	14280
		Total	46753	39564	86317
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	21768	17490	39258
		Urban	1311	1154	2465
		Total	23079	18644	41723
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	7782	5320	13102
		Urban	1133	1087	2220
		Total	8915	6407	15322
10	Karnataka	Rural	103999	90260	194259
		Urban	33958	30151	64109
		Total	137957	120411	258368
11	Kerala	Rural	31659	30499	62158
		Urban	3000	2831	5831
		Total	34659	33330	67989

168

Boys and Girls in Classes I-XII

Class II			Class III			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
118755	89334	208089	93141	68122	161263	AP
21059	18121	39180	19223	15601	34824	
139814	107455	247269	112364	83723	196087	
71	35	106	62	38	100	ARN
20	10	30	24	21	45	
91	45	136	86	59	145	
29474	22233	51707	24463	17880	42343	ASM
4235	3505	7740	3677	3027	6704	
33709	25738	59447	28140	20907	49047	
136109	49416	185525	106126	35565	141691	BHR
14749	7527	22276	12506	6511	19017	
150858	56943	207801	118632	42076	160708	
258	230	488	292	260	552	GOA
169	110	279	169	92	261	
427	340	767	461	352	813	
35678	28480	64158	34899	24856	59755	GUJ
17258	13401	30659	20484	17986	38470	
52936	41881	94817	55383	42842	98225	
35543	27479	63022	34405	23326	57731	HAR
5855	5641	11496	5419	4714	10133	
41398	33120	74518	39824	28040	67864	
17537	13816	31353	15754	12005	27759	HIM
1016	897	1913	952	848	1800	
18553	14713	33266	16706	12853	29559	
5907	3690	9597	5301	3373	8674	J&K
874	771	1645	878	770	1648	
6781	4461	11242	6179	4143	10322	
75244	58665	133909	61691	41443	103134	KAR
29337	25740	55077	24933	21815	46748	
104581	84405	188986	86624	63258	149882	
34983	32966	67949	33020	30516	63536	KER
2768	2687	5455	2867	2452	5319	
37751	35653	73404	35887	32968	68855	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class I		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	145159	90531	235690
		Urban	40099	31145	71244
		Total	185258	121676	306934
13	Maharashtra	Rural	110896	93660	204556
		Urban	86925	74163	161088
		Total	197821	167823	365644
14	Manipur	Rural	520	546	1066
		Urban	60	61	121
		Total	580	607	1187
15	Meghalaya	Rural	310	311	621
		Urban	77	67	144
		Total	387	378	765
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	88652	65265	153917
		Urban	7850	6178	14028
		Total	96502	71443	167945
19	Punjab	Rural	68420	53901	122321
		Urban	13251	11185	24436
		Total	81671	65086	146757
20	Rajasthan	Rural	189774	62284	252058
		Urban	29803	17633	47436
		Total	219577	79917	299494
21	Sikkim	Rural	698	613	1311
		Urban	73	52	125
		Total	771	665	1436
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	144502	126099	270601
		Urban	47412	45686	93098
		Total	191914	171785	363699

168 (contd.)

Class II			Class III			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
130127	79352	209479	138842	72176	211018	MP
36120	28468	64588	38323	29343	67666	
166247	107820	274067	177165	101519	278684	
89727	75286	165013	89649	66690	156339	MAH
65085	55715	120800	57756	49516	107272	
154812	131001	285813	147405	116206	263611	
265	230	495	183	164	347	MNP
42	41	83	46	31	77	
307	271	578	229	195	424	
222	199	421	207	195	402	MEG
80	84	164	62	64	126	
302	283	585	269	259	528	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
72763	48905	121668	65135	42494	107629	ORS
6730	5115	11845	6659	4896	11555	
79493	54020	133513	71794	47390	119184	
71913	54588	126501	64244	46673	110917	PB
12912	10791	23703	11578	9561	21139	
84825	65379	150204	75822	56234	132056	
88608	24678	113286	70145	11899	82044	RAJ
18279	10689	28968	14202	7021	21223	
106887	35367	142254	84347	18920	103267	
437	398	835	362	309	671	SKM
51	38	89	40	46	86	
488	436	924	402	355	757	
139029	105979	245008	116121	92357	208478	TN
41862	41122	82984	39557	35227	74784	
180891	147101	327992	155678	127584	283262	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class I		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Tripura	Rural	10615	9082	19697
		Urban	550	495	1045
		Total	11165	9577	20742
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	318065	148804	466869
		Urban	50850	33341	84191
		Total	368915	182145	551060
25	West Bengal	Rural	335352	251036	586388
		Urban	38633	29936	68569
		Total	373985	280972	654957
26	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	340	270	610
		Urban	1153	869	2022
		Total	1493	1139	2632
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	64	68	132
		Urban	2	4	6
		Total	66	72	138
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	39	28	67
		Urban	25	19	44
		Total	64	47	111
30	Delhi	Rural	4102	3022	7124
		Urban	18956	18504	37460
		Total	23058	21526	44584
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	1	1
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	1	1
32	Pondicherry	Rural	985	1117	2102
		Urban	684	700	1384
		Total	1669	1817	3486
All - India		Rural	2157212	1409642	3566854
		Urban	461486	370720	832206
		Total	2618698	1780362	4399060

168 (contd.)

<i>Class II</i>			<i>Class III</i>			
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
6564	5406	11970	6572	5080	11652	TRI
531	455	986	542	444	986	
7095	5861	12956	7114	5524	12638	
302608	131578	434186	300450	116985	417435	UP
44900	28175	73075	38989	23804	62793	
347508	159753	507261	339439	140789	480228	
169094	122478	291572	139967	97303	237270	WB
27773	21647	49420	24865	20584	45449	
196867	144125	340992	164832	117887	282719	
0	0	0	0	0	0	ANI
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
206	150	356	175	130	305	CHD
1062	815	1877	1042	761	1803	
1268	965	2233	1217	891	2108	
56	50	106	47	46	93	DNH
2	4	6	5	3	8	
58	54	112	52	49	101	
25	38	63	26	45	71	D&D
16	21	37	19	17	36	
41	59	100	45	62	107	
3574	2489	6063	3098	1870	4968	DLH
16614	14153	30767	15654	11158	26812	
20188	16642	36830	18752	13028	31780	
0	1	1	1	0	1	LKD
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	1	1	1	0	1	
952	1047	1999	890	935	1825	PND
671	690	1361	625	667	1292	
1623	1737	3360	1515	1602	3117	
1565729	979196	2544925	1405268	812735	2218003	A-I
370070	296433	666503	341096	266980	608076	
1935799	1275629	3211428	1746364	1079715	2826079	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class IV		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	82652	53405	136057
		Urban	17669	14516	32185
		Total	100321	67921	168242
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	36	22	58
		Urban	26	26	52
		Total	62	48	110
3	Assam	Rural	18388	13680	32068
		Urban	3211	2315	5526
		Total	21599	15995	37594
4	Bihar	Rural	84432	26093	110525
		Urban	10658	5267	15925
		Total	95090	31360	126450
5	Goa	Rural	225	234	459
		Urban	122	122	244
		Total	347	356	703
6	Gujarat	Rural	27591	19402	46993
		Urban	15181	11975	27156
		Total	42772	31377	74149
7	Haryana	Rural	29700	18106	47806
		Urban	4583	3701	8284
		Total	34283	21807	56090
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	15502	11387	26889
		Urban	958	869	1827
		Total	16460	12256	28716
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	4852	3154	8006
		Urban	752	707	1459
		Total	5604	3861	9465
10	Karnataka	Rural	45857	28489	74346
		Urban	21183	19028	40211
		Total	67040	47517	114557
11	Kerala	Rural	31493	29842	61335
		Urban	2711	2580	5291
		Total	34204	32422	66626

168 (contd.)

Class V			Total (I-V)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
16	17	18	19	20	21	
68414	42588	111002	571076	415697	986773	AP
16299	12929	29228	105731	85628	191359	
84713	55517	140230	676807	501325	1178132	
35	21	56	303	191	494	ARN
23	11	34	118	97	215	
58	32	90	421	288	709	
15251	13710	28961	135839	105865	241704	ASM
3808	2996	6804	20019	15939	35958	
19059	16706	35765	155858	121804	277662	
70109	20134	90243	625638	218987	844625	BHR
9312	4390	13702	66863	35484	102347	
79421	24524	103945	692501	254471	946972	
166	129	295	1238	1153	2391	GOA
122	74	196	756	558	1314	
288	203	491	1994	1711	3705	
25752	15870	41622	172178	126860	299038	GUJ
15529	11152	26681	90592	72293	162885	
41281	27022	68303	262770	199153	461923	
25725	14479	40204	164991	115809	280800	HAR
3744	2966	6710	26736	24167	50903	
29469	17445	46914	191727	139976	331703	
13445	9918	23363	84006	64616	148622	HIM
822	744	1566	5059	4512	9571	
14267	10662	24929	89065	69128	158193	
4829	3102	7931	28671	18639	47310	J&K
855	656	1511	4492	3991	8483	
5684	3758	9442	33163	22630	55793	
33160	16614	49774	319951	235471	555422	KAR
21957	16929	38886	131368	113663	245031	
55117	33543	88660	451319	349134	800453	
30859	27743	58602	162014	151566	313580	KER
3176	3250	6426	14522	13800	28322	
34035	30993	65028	176536	165366	341902	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class IV		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	13	14	15
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	121522	50928	172450
		Urban	34328	23514	57842
		Total	155850	74442	230292
13	Maharashtra	Rural	69951	46631	116582
		Urban	48477	39182	87659
		Total	118428	85813	204241
14	Manipur	Rural	142	183	325
		Urban	31	42	73
		Total	173	225	398
15	Meghalaya	Rural	186	164	350
		Urban	64	62	126
		Total	250	226	476
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	48105	28257	76362
		Urban	5282	3756	9038
		Total	53387	32013	85400
19	Punjab	Rural	54222	38204	92426
		Urban	10227	8254	18481
		Total	64449	46458	110907
20	Rajasthan	Rural	64335	8951	73286
		Urban	13574	5886	19460
		Total	77909	14837	92746
21	Sikkim	Rural	206	160	366
		Urban	32	30	62
		Total	238	190	428
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	112149	86009	198158
		Urban	40813	35394	76207
		Total	152962	121403	274365

168 (contd.)

Class V			Total (I-V)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
16	17	18	19	20	21	
102357	33213	135570	638007	326200	964207	MP
31941	20418	52359	180811	132888	313699	
134298	53631	187929	818818	459088	1277906	
63713	37424	101137	423936	319691	743627	MAH
53263	36613	89876	311506	255189	566695	
116976	74037	191013	735442	574880	1310322	
133	126	259	1243	1249	2492	MNP
38	29	67	217	204	421	
171	155	326	1460	1453	2913	
125	134	259	1050	1003	2053	MEG
48	54	102	331	331	662	
173	188	361	1381	1334	2715	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
38673	21237	59910	313328	206158	519486	ORS
4601	3009	7610	31122	22954	54076	
43274	24246	67520	344450	229112	573562	
38754	26077	64831	297553	219443	516996	PB
7676	6400	14076	55644	46191	101835	
46430	32477	78907	353197	265634	618831	
47652	5899	53551	460514	113711	574225	RAJ
11813	4520	16333	87671	45749	133420	
59465	10419	69884	548185	159460	707645	
223	166	389	1926	1646	3572	SKM
18	32	50	214	198	412	
241	198	439	2140	1844	3984	
95063	66654	161717	606864	477098	1083962	TN
36632	30477	67109	206276	187906	394182	
131695	97131	228826	813140	665004	1478144	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class IV		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	13	14	15
23	Tripura	Rural	5447	4069	9516
		Urban	451	432	883
		Total	5898	4501	10399
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	245109	86758	331867
		Urban	33079	19933	53012
		Total	278188	106691	384879
25	West Bengal	Rural	111417	76146	187563
		Urban	21427	16813	38240
		Total	132844	92959	225803
26	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	140	115	255
		Urban	878	664	1542
		Total	1018	779	1797
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	75	55	130
		Urban	11	4	15
		Total	86	59	145
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	33	41	74
		Urban	18	14	32
		Total	51	55	106
30	Delhi	Rural	2835	1567	4402
		Urban	14741	10865	25606
		Total	17576	12432	30008
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	1	1
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	1	1
32	Pondicherry	Rural	876	892	1768
		Urban	595	603	1198
		Total	1471	1495	2966
All - India		Rural	1177478	632945	1810423
		Urban	301082	226554	527636
		Total	1478560	859499	2338059

168 (contd.)

Class V			Total (I-V)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
16	17	18	19	20	21	
4093	3003	7096	33291	26640	59931	TRI
400	324	724	2474	2150	4624	
4493	3327	7820	35765	28790	64555	
186709	57246	243955	1352941	541371	1894312	UP
29273	17106	46379	197091	122359	319450	
215982	74352	290334	1550032	663730	2213762	
99316	54518	153834	855146	601481	1456627	WB
22015	14743	36758	134713	103723	238436	
121331	69261	190592	989859	705204	1695063	
0	0	0	0	0	0	ANI
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
141	106	247	1002	771	1773	CHD
1015	688	1703	5150	3797	8947	
1156	794	1950	6152	4568	10720	
57	40	97	299	259	558	DNH
8	4	12	28	19	47	
65	44	109	327	278	605	
39	29	68	162	181	343	D&D
16	17	33	94	88	182	
55	46	101	256	269	525	
2316	1254	3570	15925	10202	26127	DLH
13721	10467	24188	79686	65147	144833	
16037	11721	27758	95611	75349	170960	
0	0	0	1	3	4	LKD
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	1	3	4	
763	752	1515	4466	4743	9209	PND
553	548	1101	3128	3208	6336	
1316	1300	2616	7594	7951	15545	
967872	472186	1440058	7273559	4306704	11580263	A-I
288678	201546	490224	1762412	1362233	3124645	
1256550	673732	1930282	9035971	5668937	14704908	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class VI		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	22	23	24
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	48350	21242	69592
		Urban	17847	12320	30167
		Total	66197	33562	99759
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	15	9	24
		Urban	6	2	8
		Total	21	11	32
3	Assam	Rural	13200	8824	22024
		Urban	3052	2231	5283
		Total	16252	11055	27307
4	Bihar	Rural	49883	11610	61493
		Urban	9408	4093	13501
		Total	59291	15703	74994
5	Goa	Rural	163	116	279
		Urban	102	58	160
		Total	265	174	439
6	Gujarat	Rural	21417	12310	33727
		Urban	11592	8782	20374
		Total	33009	21092	54101
7	Haryana	Rural	22206	7436	29642
		Urban	5000	2701	7701
		Total	27206	10137	37343
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	12549	8029	20578
		Urban	1083	989	2072
		Total	13632	9018	22650
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	4698	2627	7325
		Urban	957	727	1684
		Total	5655	3354	9009
10	Karnataka	Rural	25519	12228	37747
		Urban	18976	15367	34343
		Total	44495	27595	72090
11	Kerala	Rural	29303	26797	56100
		Urban	3014	3237	6251
		Total	32317	30034	62351

168 (contd.)

Class VII			Class VIII			Total (VI-VIII)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
46772	19843	66615	28612	10746	39358	123734	51831	175565	AP
17918	12161	30079	13913	8359	22272	49678	32840	82518	
64690	32004	96694	42525	19105	61630	173412	84671	258083	
22	6	28	7	7	14	44	22	66	ARN
4	2	6	1	0	1	11	4	15	
26	8	34	8	7	15	55	26	81	
11272	7434	18706	9948	6734	16682	34420	22992	57412	ASM
2509	1860	4369	2658	1922	4580	8219	6013	14232	
13781	9294	23075	12606	8656	21262	42639	29005	71644	
40223	8076	48299	31547	5497	37044	121653	25183	146836	BHR
8133	3512	11645	7186	2456	9642	24727	10061	34788	
48356	11588	59944	38733	7953	46686	146380	35244	181624	
112	73	185	97	66	163	372	255	627	GOA
85	49	134	75	61	136	262	168	430	
197	122	319	172	127	299	634	423	1057	
16857	8863	25720	15578	6692	22270	53852	27865	81717	GUJ
11302	8008	19310	14114	8345	22459	37008	25135	62143	
28159	16871	45030	29692	15037	44729	90860	53000	143860	
17110	5122	22232	16481	3912	20393	55797	16470	72267	HAR
4223	2169	6392	4215	1465	5680	13438	6335	19773	
21333	7291	28624	20696	5377	26073	69235	22805	92040	
10512	6080	16592	10666	5697	16363	33727	19806	53533	HIM
1029	791	1820	926	908	1834	3038	2688	5726	
11541	6871	18412	11592	6605	18197	36765	22494	59259	
3973	1884	5857	3411	1487	4898	12082	5998	18080	J&K
940	624	1564	778	617	1395	2675	1968	4643	
4913	2508	7421	4189	2104	6293	14757	7966	22723	
21820	9376	31196	16382	5846	22228	63721	27450	91171	KAR
17403	13316	30719	19120	12490	31610	55499	41173	96672	
39223	22692	61915	35502	18336	53838	119220	68623	187843	
35980	31562	67542	32134	29580	61714	97417	87939	185356	KER
2969	2705	5674	3077	2969	6046	9060	8911	17971	
38949	34267	73216	35211	32549	67760	106477	96850	203327	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class VI		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	22	23	24
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	70204	14162	84366
		Urban	33511	16987	50498
		Total	103715	31149	134864
13	Maharashtra	Rural	56317	31847	88164
		Urban	45919	32167	78086
		Total	102236	64014	166250
14	Manipur	Rural	145	122	267
		Urban	58	64	122
		Total	203	186	389
15	Meghalaya	Rural	86	42	128
		Urban	99	80	179
		Total	185	122	307
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	24289	10247	34536
		Urban	3529	2208	5737
		Total	27818	12455	40273
19	Punjab	Rural	32618	18269	50887
		Urban	8309	6983	15292
		Total	40927	25252	66179
20	Rajasthan	Rural	45135	3210	48345
		Urban	13619	3452	17071
		Total	58754	6662	65416
21	Sikkim	Rural	116	74	190
		Urban	42	28	70
		Total	158	102	260
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	79962	47581	127543
		Urban	38531	32266	70797
		Total	118493	79847	198340

168 (contd.)

Class VII			Class VIII			Total (VI-VIII)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
52241	9709	61950	57090	8710	65800	179535	32581	212116	MP
25422	12155	37577	27537	11763	39300	86470	40905	127375	
77663	21864	99527	84627	20473	105100	266005	73486	339491	
50809	24929	75738	41204	16430	57634	148330	73206	221536	MAH
40849	27524	68373	42098	24909	67007	128866	84600	213466	
91658	52453	144111	83302	41339	124641	277196	157806	435002	
85	109	194	61	91	152	291	322	613	MNP
60	63	123	47	50	97	165	177	342	
145	172	317	108	141	249	456	499	955	
80	51	131	67	34	101	233	127	360	MEG
95	87	182	71	55	126	265	222	487	
175	138	313	138	89	227	498	349	847	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
21002	8750	29752	18347	6564	24911	63638	25561	89199	ORS
3228	1816	5044	3166	1593	4759	9923	5617	15540	
24230	10566	34796	21513	8157	29670	73561	31178	104739	
26303	14412	40715	21780	11181	32961	80701	43862	124563	PB
7905	5808	13713	7272	5263	12535	23486	18054	41540	
34208	20220	54428	29052	16444	45496	104187	61916	166103	
32844	1845	34689	28320	1422	29742	106299	6477	112776	RAJ
10717	2511	13228	9296	2106	11402	33632	8069	41701	
43561	4356	47917	37616	3528	41144	139931	14546	154477	
95	76	171	76	78	154	287	228	515	SKM
19	23	42	31	19	50	92	70	162	
114	99	213	107	97	204	379	298	677	
61792	39966	101758	51523	27755	79278	193277	115302	308579	TN
32746	25590	58336	27432	22332	49764	98709	80188	178897	
94538	65556	160094	78955	50087	129042	291986	195490	487476	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class VI		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	22	23	24
23	Tripura	Rural	3828	2591	6419
		Urban	514	380	894
		Total	4342	2971	7313
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	145027	30722	175749
		Urban	42721	19799	62520
		Total	187748	50521	238269
25	West Bengal	Rural	73256	37001	110257
		Urban	17968	11966	29934
		Total	91224	48967	140191
26	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	100	54	154
		Urban	857	555	1412
		Total	957	609	1566
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	41	51	92
		Urban	7	11	18
		Total	48	62	110
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	29	21	50
		Urban	16	18	34
		Total	45	39	84
30	Delhi	Rural	2014	1243	3257
		Urban	12239	11235	23474
		Total	14253	12478	26731
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	923	673	1596
		Urban	549	525	1074
		Total	1472	1198	2670
All - India		Rural	761393	309138	1070531
		Urban	289525	189231	478756
		Total	1050918	498369	1549287

168 (contd.)

Class VII			Class VIII			Total (VI-VIII)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
2792	1772	4564	2169	1213	3382	8789	5576	14365	TRI
542	347	889	357	275	632	1413	1002	2415	
3334	2119	5453	2526	1488	4014	10202	6578	16780	
133463	27121	160584	122134	23871	146005	400624	81714	482338	UP
39210	17305	56515	36443	14713	51156	118374	51817	170191	
172673	44426	217099	158577	38584	197161	518998	133531	652529	
60737	27360	88097	49627	21643	71270	183620	86004	269624	WB
15596	10521	26117	13266	9235	22501	46830	31722	78552	
76333	37881	114214	62893	30878	93771	230450	117726	348176	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ANI
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
61	46	107	181	39	220	342	139	481	CHD
636	456	1092	599	398	997	2092	1409	3501	
697	502	1199	780	437	1217	2434	1548	3982	
52	41	93	38	12	50	131	104	235	DNH
6	7	13	8	5	13	21	23	44	
58	48	106	46	17	63	152	127	279	
34	20	54	20	11	31	83	52	135	D&D
21	11	32	38	8	46	75	37	112	
55	31	86	58	19	77	158	89	247	
1968	894	2862	1634	669	2303	5616	2806	8422	DLH
11745	8638	20383	9515	5621	15136	33499	25494	58993	
13713	9532	23245	11149	6290	17439	39115	28300	67415	
0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	LKD
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	
701	437	1138	589	330	919	2213	1440	3653	PND
472	375	847	347	217	564	1368	1117	2485	
1173	812	1985	936	547	1483	3581	2557	6138	
649712	255857	905569	559724	196317	756041	1970829	761312	2732141	A - I
255784	158434	414218	243586	138154	381740	788895	485819	1274714	
905496	414291	1319787	803310	334471	1137781	2759724	1247131	4006855	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class IX		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	34	35	36
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	24156	8956	33112
		Urban	12116	7249	19365
		Total	36272	16205	52477
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	7	4	11
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	7	4	11
3	Assam	Rural	7835	5000	12835
		Urban	2204	1603	3807
		Total	10039	6603	16642
4	Bihar	Rural	23774	2767	26541
		Urban	6871	1754	8625
		Total	30645	4521	35166
5	Goa	Rural	74	52	126
		Urban	58	28	86
		Total	132	80	212
6	Gujarat	Rural	12594	5193	17787
		Urban	10644	6365	17009
		Total	23238	11558	34796
7	Haryana	Rural	8145	1426	9571
		Urban	2199	917	3116
		Total	10344	2343	12687
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	4607	1951	6558
		Urban	635	371	1006
		Total	5242	2322	7564
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	2484	854	3338
		Urban	958	575	1533
		Total	3442	1429	4871
10	Karnataka	Rural	13643	4300	17943
		Urban	15311	9947	25258
		Total	28954	14247	43201
11	Kerala	Rural	26316	24970	51286
		Urban	2780	2856	5636
		Total	29096	27826	56922

168 (contd.)

Class X			Total (IX - X)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
37	38	39	40	41	42	
22431	8064	30495	46587	17020	63607	AP
11215	6786	18001	23331	14035	37366	
33646	14850	48496	69918	31055	100973	
5	4	9	12	8	20	ARN
0	0	0	0	0	0	
5	4	9	12	8	20	
6234	3782	10016	14069	8782	22851	ASM
1661	1240	2901	3865	2843	6708	
7895	5022	12917	17934	11625	29559	
20396	2098	22494	44170	4865	49035	BHR
5790	1483	7273	12661	3237	15898	
26186	3581	29767	56831	8102	64933	
32	18	50	106	70	176	GOA
20	17	37	78	45	123	
52	35	87	184	115	299	
9590	3920	13510	22184	9113	31297	GUJ
9351	4880	14231	19995	11245	31240	
18941	8800	27741	42179	20358	62537	
7721	971	8692	15866	2397	18263	HAR
2813	704	3517	5012	1621	6633	
10534	1675	12209	20878	4018	24896	
4785	1868	6653	9392	3819	13211	HIM
592	358	950	1227	729	1956	
5377	2226	7603	10619	4548	15167	
1282	518	1800	3766	1372	5138	J&K
634	334	968	1592	909	2501	
1916	852	2768	5358	2281	7639	
10786	3184	13970	24429	7484	31913	KAR
12788	8220	21008	28099	18167	46266	
23574	11404	34978	52526	25651	78179	
17124	16175	33299	43440	41145	84585	KER
2029	1896	3925	4809	4752	9561	
19153	18071	37224	48249	45897	94146	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class IX		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	34	35	36
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	21810	3015	24825
		Urban	25581	7619	33200
		Total	47391	10634	58025
13	Maharashtra	Rural	36267	13655	49922
		Urban	36824	21066	57890
		Total	73091	34721	107812
14	Manipur	Rural	95	105	200
		Urban	48	57	105
		Total	143	162	305
15	Meghalaya	Rural	76	36	112
		Urban	83	39	122
		Total	159	75	234
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	15413	5003	20416
		Urban	2767	1191	3958
		Total	18180	6194	24374
19	Punjab	Rural	14881	7001	21882
		Urban	5626	3954	9580
		Total	20507	10955	31462
20	Rajasthan	Rural	19154	567	19721
		Urban	12890	1669	14559
		Total	32044	2236	34280
21	Sikkim	Rural	48	12	60
		Urban	22	19	41
		Total	70	31	101
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	34756	13567	48323
		Urban	25217	18676	43893
		Total	59973	32243	92216

168 (contd.)

Class X			Total (IX - X)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
37	38	39	40	41	42	
18916	2075	20991	40726	5090	45816	MP
21018	5693	26711	46599	13312	59911	
39934	7768	47702	67325	18402	105727	
28383	9375	37758	64650	23030	87680	MAH
29107	13970	43077	65931	35036	100967	
57490	23345	80835	130581	58066	188647	
102	98	200	197	203	400	MNP
52	49	101	100	106	206	
154	147	301	297	309	606	
62	50	112	138	86	224	MEG
61	39	100	144	78	222	
123	89	212	282	164	446	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
12441	4471	16912	27854	9474	37328	ORS
2176	1025	3201	4943	2216	7159	
14617	5496	20113	32797	11690	44487	
12170	5478	17648	27051	12479	39530	PB
4651	2870	7521	10277	6824	17101	
16821	8348	25169	37328	19303	56631	
11623	359	11982	30777	926	31703	RAJ
9162	984	10146	22052	2653	24705	
20785	1343	22128	52829	3579	56408	
23	8	31	71	20	91	SKM
8	6	14	30	25	55	
31	14	45	101	45	146	
18153	7262	25415	52909	20829	73738	TN
19031	12345	31376	44248	31021	75269	
37184	19607	56791	97157	51850	149007	

TABLE 168

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class IX		
			Boys	Girls	Total
			34	35	36
23	Tripura	Rural	1744	918	2662
		Urban	421	300	721
		Total	2165	1218	3383
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	79923	9268	89191
		Urban	50531	11463	61994
		Total	130454	20731	151185
25	West Bengal	Rural	36737	15232	51969
		Urban	11633	8341	19974
		Total	48370	23573	71943
26	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	28	13	41
		Urban	336	215	551
		Total	364	228	592
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	36	16	52
		Urban	5	9	14
		Total	41	25	66
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	17	7	24
		Urban	16	8	24
		Total	33	15	48
30	Delhi	Rural	1362	453	1815
		Urban	8328	4200	12528
		Total	9690	4653	14343
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	499	199	698
		Urban	253	176	429
		Total	752	375	1127
All - India		Rural	386481	124540	511021
		Urban	234357	110667	345024
		Total	620838	235207	856045

(contd.)

Class X			Total (IX - X)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
37	38	39	40	41	42	
1056	539	1595	2800	1457	4257	TRI
296	210	506	717	510	1227	
1352	749	2101	3517	1967	5484	
73160	8067	81227	153083	17335	170418	UP
38748	8946	47694	89279	20409	109688	
111908	17013	128921	242362	37744	280106	
24040	9693	33733	60777	24925	85702	WB
9049	5786	14835	20682	14127	34809	
33089	15479	48568	81459	39052	120511	
0	0	0	0	0	0	ANI
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
19	9	28	47	22	69	CHD
141	104	245	477	319	796	
160	113	273	524	341	865	
26	15	41	62	31	93	DNH
3	5	8	8	14	22	
29	20	49	70	45	115	
7	1	8	24	8	32	D&D
12	7	19	28	15	43	
19	8	27	52	23	75	
1249	375	1624	2611	828	3439	DLH
5610	2526	8136	13938	6726	20664	
6859	2901	9760	16549	7554	24103	
1	0	1	1	0	1	LKD
0	0	0	0	0	0	
1	0	1	1	0	1	
349	147	496	848	346	1194	PND
150	85	235	403	261	664	
499	232	731	1251	607	1858	
302166	88624	390790	688647	213164	901811	A - I
186168	80568	266736	420525	191235	611760	
488334	169192	657526	1109172	404399	1513571	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class XI		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	43	44	45
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	5431	1554	6985
		Urban	7436	2921	10357
		Total	12867	4475	17342
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	4	2	6
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	4	2	6
3	Assam	Rural	1679	822	2501
		Urban	1069	410	1479
		Total	2748	1232	3980
4	Bihar	Rural	926	137	1063
		Urban	3703	727	4430
		Total	4629	864	5493
5	Goa	Rural	10	5	15
		Urban	15	11	26
		Total	25	16	41
6	Gujarat	Rural	1983	765	2748
		Urban	4839	2383	7222
		Total	6822	3148	9970
7	Haryana	Rural	544	66	610
		Urban	898	198	1096
		Total	1442	264	1706
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	538	99	637
		Urban	242	53	295
		Total	780	152	932
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	171	49	220
		Urban	436	169	605
		Total	607	218	825
10	Karnataka	Rural	2556	683	3239
		Urban	8822	3592	12414
		Total	11378	4275	15653
11	Kerala	Rural	898	670	1568
		Urban	199	203	402
		Total	1097	873	1970

168 (contd.)

Class XII			Total (XI - XII)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
46	47	48	49	50	51	
4423	1167	5590	9854	2721	12575	AP
6264	2321	8585	13700	5242	18942	
10687	3488	14175	23554	7963	31517	
2	0	2	6	2	8	ARN
0	0	0	0	0	0	
2	0	2	6	2	8	
1152	572	1724	2831	1394	4225	ASM
843	430	1273	1912	840	2752	
1995	1002	2997	4743	2234	6977	
962	96	1058	1888	233	2121	BHR
2207	464	2671	5910	1191	7101	
3169	560	3729	7798	1424	9222	
5	1	6	15	6	21	GOA
12	8	20	27	19	46	
17	9	26	42	25	67	
1898	652	2550	3881	1417	5298	GUJ
5121	2575	7696	9960	4958	14918	
7019	3227	10246	13841	6375	20216	
193	19	212	737	85	822	HAR
343	92	435	1241	290	1531	
536	111	647	1978	375	2353	
0	0	0	538	99	637	HIM
3	0	3	245	53	298	
3	0	3	783	152	935	
99	25	124	270	74	344	J&K
367	104	471	803	273	1076	
466	129	595	1073	347	1420	
1848	542	2390	4404	1225	5629	KAR
7815	3203	11018	16637	6795	23432	
9663	3745	13408	21041	8020	29061	
617	503	1120	1515	1173	2688	KER
197	169	366	396	372	768	
814	672	1486	1911	1545	3456	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class XI		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	43	44	45
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	3370	708	4078
		Urban	6073	2636	8709
		Total	9443	3344	12787
13	Maharashtra	Rural	5026	1637	6663
		Urban	11743	3851	15594
		Total	16769	5488	22257
14	Manipur	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	14	3	17
		Total	14	3	17
15	Meghalaya	Rural	68	38	106
		Urban	45	33	78
		Total	113	71	184
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	12	3	15
		Urban	65	37	102
		Total	77	40	117
19	Punjab	Rural	1077	287	1364
		Urban	2227	672	2899
		Total	3304	959	4263
20	Rajasthan	Rural	3725	105	3830
		Urban	6987	407	7394
		Total	10712	512	11224
21	Sikkim	Rural	4	2	6
		Urban	10	9	19
		Total	14	11	25
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	8675	3208	11883
		Urban	12895	7228	20123
		Total	21570	10436	32006

168 (contd.)

Class XII			Total (XI - XII)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
46	47	48	49	50	51	
391	48	439	3761	756	4517	MP
231	93	324	6304	2729	9033	
622	141	763	10065	3485	13550	
4167	1181	5348	9193	2818	12011	MAH
9265	3061	12326	21008	6912	27920	
13432	4242	17674	30201	9730	39931	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MNP
2	4	6	16	7	23	
2	4	6	16	7	23	
84	23	107	152	61	213	MEG
49	16	65	94	49	143	
133	39	172	246	110	356	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
16	4	20	28	7	35	ORS
58	17	75	123	54	177	
74	21	95	151	61	212	
0	0	0	1077	287	1364	PB
1	1	2	2228	673	2901	
1	1	2	3305	960	4265	
0	0	0	3725	105	3830	RAJ
17	6	23	7004	413	7417	
17	6	23	10729	518	11247	
0	0	0	4	2	6	SKM
5	2	7	15	11	26	
5	2	7	19	13	32	
6295	2232	8527	14970	5440	20410	TN
10938	5319	16257	23833	12547	36380	
17233	7551	24784	38803	17987	56790	

TABLE

			Class XI		
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	43	44	45
23	Tripura	Rural	360	121	481
		Urban	319	128	447
		Total	679	249	928
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	28584	3870	32454
		Urban	26087	5710	31797
		Total	54671	9580	64251
25	West Bengal	Rural	7319	2323	9642
		Urban	5911	2397	8308
		Total	13230	4720	17950
26	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	3	0	3
		Urban	10	41	51
		Total	13	41	54
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	6	1	7
		Urban	9	6	15
		Total	15	7	22
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	9	1	10
		Total	9	1	10
30	Delhi	Rural	452	223	675
		Urban	2455	1350	3805
		Total	2907	1573	4480
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	161	57	218
		Urban	86	56	142
		Total	247	113	360
All - India		Rural	73582	17435	91017
		Urban	102604	35232	137836
		Total	176186	52667	228853

168 (contd.)

Class XII			Total (XI - XII)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
46	47	48	49	50	51	
244	80	324	604	201	805	TRI
251	72	323	570	200	770	
495	152	647	1174	401	1575	
22913	3095	26008	51497	6965	58462	UP
19235	5149	24384	45322	10859	56181	
42148	8244	50392	96819	17824	114643	
6647	1962	8609	13966	4285	18251	WB
4353	2246	6599	10264	4643	14907	
11000	4208	15208	24230	8928	33158	
0	0	0	0	0	* 0	ANI
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	3	0	3	CHD
4	3	7	14	44	58	
4	3	7	17	44	61	
4	1	5	10	2	12	DNH
6	1	7	15	7	22	
10	2	12	25	9	34	
0	0	0	0	0	0	D&D
8	0	8	17	1	18	
8	0	8	17	1	18	
421	177	598	873	400	1273	DLH
2927	1373	4300	5382	2723	8105	
3348	1550	4898	6255	3123	9378	
0	0	0	0	0	0	LKD
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
99	29	128	260	86	346	PND
43	36	79	129	92	221	
142	65	207	389	178	567	
52480	12409	64889	126062	29844	155906	A - I
70565	26765	97330	173169	61997	235166	
123045	39174	162219	299231	91841	391072	

TABLE

Statewise Scheduled Tribe Enrolment of

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class I		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	86900	54352	141252
		Urban	7179	5298	12477
		Total	94079	59650	153729
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	13990	9166	23156
		Urban	558	341	899
		Total	14548	9507	24055
3	Assam	Rural	77113	67428	144541
		Urban	2689	2105	4794
		Total	79802	69533	149335
4	Bihar	Rural	157170	94583	251753
		Urban	8964	6577	15541
		Total	166134	101160	267294
5	Goa	Rural	13	7	20
		Urban	8	2	10
		Total	21	9	30
6	Gujarat	Rural	123702	98519	222221
		Urban	8884	6863	15747
		Total	132586	105382	237968
7	Haryana	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	4158	3057	7215
		Urban	104	99	203
		Total	4262	3156	7418
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	23152	19624	42776
		Urban	6358	5423	11781
		Total	29510	25047	54557
11	Kerala	Rural	4095	3593	7688
		Urban	80	96	176
		Total	4175	3689	7864

169

Boys and Girls in Classes I-XII

Class II			Class III			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
39887	23906	63793	30153	16942	47095	AP
5226	3910	9136	4562	3182	7744	
45113	27816	72929	34715	20124	54839	
7644	5405	13049	6036	4393	10429	ARN
377	291	668	330	298	628	
8021	5696	13717	6366	4691	11057	
38795	32614	71409	32066	25336	57402	ASM
1855	1569	3424	1789	1488	3277	
40650	34183	74833	33855	26824	60679	
82379	41347	123726	64437	30438	94875	BHR
5911	4027	9938	5172	3597	8769	
88290	45374	133664	69609	34035	103644	
1	0	1	3	0	3	GOA
10	13	23	8	8	16	
11	13	24	11	8	19	
82202	61172	143374	71754	49617	121371	GUJ
6526	5097	11623	6567	5082	11649	
88728	66269	154997	78321	54699	133020	
0	0	0	0	0	0	HAR
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
2740	2014	4754	2695	1718	4413	HIM
97	63	160	105	70	175	
2837	2077	4914	2800	1788	4588	
0	0	0	0	0	0	J&K
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
17683	13290	30973	15209	10185	25394	KAR
5348	4608	9956	4785	4113	8898	
23031	17898	40929	19994	14298	34292	
3835	3555	7390	3565	3376	6941	KER
77	88	165	89	85	174	
3912	3643	7555	3654	3461	7115	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class I		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	200513	121542	322055
		Urban	10944	7880	18824
		Total	211457	129422	340879
13	Maharashtra	Rural	134159	100764	234923
		Urban	25920	21370	47290
		Total	160079	122134	282213
14	Manipur	Rural	9281	8320	17601
		Urban	974	791	1765
		Total	10255	9111	19366
15	Meghalaya	Rural	49801	49300	99101
		Urban	3854	3554	7408
		Total	53655	52854	106509
16	Mizoram	Rural	15738	13716	29454
		Urban	5037	4960	9997
		Total	20775	18676	39451
17	Nagaland	Rural	20528	18602	39130
		Urban	2653	2086	4739
		Total	23181	20688	43869
18	Orissa	Rural	134709	90003	224712
		Urban	5048	3536	8584
		Total	139757	93539	233296
19	Punjab	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	Rural	157471	57036	214507
		Urban	5681	2712	8393
		Total	163152	59748	222900
21	Sikkim	Rural	2193	1959	4152
		Urban	111	90	201
		Total	2304	2049	4353
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	6911	5399	12310
		Urban	2393	2714	5107
		Total	9304	8113	17417

169 (contd.)

<i>Class II</i>			<i>Class III</i>			
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
173368	99584	272952	170751	89436	260187	MP
9375	6889	16264	10143	6664	16807	
182743	106473	289216	180894	96100	276994	
91485	71714	163199	79823	51067	130890	MAH
20764	17029	37793	18140	14289	32429	
112249	88743	200992	97963	65356	163319	
6848	5855	12703	4659	3808	8467	MNP
962	801	1763	909	815	1724	
7810	6656	14466	5568	4623	10191	
17963	18415	36378	14356	14725	29081	MEG
2146	1994	4140	2066	1969	4035	
20109	20409	40518	16422	16694	33116	
7547	6525	14072	6869	6388	13257	MIZ
2348	2287	4635	2361	2287	4648	
9895	8812	18707	9230	8675	17905	
12021	11420	23441	10089	8892	18981	NAG
1782	1643	3425	1588	1543	3131	
13803	13063	26866	11677	10435	22112	
87424	49466	136890	73982	38499	112481	ORS
4005	2945	6950	3229	2458	5687	
91429	52411	143840	77211	40957	118168	
0	0	0	0	0	0	PB
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
57610	16462	74072	44687	8111	52798	RAJ
3667	1626	5293	2685	1113	3798	
61277	18088	79365	47372	9224	56596	
1441	1165	2606	1260	1102	2362	SKM
30	104	134	96	141	237	
1471	1269	2740	1356	1243	2599	
6211	4733	10944	5429	4233	9662	TN
2274	2274	4548	2681	1755	4436	
8485	7007	15492	8110	5988	14098	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class I		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Tripura	Rural	25518	19353	44871
		Urban	131	90	221
		Total	25649	19443	45092
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	4289	2754	7043
		Urban	506	425	931
		Total	4795	3179	7974
25	West Bengal	Rural	76720	50866	127586
		Urban	4727	3544	8271
		Total	81447	54410	135857
26	A & N Islands	Rural	275	298	573
		Urban	20	13	33
		Total	295	311	606
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	1700	1288	2988
		Urban	68	69	137
		Total	1768	1357	3125
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	195	161	356
		Urban	54	43	97
		Total	249	204	453
30	Delhi	Rural	7	10	17
		Urban	111	90	201
		Total	118	100	218
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	557	520	1077
		Urban	428	415	843
		Total	985	935	1920
32	Pondicherry	Rural	1	0	1
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	1
All - India		Rural	1330859	892220	2223079
		Urban	103484	81186	184670
		Total	1434343	973406	2407749

169 (contd.)

<i>Class II</i>			<i>Class III</i>			
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
11772	7687	19459	10277	6357	16634	TRI
120	128	248	143	97	240	
11892	7815	19707	10420	6454	16874	
3443	1840	5283	3019	1447	4466	UP
422	348	770	416	302	718	
3865	2188	6053	3435	1749	5184	
42378	26030	68408	31887	18961	50848	WB
3490	2242	5732	2871	1719	4590	
45868	28272	74140	34758	20680	55438	
322	284	606	342	281	623	ANi
7	3	10	4	8	12	
329	287	616	346	289	635	
0	0	0	0	0	0	CHD
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
1236	936	2172	1550	964	2514	DNH
56	53	109	68	55	123	
1292	989	2281	1618	1019	2637	
172	170	342	186	205	391	D&D
58	30	88	70	53	123	
230	200	430	256	258	514	
3	25	28	1	17	18	DLH
49	77	126	101	80	181	
52	102	154	102	97	199	
437	439	876	442	364	806	LKD
372	334	706	346	313	659	
809	773	1582	788	677	1465	
0	0	0	0	2	2	PND
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	2	2	
796847	506053	1302900	685527	396864	1082391	A - I
77354	60473	137827	71324	53584	124908	
874201	566526	1440727	756851	450448	1207299	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class IV		Total
			Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	23313	11826	35139
		Urban	4124	2761	6885
		Total	27437	14587	42024
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	6417	2960	9377
		Urban	228	177	405
		Total	6645	3137	9782
3	Assam	Rural	25370	20941	46311
		Urban	1487	1216	2703
		Total	26857	22157	49014
4	Bihar	Rural	53622	23463	77085
		Urban	4679	3032	7711
		Total	58301	26495	84796
5	Goa	Rural	1	0	1
		Urban	18	8	26
		Total	19	8	27
6	Gujarat	Rural	56834	36230	93064
		Urban	5255	3971	9226
		Total	62089	40201	102290
7	Haryana	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	2680	1502	4182
		Urban	101	56	157
		Total	2781	1558	4339
9	Jammu & kashmir	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	11758	7408	19166
		Urban	4295	3360	7655
		Total	16053	10768	26821
11	Kerala	Rural	3234	2937	6171
		Urban	67	68	135
		Total	3301	3005	6306

TABLES

169 (contd.)

Class V			Class (I - V)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
16	17	18	19	20	21	
19618	8536	28154	199871	115562	315433	AP
3966	2357	6323	25057	17508	42565	
23584	10893	34477	224928	133070	357998	
3951	2551	6502	38038	24475	62513	ARN
180	213	393	1673	1320	2993	
4131	2764	6895	39711	25795	65506	
24943	19432	44375	198287	165751	364038	ASM
2900	2047	4947	10720	8425	19145	
27843	21479	49322	209007	174176	383183	
47389	19448	66837	404997	209279	614276	BHR
4392	3018	7410	29118	20251	49369	
51781	22466	74247	434115	229530	663645	
1	1	2	19	8	27	GOA
17	18	35	61	49	110	
18	19	37	80	57	137	
47883	27398	75281	382375	272936	655311	GUJ
7052	5064	12116	34284	26077	60361	
54935	32462	87397	416659	299013	715672	
0	0	0	0	0	0	HAR
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
2393	1258	3651	14666	9549	24215	HIM
79	46	125	486	334	820	
2472	1304	3776	15152	9883	25035	
0	0	0	0	0	0	J&K
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
9962	5452	15414	77764	55959	133723	KAR
3966	2442	6408	24752	19946	44698	
13928	7894	21822	102516	75905	178421	
2819	2581	5400	17548	16042	33590	KER
105	68	173	418	405	823	
2924	2649	5573	17966	16447	34413	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class IV		
			Boys	Girls	Total
			13	14	15
12	Madhaya Pradesh	Rural	141813	59289	201102
		Urban	8482	5545	14027
		Total	150295	64834	215129
13	Maharashtra	Rural	60139	32577	92716
		Urban	15498	12152	27650
		Total	75637	44729	120366
14	Manipur	Rural	4018	3030	7048
		Urban	948	804	1752
		Total	4966	3834	8800
15	Meghalaya	Rural	11946	11958	23904
		Urban	1830	1976	3806
		Total	13776	13934	27710
16	Mizoram	Rural	5469	4775	10244
		Urban	2096	2036	4132
		Total	7565	6811	14376
17	Nagaland	Rural	8112	7130	15242
		Urban	1360	1187	2547
		Total	9472	8317	17789
18	Orissa	Rural	43180	19851	63031
		Urban	2791	2011	4802
		Total	45971	21862	67833
19	Punjab	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	Rural	38676	5485	44161
		Urban	2384	991	3375
		Total	41060	6476	47536
21	Sikkim	Rural	839	739	1578
		Urban	144	87	231
		Total	983	826	1809
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	5231	4023	9254
		Urban	1202	1497	2699
		Total	6433	5520	11953

TABLES

169 (contd.)

Class V			Class (I - V)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
16	17	18	19	20	21	
109619	40327	149946	796064	410178	1206242	MP
7742	4621	12363	46686	31599	78285	
117361	44948	162309	842750	441777	1284527	
46510	22742	69252	412116	278864	690980	MAH
15827	11311	27138	96149	76151	172300	
62337	34053	96390	508265	355015	863280	
3303	2629	5932	28109	23642	51751	MNP
941	781	1722	4734	3992	8726	
4244	3410	7654	32843	27634	60477	
9340	8727	18067	103406	103125	206531	MEG
1530	1695	3225	11426	11188	22614	
10870	10422	21292	114832	114313	229145	
4645	4251	8896	40268	35655	75923	MIZ
2364	2345	4709	14206	13915	28121	
7009	6596	13605	54474	49570	104044	
5581	5159	10740	56331	51203	107534	NAG
1391	1235	2626	8774	7694	16468	
6972	6394	13366	65105	58897	124002	
33617	14209	47826	372912	212028	584940	ORS
2581	1688	4269	17654	12638	30292	
36198	15897	52095	390566	224666	615232	
0	0	0	0	0	0	PB
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
31603	3735	35338	330047	90829	420876	RAJ
2169	821	2990	16586	7263	23849	
33772	4556	38328	346633	98092	444725	
792	651	1443	6525	5616	12141	SKM
85	142	227	466	564	1030	
877	793	1670	6991	6180	13171	
4350	3103	7453	28132	21491	49623	TN
1744	1538	3282	10294	9778	20072	
6094	4641	10735	38426	31269	69695	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class IV		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	13	14	15
23	Tripura	Rural	8250	4817	13067
		Urban	125	102	227
		Total	8375	4919	13294
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	2438	1057	3495
		Urban	479	334	813
		Total	2917	1391	4308
25	West Bengal	Rural	24922	13560	38482
		Urban	2350	1301	3651
		Total	27272	14861	42133
26	A & N Island	Rural	385	302	687
		Urban	5	8	13
		Total	390	310	700
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	1354	624	1978
		Urban	75	51	126
		Total	1429	675	2104
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	171	157	328
		Urban	62	40	102
		Total	233	197	430
30	Delhi	Rural	6	16	22
		Urban	79	77	156
		Total	85	93	178
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	533	365	898
		Urban	389	283	672
		Total	922	648	1570
32	Pondicherry	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	1	0	1
		Total	1	0	1
All - India		Rural	540711	277022	817733
		Urban	60554	45131	105685
		Total	601265	322153	923418

169 (contd.)

Class V			Class (I - V)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
16	17	18	19	20	21	
6184	3743	9927	62001	41957	103958	TRI
103	85	188	622	502	1124	
6287	3828	10115	62623	42459	105082	
2118	814	2932	15307	7912	23219	UP
429	311	740	2252	1720	3972	
2547	1125	3672	17559	9632	27191	
22250	9302	31552	198157	118719	316876	WB
3554	2166	5720	16992	10972	27964	
25804	11468	37272	215149	129691	344840	
338	284	622	1662	1449	3111	ANI
4	7	11	40	39	79	
342	291	633	1702	1488	3190	
0	0	0	0	0	0	CHD
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
883	393	1276	6723	4205	10928	DNH
90	65	155	357	293	650	
973	458	1431	7080	4498	11578	
126	114	240	850	807	1657	D&D
42	25	67	286	191	477	
168	139	307	1136	998	2134	
11	9	20	28	77	105	DLH
82	50	132	422	374	796	
93	59	152	450	451	901	
404	394	798	2373	2082	4455	LKD
318	241	559	1853	1586	3439	
722	635	1357	4226	3668	7894	
0	0	0	1	2	3	PND
0	0	0	1	0	1	
0	0	0	2	2	4	
440633	207243	647876	3794577	2279402	6073979	A - I
63653	44400	108053	376369	284774	661143	
504286	251643	755929	4170946	2564176	6735122	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class VI		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	22	23	24
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	12834	4131	16965
		Urban	4059	2078	6137
		Total	16893	6209	23102
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	2876	1774	4650
		Urban	218	170	388
		Total	3094	1944	5038
3	Assam	Rural	20899	15330	36229
		Urban	2085	1507	3592
		Total	22984	16837	39821
4	Bihar	Rural	32009	11189	43198
		Urban	5071	3133	8204
		Total	37080	14322	51402
5	Goa	Rural	1	1	2
		Urban	7	11	18
		Total	8	12	20
6	Gujarat	Rural	36588	21458	58046
		Urban	5487	3930	9417
		Total	42075	25388	67463
7	Haryana	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	2142	1095	3237
		Urban	111	61	172
		Total	2253	1156	3409
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	7445	4033	11478
		Urban	3086	2395	5481
		Total	10531	6428	16959
11	Kerala	Rural	2328	2137	4465
		Urban	97	79	176
		Total	2425	2216	4641

169 (contd.)

Class VII			Class VIII			Total (VI-VIII)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
10766	3017	13783	6587	1793	8380	30187	8941	39128	AP
3497	1757	5254	2716	1305	4021	10272	5140	15412	
14263	4774	19037	9303	3098	12401	40459	14081	54540	
2758	1304	4062	2186	981	3167	7820	4059	11879	ARN
268	207	475	234	148	382	720	525	1245	
3026	1511	4537	2420	1129	3549	8540	4584	13124	
15934	11748	27682	15519	10749	26268	52352	37827	90179	ASM
1754	1309	3063	2256	1345	3601	6095	4161	10256	
17688	13057	30745	17775	12094	29869	58447	41988	100435	
26047	8989	35036	21202	7227	28429	79258	27405	106663	BHR
5062	3006	8068	4889	3167	8056	15022	9306	24328	
31109	11995	43104	26091	10394	36485	94280	36711	130991	
1	1	2	3	3	6		5	10	GOA
3	3	6	0	2	2	10	16	26	
4	4	8	3	5	8	15	21	36	
29101	17009	46110	22683	11381	34064	88372	49848	138220	GUJ
5056	3664	8720	5694	3483	9177	16237	11077	27314	
34157	20673	54830	28377	14864	43241	104609	60925	165534	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	HAR
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1919	819	2738	1900	837	2737	5961	2751	8712	HIM
99	50	149	116	51	167	326	162	488	
2018	869	2887	2016	888	2904	6287	2913	9200	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	J&K
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6109	3127	9236	4727	1785	6512	18281	8945	27226	KAR
2716	2079	4795	3839	2500	6339	9641	6974	16615	
8825	5206	14031	8566	4285	12851	27922	15919	43841	
1882	1729	3611	1819	1623	3442	6029	5489	11518	KER
90	79	169	74	64	138	261	222	483	
1972	1808	3780	1893	1687	3580	6290	5711	12001	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class VI		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	22	23	24
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	73581	17252	90833
		Urban	8593	4174	12767
		Total	82174	21426	103600
13	Maharashtra	Rural	36751	15943	52694
		Urban	13476	9035	22511
		Total	50227	24978	75205
14	Manipur	Rural	1897	1485	3382
		Urban	1048	827	1875
		Total	2945	2312	5257
15	Meghalaya	Rural	9315	8781	18096
		Urban	1896	1905	3801
		Total	11211	10686	21897
16	Mizoram	Rural	4069	3726	7795
		Urban	1979	1939	3918
		Total	6048	5665	11713
17	Nagaland	Rural	5384	3238	8622
		Urban	1179	1112	2291
		Total	6563	4350	10913
18	Orissa	Rural	22356	8055	30411
		Urban	2291	1516	3807
		Total	24647	9571	34218
19	Punjab	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	Rural	33242	2692	35934
		Urban	3094	938	4032
		Total	36336	3630	39966
21	Sikkim	Rural	435	423	858
		Urban	89	43	132
		Total	524	466	990
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	2718	1343	4061
		Urban	1083	1794	2877
		Total	3801	3137	6938

169 (contd.)

Class VII			Class VIII			Total (VI-VIII)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
49810	11470	61280	51189	10414	61603	174580	39136	213716	MP
6292	2779	9071	6510	2766	9276	21395	9719	31114	
56102	14249	70351	57699	13180	70879	195975	48855	244830	
30093	11869	41962	24801	8335	33136	91645	36147	127792	MAH
11237	7490	18727	12014	7135	19149	36727	23660	60387	
41330	19359	60689	36815	15470	52285	128372	59807	188179	
1880	1403	3283	1607	1289	2896	5384	4177	9561	MNP
1078	851	1929	1085	813	1898	3211	2491	5702	
2958	2254	5212	2692	2102	4794	8595	6668	15263	
7959	7679	15638	6964	6042	13006	24238	22502	46740	MEG
1898	1742	3640	1592	1718	3310	5386	5365	10751	
9857	9421	19278	8556	7760	16316	29624	27867	57491	
3511	3243	6754	1891	1672	3563	9471	8641	18112	MIZ
1691	1871	3562	1499	1568	3067	5169	5378	10547	
5202	5112	10316	3360	3240	6630	14640	14019	28659	
4093	3571	7664	3153	2642	5795	12630	9451	22081	NAG
1136	1003	2139	863	777	1640	3178	2892	6070	
5229	4574	9803	4016	3419	7435	15808	12343	28151	
19813	6847	26660	15823	4313	20136	57992	19215	77207	ORS
2034	1359	3393	2407	1542	3949	6732	4417	11149	
21847	8206	30053	18230	5855	24085	64724	233632	88356	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	PB
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
25340	1911	27251	22443	1534	23977	81025	6137	87162	RAJ
2691	692	3383	2392	527	2919	8177	2157	10334	
28031	2603	30634	24835	2061	26896	89202	8294	97496	
428	370	798	470	394	864	1333	1187	2520	SKM
59	144	203	80	107	187	228	294	522	
487	514	1001	550	501	1051	1561	1481	3042	
2065	942	3007	1781	701	2482	6564	2986	9550	TN
779	964	1743	1127	1021	2148	2989	3779	6768	
2844	1906	4750	2908	1722	4630	9553	6765	16318	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class VI		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	22	23	24
23	Tripura	Rural	6370	3699	10069
		Urban	235	246	481
		Total	6605	3945	10550
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	1491	500	1991
		Urban	554	235	789
		Total	2045	735	2780
25	West Bengal	Rural	16612	5532	22144
		Urban	2281	1100	3381
		Total	18893	6632	25525
26	A & N Islands	Rural	357	248	605
		Urban	9	2	11
		Total	366	250	616
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	554	269	823
		Urban	119	76	195
		Total	673	345	1018
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	86	54	140
		Urban	38	21	59
		Total	124	75	199
30	Delhi	Rural	3	14	17
		Urban	65	50	115
		Total	68	64	132
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	343	296	639
		Urban	273	173	446
		Total	616	469	1085
32	Pondicherry	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
All - India		Rural	332686	134698	467384
		Urban	58523	38550	97073
		Total	391209	173248	564457

169 (contd.)

Class VII			Class VIII			Total (VI-VIII)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
4288	2258	6546	3304	1602	4906	13962	7559	21521	TRI
207	178	385	145	190	335	587	614	1201	
4495	2436	6931	3449	1792	5241	14549	8173	22722	
1362	443	1805	1380	385	1765	4233	1328	5561	UP
445	165	610	452	219	671	1451	619	2070	
1807	608	2415	1832	604	2436	5684	1947	7631	
12903	3960	16863	11159	3049	14208	40674	12541	53215	WB
1747	912	2659	1524	772	2296	5552	2784	8336	
14650	4872	19522	12683	3821	16504	46226	15325	61551	
294	217	511	193	168	361	844	633	1477	ANI
5	2	7	6	1	7	20	5	25	
299	219	518	199	169	368	864	638	1502	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	CHD
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
510	198	708	303	162	465	1367	629	1996	DNH
75	58	133	89	66	155	283	200	483	
585	256	841	392	228	620	1650	829	2479	
61	33	94	36	16	52	183	103	286	D&D
21	15	36	72	17	89	131	53	184	
82	48	130	108	33	141	314	156	470	
11	18	29	10	17	27	24	49	73	DLH
49	24	73	44	17	61	158	91	249	
60	42	102	54	34	88	182	140	322	
318	213	531	275	182	457	936	691	1627	LKD
225	143	368	224	114	338	722	430	1152	
543	356	899	499	296	795	1658	1121	2779	
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	PND
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	
259256	104388	363644	223409	79296	302705	815351	318382	1133733	A - I
50214	32546	82760	51943	31435	83378	160680	102531	263211	
309470	136934	446404	275352	110731	386083	976031	4209	1396944	

TABLE

Class IX				Total	
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	34	35	36
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	5529	1341	6870
		Urban	2337	1217	3554
		Total	7866	2558	10424
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	1510	586	2096
		Urban	248	178	426
		Total	1758	764	2522
3	Assam	Rural	11283	7421	18704
		Urban	1568	1042	2610
		Total	12851	8463	21314
4	Bihar	Rural	14689	4854	19543
		Urban	5080	2744	7824
		Total	19769	7598	27367
5	Goa	Rural	4	1	5
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	4	1	5
6	Gujarat	Rural	18057	8802	26859
		Urban	4203	2413	6616
		Total	22260	11215	33475
7	Haryana	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	814	300	1114
		Urban	83	26	109
		Total	897	326	1223
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	3434	1257	4691
		Urban	3444	1875	5319
		Total	6878	3132	10010
11	Kerala	Rural	1332	1192	2524
		Urban	82	45	127
		Total	1414	1237	2651

169 (contd.)

Class X			Class (IX - X)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
37	38	39	40	41	42	
4484	1130	5614	10013	2471	12484	AP
2579	1143	3722	4916	2360	7276	
7063	2273	9336	14929	4831	19760	
1444	449	1893	2954	1035	3989	ARN
401	172	573	649	350	999	
1845	621	2466	3603	1385	4988	
8794	5751	14545	20077	13172	33249	ASM
1352	894	2246	2920	1936	4856	
10146	6645	16791	22997	15108	38105	
10792	3389	14181	25481	8243	33724	BHR
3985	1771	5756	9065	4515	13580	
14777	5160	19937	34546	12758	47304	
0	0	0	4	1	5	GOA
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	4	1	5	
14145	6808	20953	32202	15610	47812	GUJ
3159	1973	5132	7362	4386	11748	
17304	8781	26085	39564	19996	59560	
0	0	0	0	0	0	HAR
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
930	345	1275	1744	645	2389	HIM
84	18	102	167	44	211	
1014	363	1377	1911	689	2600	
0	0	0	0	0	0	J&K
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
2686	979	3665	6120	2236	8356	KAR
2560	1563	4123	6004	3438	9442	
5246	2542	7788	12124	5674	17798	
737	692	1429	2069	1884	3953	KER
42	34	76	124	79	203	
779	726	1505	2193	1963	4156	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class IX		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	34	35	36
23	Tripura	Rural	3045	1257	4302
		Urban	253	178	431
		Total	3298	1435	4733
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	699	178	877
		Urban	488	168	656
		Total	1187	346	1533
25	West Bengal	Rural	7995	2123	10118
		Urban	1074	615	1689
		Total	9069	2738	11807
26	A & N Islands	Rural	217	144	361
		Urban	1	1	2
		Total	218	145	363
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	248	155	403
		Urban	72	32	104
		Total	320	187	507
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	19	7	26
		Urban	30	9	39
		Total	49	16	65
30	Delhi	Rural	1	6	7
		Urban	42	19	61
		Total	43	25	68
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	247	156	403
		Urban	134	89	223
		Total	381	245	626
32	Pondicherry	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
All - India			153224	51556	204780
		Urban	52419	26458	78877
		Total	205643	78014	283657

169. (contd.)

Class X			Class (IX - X)			Sl. No.
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
37	38	39	40	41	42	1
1525	569	2094	4570	1826	6396	
177	109	286	430	287	717	TRI
1702	678	2380	5000	2113	7113	
582	160	742	1281	338	1619	
378	136	514	866	304	1170	UP
960	296	1256	2147	642	2789	
4362	1139	5501	12357	3262	15619	
628	245	873	1702	860	2562	WB
4990	1384	6374	14059	4122	18181	
135	103	238	352	247	599	
2	1	3	3	2	5	ANI
137	104	241	355	249	604	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	CHD
0	0	0	0	0	0	
186	125	311	434	280	714	
61	11	72	133	43	176	DNH
247	136	383	567	323	890	
3	0	3	22	7	29	
13	4	17	43	13	56	D&D
16	4	20	65	20	85	
0	4	4	1	10	11	
39	9	48	81	28	109	DLH
39	13	52	82	38	120	
173	119	292	420	275	695	
88	46	134	222	135	357	LKD
261	165	426	642	410	1052	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
1	0	1	1	0	1	PND
1	0	1	1	0	1	
115236	39006	154242	268460	90562	359022	
41331	20292	61623	93750	46750	140500	A - I
156567	59298	215865	362210	137312	499522	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class XI		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	43	44	45
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	1111	244	1355
		Urban	1562	435	1997
		Total	2673	679	3352
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	396	101	497
		Urban	291	73	364
		Total	687	174	861
3	Assam	Rural	1912	828	2740
		Urban	1262	556	1818
		Total	3174	1384	4558
4	Bihar	Rural	887	374	1261
		Urban	1447	608	2055
		Total	2334	982	3316
5	Goa	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	3907	2295	6202
		Urban	1777	1020	2797
		Total	5684	3315	8999
7	Haryana	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	135	32	167
		Urban	31	9	40
		Total	166	41	207
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
10	Karataka	Rural	553	208	761
		Urban	2149	1214	3363
		Total	2702	1422	4124
11	Kerala	Rural	28	32	60
		Urban	5	7	12
		Total	33	39	72

169 (contd.)

<i>Class XII</i>			<i>Class (XI - XII)</i>			
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	
46	47	48	49	50	51	
997	245	1242	2108	489	2597	AP
1124	259	1383	2686	694	3380	
2121	504	2625	4794	1183	5977	
387	91	478	783	192	975	ARN
349	73	422	640	146	786	
736	164	900	1423	338	1761	
1547	641	2188	3459	1469	4928	ASM
1109	425	1534	2371	981	3352	
2656	1066	3722	5830	2450	8280	
1076	426	1502	1963	800	2763	BHR
1237	556	1793	2684	1164	3848	
2313	982	3295	4647	1964	6611	
0	0	0	0	0	0	GOA
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
3744	1863	5607	7651	4158	11809	GUJ
1861	966	2827	3638	1986	5624	
5605	2829	8434	11289	6144	17433	
0	0	0	0	0	0	HAR
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	135	32	167	HIM
0	0	0	31	9	40	
0	0	0	166	41	207	
0	0	0	0	0	0	J&K
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
432	140	572	985	348	1333	KAR
1511	479	1990	3660	1693	5353	
1943	619	2562	4645	2041	6686	
27	22	49	55	54	109	KER
4	3	7	9	10	19	
31	25	56	64	64	128	

TABLE

Class XI - XII				Class XI		
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	43	44	45	
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural Urban Total	4014 2035 6049	823 549 1372	4837 2584 7421	
13	Maharashtra	Rural Urban Total	2356 2614 4970	544 915 1459	2900 3529 6429	
14	Manipur	Rural Urban Total	0 26 26	0 7 7	0 33 33	
15	Meghalaya	Rural Urban Total	3235 1301 4536	2573 1429 4002	5808 2730 8538	
16	Mizoram	Rural Urban Total	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
17	Nagaland	Rural Urban Total	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
18	Orissa	Rural Urban Total	0 18 18	0 7 7	0 25 25	
19	Punjab	Rural Urban Total	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
20	Rajasthan	Rural Urban Total	2759 3350 6190	96 199 295	2855 3549 6404	
21	Sikkim	Rural Urban Total	50 25 75	14 62 76	64 87 151	
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural Urban Total	224 256 480	76 332 408	300 588 888	

169 (contd.)

Class XII			Class (XI - XII)			State or Territory	Sl. No.
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
46	47	48	49	50	51		1
107	13	120	4121	836	4957	MP	23
70	15	85	2105	564	2669		
177	28	205	6226	1400	7626		
1967	386	2353	4323	930	5253	MAH	24
2348	713	3061	4962	1628	6590		
4315	1099	5414	9285	2558	11843		
0	0	0	0	0	0	MNP	25
8	4	12	34	11	45		
8	4	12	34	11	45		
2531	1937	4468	5766	4510	10276	MEG	26
1011	794	1805	2312	2223	4535		
3542	2731	6273	8078	6733	14811		
0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ	27
0	0	0	0	0	0		
0	0	0	0	0	0		
0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG	28
0	0	0	0	0	0		
0	0	0	0	0	0		
0	0	0	0	0	0	ORS	29
12	6	18	30	13	43		
12	6	18	30	13	43		
0	0	0	0	0	0	PB	30
0	0	0	0	0	0		
0	0	0	0	0	0		
0	0	0	2759	96	2855	RAJ	31
3	0	3	3353	199	3552		
3	0	3	6112	295	6407		
39	11	50	89	25	114	SKM	32
91	7	98	116	69	185		
130	18	148	205	94	299		
154	70	224	378	146	524	TN	33
298	342	640	554	674	1228		
452	412	864	932	820	1752		

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class XI		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	43	44	45
23	Tripura	Rural	232	90	322
		Urban	235	83	318
		Total	467	173	640
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	206	88	294
		Urban	320	119	439
		Total	526	207	733
25	West Bengal	Rural	1145	238	1383
		Urban	290	121	411
		Total	1435	359	1794
26	A & N Islands	Rural	56	43	99
		Urban	4	1	5
		Total	60	44	104
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	14	7	21
		Urban	53	35	88
		Total	67	42	109
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	10	1	11
		Total	10	1	11
30	Delhi	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	27	16	43
		Total	27	16	43
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	67	23	90
		Urban	79	30	109
		Total	146	53	199
32	Pondicherry	Rural	1	0	1
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	1
All - India		Rural	23288	8729	32017
		Urban	19167	7828	26995
		Total	42455	16557	59012

169 (contd.)

Class XII			Class (XI - XII)			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
46	47	48	49	50	51	
118	19	137	350	109	459	TRI
181	57	238	416	140	556	
299	76	375	766	249	1015	
236	55	291	442	143	585	UP
235	91	326	555	210	765	
471	146	617	997	353	1350	
1034	210	1244	2179	448	2627	WB
249	92	341	539	213	752	
1283	302	1585	2718	661	3379	
26	19	45	82	62	144	ANI
6	0	6	10	1	11	
32	19	51	92	63	155	
0	0	0	0	0	0	CHD
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
24	17	41	38	24	62	DNH
40	11	51	93	46	139	
64	28	92	131	70	201	
0	0	0	0	0	0	D&D
3	2	5	13	3	16	
3	2	5	13	3	16	
0	5	5	0	5	5	DLH
19	8	27	46	24	70	
19	13	32	46	29	75	
64	17	81	131	40	171	LKD
60	22	82	139	52	191	
124	39	163	270	92	362	
0	0	0	1	0	1	PND
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	1	0	1	
14510	6187	20697	37798	14916	52714	A - I
11829	4925	16754	30996	12753	43749	
26339	11112	37451	68794	27669	96463	

TABLE

(IX - XI)

Statewise Enrolment in Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-X, XI-XII

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Classes		Area	Government		Local Body	
		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
		1	2		3	4	5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	70516	46709	2552145	1834425		
		Urban	104672	109870	347854	307762		
		Total	175188	156579	2899999	2142187		
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	47143	31838	0	0		
		Urban	3680	3142	0	0		
		Total	50823	34980	0	0		
3	Assam	Rural	1299212	999000	27263	17895		
		Urban	134078	113825	3189	2885		
		Total	1433290	1112825	30452	20780		
4	Bihar	Rural	4631537	2167220	0	0		
		Urban	468189	331449	0	0		
		Total	5099726	2498669	0	0		
5	Goa	Rural	38850	36184	0	0		
		Urban	7848	6925	0	0		
		Total	46698	43109	0	0		
6	Gujarat	Rural	1559	1028	1945512	1415347		
		Urban	8555	7103	542061	476570		
		Total	10114	8131	2487573	1891917		
7	Haryana	Rural	776538	517897	0	0		
		Urban	85906	80829	1089	910		
		Total	862444	598726	1089	910		
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	319575	269425	0	0		
		Urban	17380	16728	1045	910		
		Total	336955	286153	1045	910		
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	316720	192442	0	0		
		Urban	31177	34686	0	0		
		Total	347897	227128	0	0		
10	Karnataka	Rural	1826822	1432683	496	354		
		Urban	489838	443556	6909	5821		
		Total	2316660	1876239	7405	6175		
11	Kerala	Rural	542552	510360	6929	6227		
		Urban	71072	68626	1149	1066		
		Total	613624	578986	18078	7293		

170

Under Different Managements

<i>I-V</i>						
<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
144747	120153	42367	31113	2809775	2032400	
121206	125368	151890	109058	725622	652058	AP
265953	245521	194257	140171	3535397	2684458	
1150	344	0	0	48293	32182	
552	180	0	0	4232	3322	ARN
1702	524	0	0	52525	35504	
462	246	15647	7178	1342584	1024319	
1728	1051	2392	1583	141387	119344	ASM
2190	1297	18039	8761	1483971	1143663	
47235	30768	2207	1186	4680979	2199174	
38797	38542	17415	12898	524401	382889	BHR
86032	69310	19622	14084	5205380	2582063	
20517	17476	1104	858	60471	54518	
9248	8667	1418	1185	18514	16777	GOA
29765	26143	2522	2043	78985	71295	
26755	19599	8254	5789	1982080	1441763	
69984	49795	206753	160182	827353	693650	GUJ
96739	69394	215007	165971	2809433	2135413	
2853	2379	1765	1233	781156	521509	
35209	30216	17375	13928	139579	125883	HAR
38062	32595	19140	15161	920735	647392	
569	368	1837	969	321981	270762	
2702	1481	5877	4628	27004	23747	HIM
3271	1849	7714	5597	348985	294509	
319	151	5723	2446	322762	195039	
15635	11838	17303	13655	64115	60179	J&K
15954	11989	23026	16101	386877	255218	
66738	56141	25918	16061	1919974	1505239	
206695	188607	166942	130895	870384	768879	KAR
273433	244748	192860	146956	2790358	2274118	
794635	760331	18403	15238	1362519	1292156	
110690	110041	10184	10172	193095	189905	KER
905325	870372	28587	25410	1555614	1482061	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	2491043	1395346	716990	453768
		Urban	453447	392724	175186	119015
		Total	2944490	1788070	892176	572783
13	Maharashtra	Rural	47887	22550	3021170	2433453
		Urban	17055	11976	831855	881122
		Total	64942	34526	3853025	3314575
14	Manipur	Rural	51011	42895	0	0
		Urban	14650	12701	0	0
		Total	65661	55596	0	0
15	Meghalaya	Rural	639	649	72023	68930
		Urban	1237	1255	3428	3401
		Total	1876	1904	75451	72331
16	Mizoram	Rural	33943	30529	837	480
		Urban	11723	11490	0	0
		Total	45666	42019	837	480
17	Nagaland	Rural	48543	45770	202	43
		Urban	10355	8772	0	0
		Total	58898	54542	202	43
18	Orissa	Rural	110885	66220	1397299	1016315
		Urban	11998	11883	96123	80621
		Total	122883	78103	1493422	1096936
19	Punjab	Rural	847012	697086	0	0
		Urban	94661	89390	1716	1662
		Total	941673	786476	1716	1662
20	Rajasthan	Rural	716293	347560	1625353	423439
		Urban	337111	201594	3506	1470
		Total	1053404	549154	1628859	424909
21	Sikkim	Rural	31534	25587	0	0
		Urban	1741	1228	0	0
		Total	33275	26815	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	2319703	1917674	0	0
		Urban	207091	182298	256490	245502
		Total	2526794	2099972	256490	245502

170 (contd.)

<i>I-V</i>						
<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
53261	30703	34660	18256	3295954	1898073	MP
92030	78640	256699	169970	977362	760349	
145291	109343	291359	188226	4273316	2658422	
252502	176725	40535	26890	3362094	2659618	MAH
658739	463507	326668	244273	1834317	1600878	
911241	640232	367203	271163	5196411	4260496	
11524	9527	9161	9296	71696	61718	MNP
2226	2099	8313	6431	25189	21231	
13750	11626	17474	15727	96885	82949	
22916	24113	14266	14715	109844	108407	MEG
10166	10143	1726	1895	16557	16694	
33082	34256	15992	16610	126401	125101	
3906	3566	1582	1080	40268	35655	MIZ
1874	1824	609	601	14206	13915	
5780	5390	2191	1681	54474	49570	
7017	5024	569	366	56331	51203	NAG
67	84	0	0	10422	8856	
7084	5108	569	366	66753	60059	
190410	127750	7297	5519	1705891	1215804	ORS
84355	71158	25264	19084	217740	182746	
274765	198908	32561	24603	1923631	1398550	
2591	2194	2589	1487	852192	700767	PB
51076	43507	38732	34290	186185	168849	
53667	45701	41321	35777	1038377	869616	
8534	3619	26902	8954	2377082	783572	RAJ
111638	64653	213351	133071	665606	400788	
120172	68272	240253	142025	3042688	1184360	
77	32	485	315	32096	25934	SKM
286	670	0	0	2027	1898	
363	702	485	315	34123	27832	
583510	480657	6239	3905	2909452	2402236	TN
519951	483676	65465	53557	1048997	965033	
1103461	964333	71704	57462	3958449	3367269	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	Tripura	Rural	182818	145369	0	0
		Urban	11024	7183	0	0
		Total	193842	152552	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	25800	11755	5751838	2741795
		Urban	16203	24741	650406	369866
		Total	42003	36496	6402244	3111661
25	West Bengal	Rural	947	793	2653272	2024125
		Urban	7342	5978	191134	156371
		Total	8289	6771	2844406	2180496
26	A & N Islands	Rural	13729	12011	0	0
		Urban	4281	3617	0	0
		Total	18010	15628	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	3215	2662	0	0
		Urban	15059	15287	0	0
		Total	18274	17949	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	6812	4786	0	0
		Urban	665	561	0	0
		Total	7477	5347	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	4835	4321	0	0
		Urban	1795	1871	0	0
		Total	6630	6192	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	0	0	56110	45512
		Urban	13376	11296	271545	250909
		Total	13376	11296	327655	296421
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	2416	2171	0	0
		Urban	1930	1681	0	0
		Total	4346	3852	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	20332	19429	0	0
		Urban	15128	14876	0	0
		Total	35460	34305	0	0
All - India		Rural	16830421	10999949	19827439	12482108
		Urban	2670267	2229141	3384685	2905863
		Total	19500688	13229090	23212124	15387971

170 (Contd.)

<i>I-V</i>						
<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
3785	2861	43	21	186646	148251	
4033	6851	541	240	15598	14274	TRI
7818	9712	584	261	202244	162525	
80111	39868	190888	150421	6048637	2943839	
80394	79707	458433	353470	1205436	827784	UP
160505	119575	649321	503891	7254073	3771623	
376358	253015	228	168	3030805	2278101	
628944	522940	7125	5171	834545	690460	WB
1005302	775955	7353	5339	3865350	2968561	
50	20	46	47	13825	12078	
212	223	426	448	4919	4288	ANI
262	243	472	495	18744	16366	
0	0	0	0	3215	2662	
633	998	9219	4938	24911	21223	CHD
633	998	9219	4938	28126	23885	
586	210	0	0	7398	4996	
0	0	293	181	958	742	DNH
586	210	293	181	8356	5738	
0	0	0	0	4835	4321	
848	507	30	6	2673	2384	D&D
848	507	30	6	7508	6705	
1642	674	789	338	58541	46524	
25859	16440	69751	42345	380531	320990	DLH
27501	17114	70540	42683	439072	367514	
0	0	0	0	2416	2171	
0	0	0	0	1930	1681	LKD
0	0	0	0	4346	3852	
623	693	1914	1025	22869	21147	
2862	2880	5525	3917	23515	21673	PND
3485	3573	7439	4942	46384	42820	
2705383	2169207	461418	324874	39824661	25976138	
2888639	2416293	2085719	1532072	11029310	9083369	A - I
5594022	4585500	2547137	1856946	50853971	35059507	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	48149	22349	579214	256224
		Urban	79401	57991	131460	100736
		Total	127550	80340	710674	356960
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	9009	5395	0	0
		Urban	1300	993	0	0
		Total	10309	6388	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	347757	233257	817	649
		Urban	75289	60776	46	36
		Total	423046	294033	863	685
4	Bihar	Rural	1098745	325500	0	0
		Urban	259526	135820	0	0
		Total	1358271	461320	0	0
5	Goa	Rural	5341	3973	0	0
		Urban	1286	993	0	0
		Total	6627	4966	0	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	2760	1819	422652	249443
		Urban	8031	5250	164393	126559
		Total	10791	7069	587045	376002
7	Haryana	Rural	325717	122169	0	0
		Urban	55803	45081	184	122
		Total	381520	167250	184	122
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	158118	101562	0	0
		Urban	16419	14314	448	317
		Total	174537	115876	448	317
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	135524	60804	0	0
		Urban	23547	20614	0	0
		Total	159071	81418	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	408081	225598	177	113
		Urban	179255	144389	6725	5498
		Total	587336	369987	6902	5611
11	Kerala	Rural	262564	236995	16506	16000
		Urban	49199	49686	387	358
		Total	311763	286681	16893	16358

170 (contd.)

VI-VIII						
Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
18	19	20	21	22	23	
38852	21585	18657	9596	684872	309754	AP
80646	69868	60409	41459	351916	270054	
119498	91453	79066	51055	1036788	579808	
176	66	0	0	9185	5461	ARN
194	151	0	0	1494	1144	
370	217	0	0	10679	6605	
22662	14384	1464	1201	372700	249491	ASM
1162	979	929	440	77426	62231	
23824	15363	2393	1641	450126	311722	
22261	10231	1957	590	1122963	336321	BHR
30919	26412	9825	6496	300270	168728	
53180	36643	11782	7086	1423233	505049	
24717	21612	17	36	30075	25621	GOA
10591	8299	212	180	12089	9472	
35308	29911	229	216	42164	35093	
112798	53499	5930	4829	544140	309590	GUJ
123889	87358	75775	52521	372088	271688	
236687	140857	81705	57350	916228	581278	
2752	1906	503	450	328972	124525	HAR
42551	24233	11906	6618	110444	76054	
45303	26139	12409	7068	439416	200579	
1605	1018	895	408	160618	102988	HIM
1475	603	2422	1914	20764	17148	
3080	1621	3317	2322	181382	120136	
31	23	1469	450	137024	61277	J&K
8838	6449	7469	5462	39854	32525	
8869	6472	8938	5912	176878	93802	
77756	53491	11637	6908	497651	286110	KAR
133008	110553	59043	45279	378031	305719	
210764	164044	70680	52187	875682	591829	
387895	384145	7139	5694	674104	642834	KER
60833	64906	4956	4293	115375	119243	
448728	449051	12095	9987	789479	762077	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	800302	189365	117671	48132
		Urban	289186	190581	24753	10955
		Total	1089488	379946	142424	59087
13	Maharashtra	Rural	19462	5897	512292	348660
		Urban	7595	4347	233092	187216
		Total	27057	10244	745384	535876
14	Manipur	Rural	14683	9921	0	0
		Urban	10150	8102	0	0
		Total	24833	18023	0	0
15	Meghalaya	Rural	3799	3749	36	33
		Urban	1101	1363	0	0
		Total	4900	5112	36	33
16	Mizoram	Rural	2482	2289	117	214
		Urban	923	949	85	90
		Total	3405	3238	202	304
17	Nagaland	Rural	10163	7484	51	31
		Urban	3198	2837	100	53
		Total	13361	10321	151	84
18	Orissa	Rural	58475	26564	5212	2407
		Urban	40627	31621	12048	7831
		Total	99102	58185	17260	10238
19	Punjab	Rural	290413	191016	0	0
		Urban	46449	48280	907	829
		Total	336862	239296	907	829
20	Rajasthan	Rural	649575	81056	0	0
		Urban	167679	78800	43	65
		Total	817254	159856	43	65
21	Sikkim	Rural	7201	5457	0	0
		Urban	829	597	0	0
		Total	8030	6054	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	722388	422859	0	0
		Urban	144413	127315	93513	77970
		Total	866801	550174	93513	77970

170 (contd.)

VI-VIII						
Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
18	19	20	21	22	23	
18409	7241	17006	4959	953388	249697	MP
64186	36985	89329	51800	467454	290321	
82595	44226	106335	56759	1420842	540018	
534835	274654	56579	28288	1123168	657499	MAH
518071	358013	98020	68741	856778	618317	
1052906	623667	154599	97029	1979946	1275816	
5922	4070	2246	2133	22851	16124	MNP
2205	2238	3748	3046	16103	13386	
8127	6308	5994	5179	38954	29510	
21022	18615	982	885	25839	23282	MEG
6101	5557	562	630	7764	7550	
27123	24172	1544	1515	33603	30832	
6272	5517	600	621	9471	8641	MIZ
3795	4032	366	307	5169	5378	
10067	9549	966	928	14640	14019	
2261	1745	155	191	12630	9451	NAG
216	200	130	154	3644	3244	
2477	1945	285	345	16274	12695	
352242	192818	30804	16506	446733	238295	ORS
44138	29598	11933	9431	108746	78481	
396380	222416	42737	25937	555479	316776	
14821	8139	1931	3312	307165	202467	PB
44021	32581	24598	20450	115975	102140	
58842	40720	26529	23762	423140	304607	
13258	9841	6386	1717	669219	92614	RAJ
39543	30269	49688	26172	256953	135306	
52801	40110	56074	27889	926172	227920	
19	13	222	105	7442	5575	SKM
123	373	0	0	952	970	
142	386	222	105	8394	6545	
236286	160489	2792	1251	961466	584599	TN
295317	241098	48499	34364	581742	480747	
531603	401587	51291	35615	1543208	1065346	

TABLE

			Classes			
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
23	Tripura	Rural	49302	34483	0	0
		Urban	6286	7358	0	0
		Total	55588	41841	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	67368	26756	866861	268271
		Urban	50386	46229	87401	80001
		Total	117754	72985	954262	348272
25	West Bengal	Rural	708	457	0	0
		Urban	9208	5093	1035	78
		Total	9916	5550	1035	78
26	A & N Islands	Rural	6006	4798	0	0
		Urban	2401	1831	0	0
		Total	8407	6629	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	930	625	0	0
		Urban	7292	6306	0	0
		Total	8222	6931	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	1433	835	0	0
		Urban	529	458	0	0
		Total	1962	1293	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	1701	1163	0	0
		Urban	679	519	0	0
		Total	2380	1682	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	23372	17656	0	0
		Urban	138996	117457	3300	3308
		Total	162368	135113	3300	3308
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	990	773	0	0
		Urban	776	475	0	0
		Total	1766	1248	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	10313	6965	0	0
		Urban	9603	7201	0	0
		Total	19916	14166	0	0
All - India		Rural	5542831	2379589	2521606	1190177
		Urban	1687362	1223626	759920	602022
		Total	7230193	3603215	3281526	1792199

170 (contd.)

VI-VIII						
Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
18	19	20	21	22	23	
3027	1688	16	2	52345	36173	
4189	2357	229	92	10704	9807	TRI
7216	4045	245	94	63049	45980	
637058	154483	517339	133515	2088626	583025	
356686	203427	276587	119591	771060	449248	UP
993744	357910	793926	253106	2859686	1032273	
794979	444834	0	0	795687	445291	
322204	257727	7962	5279	340409	268177	WB
1117183	702561	7962	5279	1136096	713468	
0	0	0	0	6006	4798	
165	140	174	181	2740	2152	ANI
165	140	174	181	8746	6950	
0	0	0	0	930	625	
663	848	5477	4822	13432	11976	CHD
663	848	5477	4822	14362	12601	
142	44	0	0	1575	879	
0	0	52	27	581	485	DNH
142	44	52	27	2156	1364	
0	0	0	0	1701	1163	
969	806	0	0	1648	1325	D&D
969	806	0	0	3349	2488	
5013	332	526	113	28911	18101	
33426	34766	20139	12639	195861	168170	DLH
38439	35098	20665	12752	224772	186271	
0	0	0	0	990	773	
0	0	0	0	776	475	LKD
0	0	0	0	1766	1248	
263	296	268	122	10844	7383	
1447	1681	1773	1010	12823	9892	PND
1710	1977	2041	1132	23667	17275	
3337334	1846779	687520	223882	12089291	5640427	
2231571	1642507	872212	523398	5551065	3991553	A - I
5568905	3489286	1559732	747280	17640356	9631980	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	24	25	26	27
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	28047	10775	225659	84236
		Urban	46306	29767	62542	39221
		Total	74353	40542	288201	123457
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	3924	1542	0	0
		Urban	1200	655	0	0
		Total	5124	2197	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	117394	75158	428	239
		Urban	40373	32418	55	45
		Total	157767	107576	483	284
4	Bihar	Rural	454132	84375	0	0
		Urban	169720	67231	0	0
		Total	623852	151606	0	0
5	Goa	Rural	1129	944	0	0
		Urban	582	343	0	0
		Total	1711	1287	0	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	2421	1006	10828	7278
		Urban	13656	9514	11217	7121
		Total	16077	10520	22045	14399
7	Haryana	Rural	105645	26389	0	0
		Urban	22768	17148	94	73
		Total	128413	43537	94	73
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	52705	23742	0	0
		Urban	10209	7117	129	67
		Total	62914	30859	129	67
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	48339	17705	0	0
		Urban	15065	11320	0	0
		Total	63404	29025	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	69093	29527	174	126
		Urban	68416	45112	4380	3702
		Total	137509	74639	4554	3828
11	Kerala	Rural	125936	117622	1880	1730
		Urban	28719	23506	0	0
		Total	154655	141128	1880	1730

170 (contd.)

IX-X						
Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
28	29	30	31	32	33	
19402	9191	7289	3407	280397	107609	AP
47457	36767	22563	15748	178868	121503	
66859	45958	29852	19155	459265	229112	
44	23	0	0	3968	1565	ARN
45	19	0	0	1245	674	
89	42	0	0	5213	2239	
26626	16210	643	347	145091	91954	ASM
3516	4026	423	322	44367	36811	
30142	20236	1066	669	189458	128765	
8943	4379	2718	323	465793	89077	BHR
16078	10435	9495	5551	195293	83217	
25021	14814	122113	5874	661086	172294	
12174	9745	126	23	13429	10712	GOA
4964	4237	84	67	5630	4647	
17138	13982	210	90	19059	15359	
186738	86305	1460	330	201447	94919	GUJ
168179	112600	2159	1238	195211	130473	
354917	198905	3619	1568	396658	225392	
1561	794	68	213	107274	27396	HAR
26825	12285	4590	2557	54277	32063	
28386	13079	4658	2770	161551	59459	
2077	1030	598	279	55380	25051	HIM
681	265	1115	882	12134	8331	
2758	1295	1713	1161	67514	33382	
4	2	431	108	48774	17815	J&K
5223	3704	2521	1921	22809	16945	
5227	3706	2952	2029	71583	34760	
98001	48008	19533	10394	186801	88055	KAR
106984	85637	23784	19135	203564	153586	
204985	133645	43317	29529	390365	241641	
182522	181720	3963	5121	314301	306193	KER
30255	36967	5674	6653	64648	67126	
212777	218687	9637	11774	378949	373319	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	24	25	26	27
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	206574	28769	1446	456
		Urban	205492	80412	9100	3707
		Total	412066	109181	10546	4163
13	Maharashtra	Rural	5996	1570	66313	35643
		Urban	4963	2579	55030	35178
		Total	10959	4149	121343	70821
14	Manipur	Rural	6678	4279	0	0
		Urban	7116	5840	0	0
		Total	13794	10119	0	0
15	Meghalaya	Rural	470	351	0	0
		Urban	1024	1064	0	0
		Total	1494	1415	0	0
16	Mizoram	Rural	408	302	56	70
		Urban	573	692	0	0
		Total	981	994	56	70
17	Nagaland	Rural	3310	2081	0	0
		Urban	1182	952	0	0
		Total	4492	3033	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	32710	14660	1255	619
		Urban	30649	22198	7598	4611
		Total	63359	36858	8853	5230
19	Punjab	Rural	112969	70102	0	0
		Urban	23479	25105	837	697
		Total	136448	95207	837	697
20	Rasjasthan	Rural	206368	16996	0	0
		Urban	74593	40980	0	0
		Total	280961	57976	0	0
21	Sikkim	Rural	2092	1160	0	0
		Urban	366	196	0	0
		Total	2458	1356	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	259000	116204	0	0
		Urban	84986	69125	28001	16799
		Total	343986	185329	28001	16799

170 (contd.)

IX-X						
<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
28	29	30	31	32	33	
16603	3132	13017	2644	237640	35001	
51732	16245	21098	10309	287422	110673	MP
68335	19377	34115	12953	525062	145674	
375758	139179	57442	23155	505509	199547	
330383	210592	53380	35231	443756	283580	MAH
706141	349771	110822	58386	949265	483127	
3276	2120	2268	1822	12222	8221	
1429	1364	2423	1747	10968	8951	MNP
4705	3484	4691	3569	23190	17172	
8891	6945	98	93	9459	7389	
3988	3843	108	287	5120	5194	MEG
12879	10788	206	380	14579	12583	
3299	2764	190	136	3953	3272	
778	605	1069	1087	2420	2384	MIZ
4077	3369	1259	1223	6373	5656	
659	464	0	0	3969	2545	
1626	638	114	110	2922	1700	NAG
2285	1102	114	110	6891	4245	
139827	58054	40805	19712	214597	93045	
14568	7081	8301	5263	61116	39153	ORS
154395	65135	49106	24975	275713	132198	
8824	4268	493	395	122286	74765	
26677	17840	9820	8747	60813	52389	PB
35501	22108	10313	9142	183099	127154	
4278	1595	163	196	210809	18787	
80438	13879	24438	5248	179469	60107	RAJ
84716	15474	24601	5444	390278	78894	
0	0	96	42	2188	1202	
75	199	0	0	441	395	SKM
75	199	96	42	2629	1597	
68676	36460	965	512	328641	153176	
137193	105954	24986	21282	275166	213160	TN
205869	142414	25951	21794	603807	366336	

TABLE

			Classes			
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	24	25	26	27
23	Tripura	Rural	16832	10264	0	0
		Urban	3264	4594	0	0
		Total	20096	14858	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	56831	15185	26559	3212
		Urban	44938	35787	17351	10503
		Total	101769	50972	43910	13715
25	West Bengal	Rural	429	307	0	0
		Urban	5654	3891	533	40
		Total	6083	4198	533	40
26	A & N Islands	Rural	2521	1828	0	0
		Urban	1230	918	0	0
		Total	3751	2746	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	258	135	0	0
		Urban	4866	3236	0	0
		Total	5124	3371	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	471	340	0	0
		Urban	337	167	0	0
		Total	808	507	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	476	281	0	0
		Urban	285	150	0	0
		Total	761	431	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	8094	6913	0	0
		Urban	65360	52966	1044	1472
		Total	73454	59879	1044	1472
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	429	284	0	0
		Urban	261	186	0	0
		Total	690	470	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	4556	2698	0	0
		Urban	3930	2807	0	0
		Total	8486	5505	0	0
All - India		Rural	1936237	683494	334598	133609
		Urban	981562	597976	197911	123236
		Total	2917799	1281470	532509	256845

170 (contd.)

IX-X						
Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
28	29	30	31	32	33	
1688	1179	0	0	18520	11443	
2411	1171	85	45	5760	5810	TRI
4099	2350	85	45	24280	17253	
779845	105220	28667	12883	891902	136500	
452422	167586	60643	12256	575354	226132	UP
1232267	272806	89310	25139	1467256	362632	
296419	149046	0	0	296848	149353	
143705	119169	11698	9788	161590	132888	WB
440124	268215	11698	9788	458438	282241	
0	0	0	0	2521	1828	
106	73	79	81	1415	1072	ANI
106	73	79	81	3936	2900	
0	0	0	0	258	135	
1051	499	1711	1563	7628	5298	CHD
1051	499	1711	1563	7886	5433	
22	7	0	0	493	347	
0	0	0	0	337	167	DNH
22	7	0	0	830	514	
0	0	0	0	476	281	
440	387	0	0	725	537	D&D
440	387	0	0	1201	818	
2244	121	977	85	11315	7119	
17950	12426	15252	9948	99606	76812	DLH
20194	12547	16229	10033	110921	83931	
0	0	0	0	429	284	
0	0	0	0	261	186	LKD
0	0	0	0	690	470	
104	70	33	13	4693	2781	
576	653	660	321	5166	3781	PND
680	723	693	334	9859	6562	
2248505	868031	182043	82233	4701383	1767367	
1677755	987146	308273	177387	3165501	1885745	A - I
3926260	1855177	490316	259620	7866884	3653112	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	34	35	36	37
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	54610	15995	0	0
		Urban	81758	33389	0	0
		Total	136368	49384	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	1023	338	0	0
		Urban	859	318	0	0
		Total	1882	656	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	28413	12378	0	0
		Urban	40299	25414	0	0
		Total	68712	37792	0	0
4	Bihar	Rural	15115	2497	0	0
		Urban	46485	13028	0	0
		Total	61600	15525	0	0
5	Goa	Rural	438	238	0	0
		Urban	377	281	0	0
		Total	815	519	0	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	938	495	591	720
		Urban	8962	5232	5339	3183
		Total	9900	5727	5930	3901
7	Haryana	Rural	6646	1059	0	0
		Urban	11023	7574	16	19
		Total	17669	8633	16	19
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	4667	1269	0	0
		Urban	3902	1249	0	0
		Total	8569	2518	0	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	7115	2225	0	0
		Urban	16669	8600	0	0
		Total	23784	10825	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	14380	7457	0	0
		Urban	38261	20013	2064	1469
		Total	52641	27470	2064	1469
11	Kerala	Rural	4899	3358	0	0
		Urban	712	662	9	5
		Total	5611	4020	9	5

170 (contd.)

XI-XII

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
38	39	40	41	42	43	
6035	1867	8685	2340	69330	20202	AP
18908	9550	16660	10807	117326	53746	
24943	11417	25345	13147	186656	73948	
8	0	0	0	1031	338	ARN
28	6	0	0	887	324	
36	6	0	0	1918	662	
1668	1180	0	0	30081	13558	ASM
2566	1756	362	226	43227	27396	
4234	2936	362	226	73308	40954	
2542	779	1341	452	18998	3728	BHR
6621	1979	2369	1415	55475	16422	
9163	2758	3710	1867	74473	20150	
2837	2482	0	0	3275	2720	GOA
3455	3160	0	0	3832	3441	
6292	5642	0	0	7107	6161	
32552	15852	722	160	34803	17227	GUJ
77254	49848	711	807	92266	59068	
109806	65700	1433	967	127069	76295	
35	17	0	0	6681	1076	HAR
3864	591	1153	394	16056	8578	
3899	608	1153	394	22737	9654	
24	4	96	40	4787	1313	HIM
242	32	101	44	4245	1325	
266	36	197	84	9032	2638	
0	0	108	43	7223	2268	J&K
1208	657	366	203	18243	9460	
1208	657	474	246	25466	11728	
20573	8976	3476	1229	38429	17662	KAR
53139	24751	11884	7098	105348	53331	
73712	33727	15360	8327	143777	70993	
5607	4031	563	554	11069	7943	KER
0	352	359	202	1080	1221	
5607	4383	922	756	12149	9164	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	34	35	36	37
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	17374	1570	395	100
		Urban	31242	15317	2754	1224
		Total	48616	16887	3149	1324
13	Maharashtra	Rural	282	417	10135	3603
		Urban	3002	1443	9591	4677
		Total	3284	1860	19726	8280
14	Manipur	Rural	2	0	0	0
		Urban	636	224	0	0
		Total	638	224	0	0
15	Meghalaya	Rural	267	226	0	0
		Urban	699	673	0	0
		Total	966	899	0	0
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	255	108	0	0
		Urban	525	263	0	0
		Total	780	371	0	0
19	Punjab	Rural	4244	1572	0	0
		Urban	7075	5843	501	218
		Total	11319	7415	501	218
20	Rajasthan	Rural	26354	1678	0	0
		Urban	50981	10476	0	0
		Total	77335	12154	0	0
21	Sikkim	Rural	417	127	0	0
		Urban	253	11	0	0
		Total	670	138	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	55375	23723	0	0
		Urban	44504	33135	11313	7190
		Total	99879	56858	11313	7190

170 (contd.)

<i>XI-XII</i>						
<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
38	39	40	41	42	43	
1958	1559	867	147	20594	3376	
10323	3973	4470	2712	48789	23226	MP
12281	5532	5337	2859	69383	26602	
204349	82757	2303	960	217069	87737	
160292	83851	23468	16798	196353	106769	MAH
364641	166608	25771	17758	413422	194506	
0	0	0	0	2	0	
0	0	0	0	636	224	MNP
0	0	0	0	638	224	
5851	4461	49	85	6167	4772	
2584	2357	174	150	3457	3180	MEG
8435	6818	223	235	9624	7952	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	131	135	386	243	
0	0	626	375	1151	638	ORS
0	0	757	510	1537	881	
955	323	82	4	5281	1899	
6684	3351	1093	901	15353	10313	PB
7639	3674	1175	905	20634	12212	
1289	773	37	36	27680	2487	
13499	4703	2876	1001	67356	16180	RAJ
14788	5476	2913	1037	95036	18667	
0	0	0	0	417	127	
57	181	0	0	310	192	SKM
57	181	0	0	727	319	
18928	10385	339	322	74642	34430	
73585	64595	10629	9946	140031	114866	TN
92513	74980	10968	10268	214673	149296	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	34	35	36	37
23	Tripura	Rural	3652	1613	0	0
		Urban	3595	2429	0	0
		Total	7247	4042	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	17750	5535	14461	2061
		Urban	35491	24579	11618	5467
		Total	53241	30114	26079	7528
25	West Bengal	Rural	220	162	0	0
		Urban	5872	2362	290	0
		Total	6092	2524	290	0
26	A & N Islands	Rural	1068	683	0	0
		Urban	731	578	0	0
		Total	1799	1261	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	17	5	0	0
		Urban	468	724	0	0
		Total	485	729	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	58	33	0	0
		Urban	211	137	0	0
		Total	269	170	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	166	55	0	0
		Total	166	55	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	4783	2744	0	0
		Urban	31095	27378	718	951
		Total	35878	30122	718	951
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	136	42	0	0
		Urban	154	80	0	0
		Total	290	122	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	1535	905	0	0
		Urban	1714	1273	0	0
		Total	3249	2178	0	0
All - India		Rural	272033	88452	25582	6484
		Urban	467721	242740	44213	24401
		Total	739754	331192	69795	30885

170 (contd.)

<i>XI-XII</i>					
<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>	
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>
38	39	40	41	42	43
920	450	0	0	4572	2063
1886	654	54	30	5535	3113
2806	1104	54	30	10107	5176
296944	50854	745	648	329900	59098
282608	110634	5559	513	335276	141193
579552	161488	6304	1161	665176	200291
87836	30967	0	0	88056	31129
75390	48236	3120	2595	84672	53193
163226	79203	3120	2595	172728	84322
0	0	0	0	1068	683
75	78	0	0	806	656
75	78	0	0	1874	1339
0	0	0	0	17	5
539	0	15	46	1022	770
539	0	15	46	1039	775
0	0	0	0	58	33
0	0	0	0	211	137
0	0	0	0	269	170
0	0	0	0	0	0
276	143	0	0	442	198
276	143	0	0	442	198
793	55	0	0	5576	2799
17186	13858	9773	7161	58772	49348
17979	13913	9773	7161	64348	52147
0	0	0	0	136	42
0	0	0	0	154	80
0	0	0	0	290	122
0	0	0	0	1535	905
252	171	368	168	2334	1612
252	171	368	168	3869	2517
691704	217772	19544	7155	1008863	319863
812521	429467	96190	63592	1420645	760200
1504225	647239	115734	70747	2429508	1080063

A - I

TABLE

Statewise Scheduled Caste Enrolment in Classes I-V, VI-VII, IX-X

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	12903	8845	501499	361330
		Urban	18237	15411	52518	40066
		Total	31140	24256	554017	401396
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	299	191	0	0
		Urban	118	97	0	0
		Total	417	288	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	133403	104192	2029	1384
		Urban	19210	15299	527	435
		Total	152613	119491	2556	1819
4	Bihar	Rural	622905	217567	0	0
		Urban	63395	32857	0	0
		Total	686300	250424	0	0
5	Goa	Rural	1155	1068	0	0
		Urban	623	482	0	0
		Total	1778	1550	0	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	162	78	166308	123042
		Urban	1635	1416	75032	63373
		Total	1797	1494	241340	186415
7	Haryana	Rural	164448	115459	0	0
		Urban	22491	20894	4	0
		Total	186939	136353	4	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	83847	64545	0	0
		Urban	4471	3981	202	185
		Total	88318	68526	202	185
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	28354	18473	0	0
		Urban	2383	3086	0	0
		Total	30737	21559	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	303271	223061	54	28
		Urban	79367	65303	1112	1163
		Total	382638	288364	1166	1191
11	Kerala	Rural	71823	69221	1147	1044
		Urban	6623	6147	252	223
		Total	78446	75368	1399	1267

171

and XI-XII Under Different Managements

I-V

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys,</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
49797	41378	6877	4144	571076	415697	
20648	20175	14328	9976	105731	85628	AP
70445	61553	21205	14120	676807	501325	
4	0	0	0	303	191	
0	0	0	0	118	97	ARN
4	0	0	0	421	288	
3	17	404	272	135839	105865	
114	74	168	131	20019	15939	ASM
117	91	572	403	155858	121804	
2555	1341	178	79	625638	218987	
2520	1936	948	691	66863	35484	BHR
5075	3277	1126	770	692501	254471	
0	0	83	85	1238	1153	
0	0	133	76	756	558	GOA
0	0	216	161	1994	1711	
4651	2961	1057	779	172178	126860	
5140	3409	8785	4095	90592	72293	GUJ
9791	6370	9842	4874	262770	199153	
349	221	194	129	164991	115809	
3663	2850	578	423	26736	24167	HAR
4012	3071	772	552	191727	139976	
53	22	106	49	84006	64616	
160	157	226	189	5059	4512	HIM
213	179	332	238	89065	69128	
9	10	308	156	28671	18639	
1161	501	948	404	4492	3991	J&K
1170	511	1256	560	33163	22630	
9225	6901	7401	5481	319951	235471	
34813	32564	16076	14633	131368	113663	KAR
44038	39465	23477	20114	451319	349134	
88501	80607	543	694	162014	151566	
7354	7163	293	267	14522	13800	KER
95855	87770	836	961	176536	165366	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	523136	264422	102765	55392
		Urban	119101	95191	28490	17271
		Total	642237	359613	131255	72663
13	Maharashtra	Rural	2096	1051	387460	288517
		Urban	3105	2616	218380	181253
		Total	5201	3667	605840	469770
14	Manipur	Rural	875	894	0	0
		Urban	170	174	0	0
		Total	1045	1068	0	0
15	Meghalaya	Rural	0	0	973	928
		Urban	28	30	47	30
		Total	28	30	1020	958
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	23279	13643	249271	160850
		Urban	2084	1672	15666	11413
		Total	25363	15315	264937	172263
19	Punjab	Rural	296549	218633	0	0
		Urban	35353	29898	444	449
		Total	331902	248531	444	449
20	Rajasthan	Rural	142560	32459	313091	79664
		Urban	61633	31106	816	259
		Total	204193	63565	313907	79923
21	Sikkim	Rural	1900	1640	0	0
		Urban	183	156	0	0
		Total	2083	1796	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	466722	351052	0	0
		Urban	47743	40689	56257	52077
		Total	514465	391741	56257	52077

171 (contd.)

I-V

Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
8222	4143	3884	2243	638007	326200	MP
11243	7274	21977	13152	180811	132888	
19465	11417	25861	15395	818818	459088	
28773	26216	5607	3907	423936	319691	MAH
67629	54848	22392	16472	311506	255189	
96402	81064	27999	20379	735442	574880	
303	283	65	72	1243	1249	MNP
10	6	37	24	217	204	
313	289	102	96	1460	1453	
14	18	63	57	1050	1003	MEG
248	261	8	10	331	331	
262	279	71	67	1381	1334	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
39815	31059	963	606	313328	206158	ORS
12044	8942	1328	927	31122	22954	
51859	40001	2291	1533	344450	229112	
721	577	283	233	297553	219443	PB
12232	9505	7615	6339	55644	46191	
12953	10082	7898	6572	353197	265634	
1004	343	3859	1245	460514	113711	RAJ
9583	5439	15639	8945	87671	45749	
10587	5782	19498	10190	548185	159460	
16	4	10	2	1926	1646	SKM
31	42	0	0	214	198	
47	46	10	2	2140	1844	
139654	125730	488	316	606864	477098	TN
95395	88590	6881	6550	206276	187906	
235049	214320	7369	6866	813140	665004	

TABLE

			Classes			
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	Tripura	Rural	32578	26063	0	0
		Urban	1935	1731	0	0
		Total	34513	27794	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	5903	1524	1248485	497550
		Urban	5269	3670	108461	62002
		Total	11172	5194	1356946	559552
25	West Bengal	Rural	189	91	759559	530725
		Urban	922	684	45227	35790
		Total	1111	775	804786	566515
26	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	1002	771	0	0
		Urban	4722	3429	0	0
		Total	5724	4200	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	299	259	0	0
		Urban	28	19	0	0
		Total	327	278	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	162	181	0	0
		Urban	82	80	0	0
		Total	244	261	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	0	0	15585	10038
		Urban	4695	362	71336	63288
		Total	4695	362	86921	73326
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	1	3	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	1	3	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	4273	4619	0	0
		Urban	2354	2451	0	0
		Total	6627	7070	0	0
All - India		Rural	2924094	1740005	3748226	2110492
		Urban	507960	378931	674771	529277
		Total	3432054	2118936	4422997	2639769

171 (contd.)

I-V

Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
713	577	0	0	33291	26640	TRI
535	417	4	2	2474	2150	
1248	994	4	2	35765	28790	
21037	7738	77516	34559	1352941	541371	UP
12361	9531	71000	47156	197091	122359	
33398	17269	148516	81715	1550032	663730	
95378	70660	20	5	855146	601481	WB
88283	67039	281	210	134713	103723	
183661	137699	301	215	989859	705204	
0	0	0	0	0	0	ANI
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	1002	771	CHD
133	181	295	187	5150	3797	
133	181	295	187	6152	4568	
0	0	0	0	299	259	DNH
0	0	0	0	28	19	
0	0	0	0	327	278	
0	0	0	0	162	181	D&D
12	8	0	0	94	88	
12	8	0	0	256	269	
306	150	34	14	15925	10202	DLH
2472	960	1183	537	79686	65147	
2778	1110	1217	551	95611	75349	
0	0	0	0	1	3	LKD
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	1	3	
37	48	156	76	4466	4743	PND
263	288	511	469	3128	3208	
300	336	667	545	7594	7951	
491140	401004	110099	55203	7273559	4306704	A - I
388047	322160	191634	131865	1762412	1362233	
879187	723164	301733	187068	9035971	5668937	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	7204	3047	107346	43880
		Urban	12026	7183	20244	13791
		Total	19230	10230	127590	57671
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	44	22	0	0
		Urban	11	4	0	0
		Total	55	26	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	30527	19993	0	0
		Urban	7986	5825	3	2
		Total	38513	25818	3	2
4	Bihar	Rural	119454	24695	0	0
		Urban	22692	8815	0	0
		Total	142146	33510	0	0
5	Goa	Rural	130	104	0	0
		Urban	38	26	0	0
		Total	168	130	0	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	143	59	39919	21511
		Urban	1468	759	19378	14609
		Total	1611	818	59297	36120
7	Haryana	Rural	55274	16216	0	0
		Urban	9716	4779	0	0
		Total	64990	20995	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	33461	19679	0	0
		Urban	2791	2553	56	39
		Total	36252	22232	56	39
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	11969	5966	0	0
		Urban	2166	1528	0	0
		Total	14135	7494	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	54282	23223	13	15
		Urban	30134	23174	756	687
		Total	84416	46397	769	702
11	Kerala	Rural	31381	28049	396	368
		Urban	4573	4320	158	117
		Total	35954	32369	554	485

171 (contd.)

VI-VIII

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	23	
7189	3922	1995	982	123734	51831	
11769	8242	5639	3624	49678	32840	AP
18958	12164	7634	4606	173412	84671	
0	0	0	0	44	22	
0	0	0	0	11	4	ARN
0	0	0	0	55	26	
3707	2864	186	135	34420	22992	
109	93	121	93	8219	6013	ASM
3816	2957	307	228	42639	29005	
1966	390	233	98	121653	25183	
1292	987	743	259	24727	10061	BHR
3258	1377	976	357	146380	35244	
241	146	1	5	372	255	
209	133	15	9	262	168	GOA
450	279	16	14	634	423	
13103	5915	687	380	53852	27865	
11557	7498	4605	2269	37008	25135	GUJ
24660	13413	5292	2649	90860	53000	
471	221	52	33	55797	16470	
3436	1470	286	86	13438	6335	HAR
3907	1691	338	119	69235	22805	
222	114	44	13	33727	19806	
112	54	79	42	3038	2688	HIM
334	168	123	55	36765	22494	
1	0	112	32	12082	5998	
361	262	148	178	2675	1968	J&K
362	262	260	210	14757	7966	
7312	3366	2114	846	63721	27450	
18705	12895	5904	4417	55499	41173	KAR
26017	1	8018	5263	119220	68623	
65382	59275	258	247	97417	87939	
4225	4314	104	160	9060	8911	KER
69607	63589	362	407	106477	96850	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	156507	27718	18510	4028
		Urban	68164	32471	3116	1856
		Total	224671	60189	21626	5884
13	Maharashtra	Rural	1190	474	68097	31746
		Urban	1357	737	43223	26213
		Total	2547	1211	111320	57959
14	Manipur	Rural	276	314	0	0
		Urban	118	128	0	0
		Total	394	442	0	0
15	Meghalaya	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	30	33	0	0
		Total	30	33	0	0
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	9741	3509	824	260
		Urban	4048	2113	1247	1130
		Total	13789	5622	2071	1390
19	Punjab	Rural	75876	41324	0	0
		Urban	12190	9635	267	284
		Total	88066	50959	267	284
20	Rajasthan	Rural	105367	6292	0	0
		Urban	26197	5426	3	16
		Total	131564	11718	3	16
21	Sikkim	Rural	272	226	0	0
		Urban	79	47	0	0
		Total	351	273	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	152163	87374	0	0
		Urban	34954	25973	17634	15185
		Total	187117	113347	17634	15185

171 (contd.)

VI-VIII

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	23	
2199	462	2319	373	179535	32581	MP
7754	2895	7436	3683	86470	40905	
9953	3357	9755	4056	266005	73486	
70011	36017	9032	4969	148330	73206	MAH
72095	50180	12191	7470	128866	84600	
142106	86197	21223	12439	277196	157806	
9	8	6	0	291	322	MNP
1	17	46	32	165	177	
10	25	52	32	456	499	
204	106	29	21	233	127	MEG
232	181	3	8	265	222	
436	287	32	29	498	349	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
48656	19986	4417	1806	63638	25561	ORS
4033	2034	595	340	9923	5617	
52689	22020	5012	2146	73561	31178	
4506	2280	319	258	80701	43862	PB
7923	5916	3106	2219	23486	18054	
12429	8196	3425	2477	104187	61916	
641	112	291	73	106299	6477	RAJ
3952	1244	3480	1383	33632	8069	
4593	1356	3771	1456	139931	14546	
9	1	6	1	287	228	SKM
13	23	0	0	92	70	
22	24	6	1	379	298	
40857	27788	257	140	193277	115302	TN
42077	35526	4044	3504	98709	80188	
82934	63314	4301	3644	291986	195490	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
23	Tripura	Rural	8371	5349	0	0
		Urban	930	804	0	0
		Total	9301	6153	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	10016	2402	164222	33741
		Urban	7604	4637	27657	11034
		Total	17620	7039	191879	44775
25	West Bengal	Rural	119	69	0	0
		Urban	858	563	9	3
		Total	977	632	9	3
26	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	342	139	0	0
		Urban	1994	1291	0	0
		Total	2336	1430	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	131	104	0	0
		Urban	21	23	0	0
		Total	152	127	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	83	52	0	0
		Urban	50	27	0	0
		Total	133	79	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	4823	2729	0	0
		Urban	27906	22932	1808	715
		Total	32729	25661	1808	715
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	1	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	2189	1411	0	0
		Urban	1211	933	0	0
		Total	3400	2344	0	0
All - India		Rural	871336	320539	399327	135549
		Urban	281312	166739	135559	85681
		Total	1152648	487278	534886	221230

171 (contd.)

VI-VIII

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	23	
418	227	0	0	8789	5576	
482	197	1	1	1413	1002	TRI
900	424	1	1	10202	6578	
111760	21068	114626	24503	400624	81714	
42451	19094	40662	17052	118374	51817	UP
154211	40162	155288	41555	518998	133531	
183501	85935	0	0	183620	86004	
45478	31040	485	116	46830	31722	WB
228979	116975	485	116	230450	117726	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	ANI
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	342	139	
48	97	50	21	2092	1409	CHD
48	97	50	21	2434	1548	
0	0	0	0	131	104	
0	0	0	0	21	23	DNH
0	0	0	0	152	127	
0	0	0	0	83	52	
25	10	0	0	75	37	D&D
25	10	0	0	158	89	
765	70	28	7	5616	2806	
3648	1739	137	108	33499	25494	DLH
4413	1809	165	115	39115	28300	
0	0	0	0	1	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	LKD
0	0	0	0	1	0	
11	25	13	4	2213	1440	
77	101	80	83	1368	1117	PND
88	126	93	87	3581	2557	
563141	270298	137025	34926	1970829	761312	
282064	186242	89960	47157	788895	485819	A - I
845205	456540	226985	82083	2759724	1247131	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	24	25	26	27
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	3995	1560	37670	12307
		Urban	6908	3186	8569	5241
		Total	10903	4746	46239	17548
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	12	8	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	12	8	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	11715	7137	0	0
		Urban	3466	2440	4	5
		Total	15181	9577	4	5
4	Bihar	Rural	43619	4742	0	0
		Urban	11559	2653	0	0
		Total	55178	7395	0	0
5	Goa	Rural	16	9	0	0
		Urban	3	2	0	0
		Total	19	11	0	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	156	37	3208	1377
		Urban	1192	554	1336	608
		Total	1348	591	4544	1985
7	Haryana	Rural	15658	2228	0	0
		Urban	3197	944	0	0
		Total	18855	3172	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	9042	3660	0	0
		Urban	1187	717	10	7
		Total	10229	4377	10	7
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	3746	1368	0	0
		Urban	1363	730	0	0
		Total	5109	2098	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	9706	3178	19	3
		Urban	10634	6834	776	552
		Total	20340	10012	795	555
11	Kerala	Rural	13687	16432	204	138
		Urban	2639	2569	0	0
		Total	16326	19001	204	138

171 (contd.)

IX-X

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
28	29	30	31	32	33	
4158	2677	764	476	46587	17020	
5931	4304	1923	1304	23331	14035	AP
10089	6981	2687	1780	69918	31055	
0	0	0	0	12	8	
0	0	0	0	0	0	ARN
0	0	0	0	12	8	
2333	1627	21	18	14069	8782	
389	393	6	5	3865	2843	ASM
2722	2020	27	23	17934	11625	
272	78	279	45	44170	4865	
765	442	337	142	12661	3237	BHR
1037	520	616	187	56831	8102	
90	59	0	2	106	70	
69	40	6	3	78	45	GOA
159	99	6	5	184	115	
18675	7629	145	70	22184	9113	
17143	9932	324	151	19995	11245	GUJ
35818	17561	469	221	42179	20358	
201	139	7	30	15866	2397	
1758	660	57	17	5012	1621	HAR
1959	799	64	47	20878	4018	
330	150	20	9	9392	3819	
26	5	4	0	1227	729	HIM
356	155	24	9	10619	4548	
0	0	20	4	3766	1372	
171	111	58	68	1592	909	J&K
171	111	78	72	5358	2281	
11474	3285	3230	1018	24429	7484	
14129	8975	2560	1806	28099	18167	KAR
25603	12260	5790	2824	52528	25651	
29429	24437	120	138	43440	41145	
1924	1906	246	277	4809	4752	KER
31353	26343	366	415	48249	45897	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	24	25	26	27
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	36123	4685	75	7
		Urban	38828	12025	1588	329
		Total	74951	16710	1663	336
13	Maharashtra	Rural	376	173	13319	2862
		Urban	1256	699	10175	6165
		Total	1632	872	23494	9027
14	Manipur	Rural	146	147	0	0
		Urban	72	74	0	0
		Total	218	221	0	0
15	Meghalaya	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	21	17	0	0
		Total	21	17	0	0
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	5493	1696	160	26
		Urban	2631	1241	591	296
		Total	8124	2937	751	322
19	Punjab	Rural	24756	11339	0	0
		Urban	4828	2892	108	133
		Total	29584	14231	108	133
20	Rajasthan	Rural	30295	900	0	0
		Urban	18959	1944	0	4
		Total	49254	2844	0	4
21	Sikkim	Rural	63	20	0	0
		Urban	25	10	0	0
		Total	88	30	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	41759	15160	0	0
		Urban	19541	12556	6446	4238
		Total	61300	27716	6446	4238

171 (contd.)

IX-X

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
28	29	30	31	32	33	
2442	194	2086	204	40726	5090	
4464	532	1719	426	46599	13312	MP
6906	726	3805	630	87325	18402	
41111	16387	9844	3608	64650	23030	
48137	24857	6363	3315	65931	35036	MAH
89248	41244	16207	6923	130581	58066	
40	44	11	12	197	203	
0	23	28	9	100	106	MNP
40	67	39	21	297	309	
138	86	0	0	138	86	
115	58	8	3	144	78	MEG
253	144	8	3	282	164	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	
17200	6105	5001	1647	27854	9474	
1353	498	368	181	4943	2216	ORS
18553	6603	5369	1828	32797	11690	
2149	1046	146	94	27051	12479	
4112	2585	1229	1214	10277	6824	PB
6261	3631	1375	1308	37328	19303	
472	26	10	0	30777	926	
2441	485	652	220	22052	2653	RAJ
2913	511	662	220	52829	3579	
4	0	4	0	71	20	
5	15	0	0	30	25	SKM
9	15	4	0	101	45	
11045	5621	105	48	52909	20829	
16355	12343	1906	1884	44248	31021	TN
27400	17964	2011	1932	97157	51850	

TABLE

Classes

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	24	25	26	27
23	Tripura	Rural	2535	1307	0	0
		Urban	461	417	0	0
		Total	2996	1724	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	7836	1238	2510	363
		Urban	5683	2566	2212	890
		Total	13519	3804	4722	1253
25	West Bengal	Rural	47	41	0	0
		Urban	350	198	3	1
		Total	397	239	3	1
26	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	47	22	0	0
		Urban	447	299	0	0
		Total	494	321	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	62	31	0	0
		Urban	8	14	0	0
		Total	70	45	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	24	8	0	0
		Urban	18	8	0	0
		Total	42	16	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	2193	828	0	0
		Urban	12997	5898	225	143
		Total	15190	6726	225	143
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	1	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	843	339	0	0
		Urban	376	233	0	0
		Total	1219	572	0	0
All - India		Rural	263951	78293	57165	17083
		Urban	148649	61720	32043	18612
		Total	412600	140013	89208	35695

171 (contd.)

IX - X

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
28	29	30	31	32	33	
265	150	0	0	2800	1457	
256	93	0	0	717	510	TRI
521	243	0	0	3517	1967	
124072	14118	18665	1616	153083	17335	
73163	14911	8221	2042	89279	20409	UP
197235	29029	26886	3658	242362	37744	
60730	24884	0	0	60777	24925	
20070	13851	259	77	20682	14127	WB
80800	38735	259	77	81459	39052	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	ANI
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	47	22	
25	17	5	3	477	319	CHD
25	17	5	3	524	341	
0	0	0	0	62	31	
0	0	0	0	8	14	DNH
0	0	0	0	70	45	
0	0	0	0	24	8	
10	7	0	0	28	15	D&D
10	7	0	0	52	23	
418	0	0	0	2611	828	
688	673	28	12	13938	6726	DLH
1106	673	28	12	16549	7554	
0	0	0	0	1	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	LKD
0	0	0	0	1	0	
1	7	4	0	848	346	
14	27	13	1	403	261	PND
15	34	17	1	1251	607	
327049	108749	40482	9039	688647	213164	
213513	97743	26320	13160	420525	191235	A - I
540562	206492	66802	22199	1109172	404399	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	34	35	36	37
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	8044	2162	0	0
		Urban	9684	3361	0	0
		Total	17728	5523	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	6	2	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	6	2	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	2566	1257	0	0
		Urban	1817	798	0	0
		Total	4383	2055	0	0
4	Bihar	Rural	1666	199	0	0
		Urban	4935	987	0	0
		Total	6601	1186	0	0
5	Goa	Rural	1	0	0	0
		Urban	0	2	0	0
		Total	1	2	0	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	65	74	680	182
		Urban	740	269	628	222
		Total	805	343	1308	404
7	Haryana	Rural	719	85	0	0
		Urban	1144	281	0	0
		Total	1863	366	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	538	99	0	0
		Urban	235	52	0	0
		Total	773	151	0	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	254	69	0	0
		Urban	792	266	0	0
		Total	1046	335	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	1295	505	0	0
		Urban	6336	2479	392	176
		Total	7631	2984	392	176
11	Kerala	Rural	478	472	34	0
		Urban	37	72	0	0
		Total	515	544	34	0

171 (contd.)

XI-XII

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
38	39	40	41	42	43	
496	302	1314	257	9854	2721	
2905	1042	1111	839	13700	5242	AP
3401	1344	2425	1096	23554	7963	
0	0	0	0	6	2	
0	0	0	0	0	0	ARN
0	0	0	0	6	2	
265	137	0	0	2831	1394	
95	42	0	0	1912	840	ASM
360	179	0	0	4743	2234	
73	10	149	24	1888	233	
603	110	372	94	5910	1191	BHR
676	120	521	118	7798	1424	
14	6	0	0	15	6	
27	17	0	0	27	19	GOA
41	23	0	0	42	25	
3089	1149	47	12	3881	1417	
8541	4407	51	60	9960	4958	GUJ
11630	5556	98	72	13841	6375	
18	0	0	0	737	85	
90	9	7	0	1241	290	HAR
108	9	7	0	1978	375	
0	0	0	0	538	99	
10	1	0	0	245	53	HIM
10	1	0	0	783	152	
0	0	16	5	270	74	
1	1	10	6	803	273	J&K
1	1	26	11	1073	347	
2409	605	700	115	4404	1225	
7354	2746	2555	1394	16637	6795	KAR
9763	3351	3255	1509	21041	8020	
885	615	118	86	1515	1173	
359	300	0	0	396	372	KER
1244	915	118	86	1911	1545	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	34	35	36	37
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	3469	716	20	2
		Urban	5393	2554	296	48
		Total	8862	3270	316	50
13	Maharashtra	Rural	59	32	1107	377
		Urban	622	138	1978	725
		Total	681	170	3085	1102
14	Manipur	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	16	7	0	0
		Total	16	7	0	0
15	Meghalaya	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	15	11	0	0
		Total	15	11	0	0
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	22	4	0	0
		Urban	103	45	0	0
		Total	125	49	0	0
19	Punjab	Rural	893	259	0	0
		Urban	1153	390	15	0
		Total	2046	649	15	0
20	Rajasthan	Rural	3589	89	0	0
		Urban	6144	276	0	4
		Total	9733	365	0	4
21	Sikkim	Rural	4	2	0	0
		Urban	14	0	0	0
		Total	18	2	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	11580	3844	0	0
		Urban	10442	5413	2473	1233
		Total	22022	9257	2473	1233

171 (contd.)

XI-XII

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
38	39	40	41	42	43	
202	33	70	5	3761	756	
500	71	115	56	6304	2729	MP
702	104	185	61	10065	3485	
7512	2195	515	214	9193	2818	
17327	5705	1081	344	21008	6912	MAH
24839	7900	1596	558	30201	9730	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	16	7	MNP
0	0	0	0	16	7	
152	61	0	0	152	61	
76	35	3	3	94	49	MEG
228	96	3	3	246	110	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	6	3	28	7	
0	0	20	9	123	54	ORS
0	0	26	12	151	61	
183	28	1	0	1077	287	
940	181	120	102	2228	673	PB
1123	209	121	102	3305	960	
133	16	3	0	3725	105	
737	126	123	7	7004	413	RAJ
870	142	126	7	10729	518	
0	0	0	0	4	2	
1	11	0	0	15	11	SKM
1	11	0	0	19	13	
3356	1581	34	15	14970	5440	
10074	4924	844	977	23833	12547	
13430	6505	878	992	38803	17987	

TABLE

			Classes			
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	34	35	36	37
23	Tripura	Rural	485	147	0	0
		Urban	450	146	0	0
		Total	935	293	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	1919	751	656	190
		Urban	3170	1832	1153	575
		Total	5089	2583	1809	765
25	West Bengal	Rural	91	33	0	0
		Urban	412	120	2	0
		Total	503	153	2	0
26	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	3	0	0	0
		Urban	12	44	0	0
		Total	15	44	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	10	2	0	0
		Urban	15	7	0	0
		Total	25	9	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	8	0	0	0
		Total	8	0	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	744	400	0	0
		Urban	4173	2336	66	42
		Total	4917	2736	66	42
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
32	Podicherry	Rural	260	86	0	0
		Urban	124	89	0	0
		Total	384	175	0	0
All - India.		Rural	38760	11289	2497	751
		Urban	57986	21975	7003	3025
		Total	96746	33264	9500	3776

171 (contd.)

XI-XII

Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
38	39	40	41	42	43	
119	54	0	0	604	201	TRI
120	54	0	0	570	200	
239	108	0	0	1174	401	
46638	5930	2284	94	51497	6965	UP
39663	8432	1336	20	45322	10859	
86301	14362	3620	114	96819	17824	
13875	4252	0	0	13966	4285	WB
9827	4509	23	14	10264	4643	
23702	8761	23	14	24230	8928	
0	0	0	0	0	0	ANI
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	3	0	CHD
2	0	0	0	14	44	
2	0	0	0	17	44	
0	0	0	0	10	2	DNH
0	0	0	0	15	7	
0	0	0	0	25	9	
0	0	0	0	0	0	D&D
9	1	0	0	17	1	
9	1	0	0	17	1	
129	0	0	0	873	400	DLH
602	320	541	25	5382	2723	
731	320	541	25	6255	3123	
0	0	0	0	0	0	LKD
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	260	86	PND
1	3	4	0	129	92	
1	3	4	0	389	178	
79548	16974	5257	830	126062	29844	A - I
99864	33047	8316	3950	173169	61997	
179412	50021	13573	4780	299231	91841	

TABLE

Statewise Scheduled Tribe Enrolment in Classes I-V, VI-VIII, IX-XII

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	33814	18712	153766	88502
		Urban	4266	2709	13837	9816
		Total	38080	21421	16703	98318
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	37165	24171	0	0
		Urban	1334	961	0	0
		Total	38499	25132	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	186349	156732	11538	8751
		Urban	9034	7155	825	814
		Total	195383	163887	12363	9565
4	Bihar	Rural	371974	183565	0	0
		Urban	11688	12318	0	0
		Total	383662	195883	0	0
5	Goa	Rural	3	1	0	0
		Urban	51	43	0	0
		Total	54	44	0	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	658	469	365315	250330
		Urban	413	419	27983	21470
		Total	1071	888	393298	271800
7	Haryana	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	14638	9540	0	0
		Urban	397	275	46	44
		Total	15035	9815	46	44
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	74130	53143	60	81
		Urban	16203	12633	192	180
		Total	90333	65776	252	261
11	Kerala	Rural	8561	7621	313	225
		Urban	168	128	0	0
		Total	8729	7749	313	225

172

Under Different Managements

I-V						
Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
9585	7069	2706	1279	199871	115562	AP
3873	3062	3081	1921	25057	17508	
13458	10131	5787	3200	224928	133070	
873	304	0	0	38038	24475	ARN
339	359	0	0	1673	1320	
1212	663	0	0	39711	25795	
237	170	163	98	198287	165751	ASM
63	98	798	358	10720	8425	
300	268	961	456	209007	174176	
32599	25392	424	322	404997	209279	BHR
15956	6569	1474	1364	29118	20251	
48555	31961	1898	1686	434115	229530	
16	7	0	0	19	8	GOA
0	0	10	6	61	49	
16	7	10	6	80	57	
15799	21777	603	360	382375	272936	GUJ
3259	2494	2629	1694	34284	26077	
19058	24271	3232	2054	416659	299013	
0	0	0	0	0	0	HAR
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
18	8	10	1	14666	9549	HIM
33	9	10	6	486	334	
51	17	20	7	15152	9883	
0	0	0	0	0	0	J&K
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
2806	2118	768	617	77764	55959	KAR
5294	4748	3063	2385	24752	19946	
8100	6866	3831	3002	102516	75905	
8627	8124	47	72	17548	16042	KER
187	236	63	41	418	405	
8814	8360	110	113	17966	16447	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	615887	283077	158636	114271
		Urban	27339	19330	9502	5598
		Total	663226	302407	168138	119869
13	Maharashtra	Rural	37334	16453	344061	234130
		Urban	1089	771	58576	46670
		Total	38423	17224	402637	280800
14	Manipur	Rural	17281	14707	0	0
		Urban	795	649	0	0
		Total	18076	15356	0	0
15	Meghalaya	Rural	639	649	66182	64014
		Urban	935	787	2496	2600
		Total	1574	1436	68678	66614
16	Mizoram	Rural	33943	30529	837	480
		Urban	11723	11490	0	0
		Total	45666	42019	837	480
17	Nagalands	Rural	48543	45770	202	43
		Urban	8746	7664	0	0
		Total	57289	53434	202	43
18	Orissa	Rural	43572	19462	285867	169265
		Urban	1099	699	6970	4924
		Total	44671	20161	292837	174189
19	Punjab	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	Rural	82375	11411	245572	78636
		Urban	11599	4909	27	22
		Total	93974	16320	245599	78658
21	Sikkim	Rural	6489	5591	0	0
		Urban	299	110	0	0
		Total	6788	5701	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	26399	20114	0	0
		Urban	1214	989	4174	4096
		Total	27613	21103	4174	4096

172 (contd.)

I-V

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
13557	8925	7984	3905	796064	410178	MP
3386	2617	6459	4054	46686	31599	
16943	11542	14443	7959	842750	441777	
24993	24487	5728	3794	412116	278864	MAH
28762	21106	7722	7604	96149	76151	
53755	45593	13450	11398	508265	355015	
4289	3332	6539	5603	28109	23642	MNP
319	267	3620	3076	4734	3992	
4608	3599	10159	8679	32843	27634	
22392	23769	14193	14693	103406	103125	MEG
6433	6280	1562	1521	11426	11188	
28825	30049	15755	16214	114832	114313	
3906	3566	1582	1080	40268	35655	MIZ
1874	1824	609	601	14206	13915	
5780	5390	2191	1681	54474	49570	
7017	5024	569	366	56331	51203	NAG
28	30	0	0	8774	7694	
7045	5054	569	366	65105	58897	
41971	22454	1502	847	372912	212028	ORS
8023	5785	1562	1230	17654	12638	
49994	28239	3064	2077	390566	224666	
0	0	0	0	0	0	PB
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
458	284	1642	498	330047	90829	RAJ
1778	769	3182	1563	16586	7263	
2236	1053	4824	2061	346633	98092	
36	25	0	0	6525	5616	SKM
167	454	0	0	466	564	
203	479	0	0	6991	6180	
1691	1347	42	30	28132	21491	TN
4743	4523	163	170	10294	9778	
6434	5870	205	200	38426	31269	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	Tripura	Rural	61651	41721	0	0
		Urban	422	385	0	0
		Total	62073	42106	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	114	190	14405	7307
		Urban	158	37	940	763
		Total	272	227	15345	8070
25	West Bengal	Rural	61	22	171682	103840
		Urban	175	87	7930	5133
		Total	236	109	179612	108973
26	A & N Islands	Rural	1662	1449	0	0
		Urban	40	39	0	0
		Total	1702	1488	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	6144	3998	0	0
		Urban	349	291	0	0
		Total	6493	4289	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	850	807	0	0
		Urban	273	190	0	0
		Total	1123	997	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	0	0	21	77
		Urban	182	111	90	206
		Total	182	111	111	283
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	2373	2082	0	0
		Urban	1853	1586	0	0
		Total	4226	3668	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	0	2	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	2	0	0
All- India	Rural	1712609	951988	1818457	1119952	
	Urban	111844	86765	133588	102336	
	Total	1824453	1038753	1952045	1222288	

172 (contd.)

I-V

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
348	235	2	1	62001	41957	
73	71	127	46	622	502	TRI
421	306	129	47	62623	42459	
48	62	740	353	15307	7912	
273	193	881	727	2252	1720	UP
321	255	1621	1080	17559	9632	
26408	14857	6	0	198157	118719	
8756	5673	131	79	16992	10972	WB
35164	20530	137	79	215149	129691	
0	0	0	0	1662	1449	
0	0	0	0	40	39	ANI
0	0	0	0	1702	1488	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	CHD
0	0	0	0	0	0	
579	207	0	0	6723	4205	
0	0	8	2	357	293	DNH
579	207	8	2	7080	4498	
0	0	0	0	850	807	
12	1	1	0	286	191	D&D
12	1	1	0	1136	998	
7	0	0	0	28	77	
10	12	140	45	422	374	DLH
17	12	140	45	450	451	
0	0	0	0	2373	2082	
0	0	0	0	1853	1586	LKD
0	0	0	0	4226	3668	
0	0	1	0	1	2	
0	0	1	0	1	0	PND
0	0	2	0	2	2	
218260	173543	45251	33919	3794577	2279402	
93641	67180	37296	28493	376369	284774	A-I
311901	240723	82547	62412	4170946	2564176	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	5553	1541	21073	6168
		Urban	3208	1332	4434	2315
		Total	8761	2873	25507	8483
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	7618	3993	0	0
		Urban	632	511	0	0
		Total	8250	4504	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	46652	34217	847	651
		Urban	5647	3826	5	3
		Total	52299	38043	852	654
4	Bihar	Rural	69513	20850	0	0
		Urban	10316	5145	0	0
		Total	79829	25995	0	0
5	Goa	Rural	1	1	0	0
		Urban	7	10	0	0
		Total	8	11	0	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	1045	428	61056	40410
		Urban	249	147	9041	6277
		Total	1294	575	70097	46687
7	Haryana	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	5947	2742	0	0
		Urban	285	148	0	0
		Total	6232	2890	0	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	15012	7089	8	4
		Urban	5715	3871	121	161
		Total	20727	10960	129	165
11	Kerala	Rural	3020	2740	27	33
		Urban	93	87	0	0
		Total	3113	2827	27	33

172 (contd.)

VI-VIII

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	23	
2240	879	1321	353	30187	8941	
1776	1134	854	359	10272	5140	AP
4016	2013	2175	712	40459	14081	
202	66	0	0	7820	4059	
88	14	0	0	720	525	ARN
290	80	0	0	8540	4584	
4536	2694	317	265	52352	37827	
193	159	250	173	6095	4161	ASM
4729	2853	567	438	58447	41988	
9561	6446	184	109	79258	27405	
4143	3753	563	408	15022	9306	BHR
13704	10199	747	517	94280	36711	
4	4	0	0	5	5	
1	3	2	3	10	16	GOA
5	7	2	3	15	21	
25652	8680	619	330	88372	49848	
6203	4181	744	472	16237	11077	GUJ
31855	12861	1363	802	104609	60925	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	HAR
0	0	0	0	0	0	
14	9	0	0	5961	2751	
0	2	41	12	326	162	HIM
14	11	41	12	6287	2913	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	J&K
0	00	0	0	0	0	
2510	1492	751	360	18281	8945	
2957	2239	848	703	9641	6974	KAR
5467	3731	1599	1063	27922	15919	
2954	2687	28	29	6029	5489	
150	130	8	5	261	222	KER
3114	2817	36	34	6290	5711	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	140363	28819	25572	5604
		Urban	15700	6950	1744	423
		Total	156063	35769	27316	6027
13	Maharashtra	Rural	11198	3436	36476	15245
		Urban	520	272	10407	6715
		Total	11718	3708	46883	21960
14	Manipur	Rural	3964	3184	0	0
		Urban	758	583	0	0
		Total	4722	3767	0	0
15	Meghalaya	Rural	3569	3618	36	33
		Urban	823	914	0	0
		Total	4392	4532	36	33
16	Mizoram	Rural	2482	2289	117	214
		Urban	923	949	85	90
		Total	3405	3238	202	304
17	Nagaland	Rural	10163	7484	51	31
		Urban	2996	2717	10	15
		Total	13159	10201	61	46
18	Orissa	Rural	12505	3308	680	155
		Urban	2622	1501	1046	598
		Total	15127	4809	1726	753
19	Punjab	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	Rural	80586	6026	0	0
		Urban	5786	1618	0	10
		Total	86372	7644	0	10
21	Sikkim	Rural	1333	1187	0	0
		Urban	80	86	0	0
		Total	1413	1273	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	5552	2528	0	0
		Urban	643	659	1106	1467
		Total	6195	3187	1106	1467

172 (contd.)

VI-VIII

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
18	19	20	21	22	23	
6128	3633	2517	1080	174580	39136	MP
2018	1171	1933	1175	21395	9719	
8146	4804	4450	2255	195975	48855	
38842	15639	5129	1827	91645	36147	MAH
21134	13558	4666	3115	36727	23660	
59976	29197	9795	4942	128372	59807	
510	389	910	604	5384	4177	MNP
169	150	2284	1758	3211	2491	
679	539	3194	2362	8595	6668	
19652	17966	981	885	24238	22502	MEG
4109	4037	454	414	5386	5365	
23761	22003	1435	1299	29624	27867	
6272	5517	600	621	9471	8641	MIZ
3795	4032	366	307	5169	5378	
10067	9549	966	928	14640	14019	
2261	1745	155	191	12630	9451	NAG
112	90	60	70	3178	2892	
2373	1835	215	261	15808	12343	
41107	14369	3700	1383	57992	19215	ORS
2533	1952	531	366	6732	4417	
43640	16321	4231	1749	64724	23632	
0	0	0	0	0	0	PB
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
185	32	254	79	81025	6137	RAJ
843	254	1548	275	8177	2157	
1028	286	1802	354	89202	8294	
0	0	0	0	1333	1187	SKM
148	208	0	0	228	294	
148	208	0	0	1561	1481	
1012	457	0	1	6564	2986	TN
1083	1555	157	98	2989	3779	
2095	2012	157	99	9553	6765	

TABLE

			Classes			
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	14	15	16	17
23	Tripura	Rural	13655	7413	0	0
		Urban	418	543	0	0
		Total	14073	7956	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	1047	498	2135	646
		Urban	781	198	232	190
		Total	1828	696	2367	836
25	West Bengal	Rural	31	21	0	0
		Urban	268	185	3	0
		Total	299	206	3	1
26	A & N Islands	Rural	844	633	0	0
		Urban	20	5	0	0
		Total	864	638	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	1227	580	0	0
		Urban	281	200	0	0
		Total	1508	780	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	183	103	0	0
		Urban	81	37	0	0
		Total	264	140	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	16	46	0	0
		Urban	84	53	0	0
		Total	100	99	0	0
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	936	691	0	0
		Urban	722	430	0	0
		Total	1658	1121	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	1	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	0	0
All - India		Rural	444016	145465	148078	69194
		Urban	59658	32977	28234	18265
		Total	503674	178442	176312	87459

172 (contd.)

VI-VIII

Private Aided		Private Unaided		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
18	19	20	21	22	23	
305	146	2	0	13962	7559	TRI
115	52	54	19	587	614	
420	198	56	19	14549	8173	
342	110	709	74	4233	1328	UP
187	96	251	135	1451	619	
529	206	960	209	5684	1947	
40643	12520	0	0	40674	12541	WB
5244	2582	37	16	5552	2784	
45887	15102	37	16	46226	15325	
0	0	0	0	844	633	ANI
0	0	0	0	20	5	
0	0	0	0	864	638	
0	0	0	0	0	0	CHD
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
140	49	0	0	1367	629	DNH
0	0	2	0	283	200	
140	49	2	0	1650	829	
0	0	0	0	183	103	D&D
50	16	0	0	131	53	
50	16	0	0	314	156	
8	3	0	0	24	49	DLH
48	7	26	31	158	91	
56	10	26	31	182	140	
0	0	0	0	836	691	LKD
0	0	0	0	722	430	
0	0	0	0	1658	1121	
0	0	0	0	1	0	PND
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	1	0	
205080	95532	18177	8191	815351	318382	A-I
57109	41375	15679	9914	160680	102531	
262189	136907	33856	18105	976031	420913	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	24	25	26	27
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	1773	454	6748	1594
		Urban	2076	714	1744	886
		Total	3849	1168	8492	2480
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	2916	1010	0	0
		Urban	613	343	0	0
		Total	3529	1353	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	16110	10495	395	220
		Urban	2626	1698	0	0
		Total	18736	12193	395	220
4	Bihar	Rural	21174	5930	0	0
		Urban	6364	2419	0	0
		Total	27538	8349	0	0
5	Goa	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	834	358	226	76
		Urban	224	92	258	104
		Total	1058	450	484	180
7	Haryana	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	1712	640	0	0
		Urban	161	44	0	0
		Total	1873	684	0	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	2554	811	1	0
		Urban	2383	1079	125	161
		Total	4937	1890	126	161
11	Kerala	Rural	1088	965	24	17
		Urban	52	36	0	0
		Total	1140	1001	24	17

172 (contd.)

IX-X

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
28	29	30	31	32	33	
1162	368	330	55	10013	2471	
831	631	265	129	4916	2360	AP
1993	999	595	184	14929	4831	
38	25	0	0	2954	1035	
36	7	0	0	649	350	ARN
74	32	0	0	3603	1385	
3469	2386	103	71	20077	13172	
219	166	75	72	2920	1936	ASM
3688	2552	178	143	22997	15108	
4259	2300	48	13	25481	8243	
2341	1856	360	240	9065	4515	BHR
6600	4156	408	253	34546	12758	
4	1	0	0	4	1	
0	0	0	0	0	0	GOA
4	1	0	0	4	1	
31031	15127	111	49	32202	15610	
6686	4029	194	161	7362	4386	GUJ
37717	19156	305	210	39564	19996	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	HAR
0	0	0	0	0	0	
18	1	14	4	1744	645	
5	0	1	0	167	44	HIM
23	1	15	4	1911	689	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	J&K
0	0	0	0	0	0	
2642	1039	923	386	6120	2236	
2894	1715	602	483	6004	3438	KAR
5536	2754	1525	869	12124	5674	
925	873	32	29	2069	1884	
70	42	2	1	124	79	KER
995	915	34	30	2193	1963	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	24	25	26	27
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	39662	5451	722	311
		Urban	12880	3051	548	112
		Total	52542	8502	1270	423
13	Maharashtra	Rural	3598	613	3469	903
		Urban	793	482	3073	1853
		Total	4391	1095	6542	2756
14	Manipur	Rural	1616	1131	0	0
		Urban	738	556	0	0
		Total	2354	1687	0	0
15	Meghalaya	Rural	435	355	0	0
		Urban	786	702	0	0
		Total	1221	1057	0	0
16	Mizoram	Rural	408	302	56	70
		Urban	573	692	0	0
		Total	981	994	56	70
17	Nagaland	Rural	3310	2081	0	0
		Urban	1992	1245	0	0
		Total	5302	3326	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	5147	1383	83	3
		Urban	1734	1077	520	264
		Total	6881	2460	603	267
19	Punjab	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	Rural	25695	925	0	0
		Urban	9156	626	0	2
		Total	34851	1551	0	2
21	Sikkim	Rural	428	291	0	0
		Urban	92	15	0	0
		Total	520	306	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	1646	619	0	0
		Urban	458	514	569	333
		Total	2104	1133	569	333

172 (contd.)

IX-X

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
28	29	30	31	32	33	
2296	1041	1072	305	43752	7108	MP
1165	591	564	205	15157	3959	
3461	1632	1636	510	58909	11067	
22353	6632	4477	1412	33897	9560	MAH
11681	6284	1852	1060	17399	9679	
34034	12916	6329	2472	51296	19239	
491	305	534	367	2641	1803	MNP
101	106	1171	853	2010	1515	
592	411	1705	1220	4651	3318	
8182	6570	88	136	8705	7061	MEG
2810	2808	147	185	3743	3695	
10992	9378	235	321	12448	10754	
3299	2764	190	136	3953	3272	MIZ
778	605	1069	1087	2420	2384	
4077	3369	1259	1223	6373	5656	
659	464	0	0	3969	2545	NAG
613	238	55	52	2660	1535	
1272	702	55	52	6629	4080	
13774	3165	4097	1098	23101	5649	ORS
1079	884	404	194	3737	2419	
14853	4049	4501	1292	26838	8068	
0	0	0	0	0	0	PB
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
214	15	0	23	25909	963	RAJ
525	138	340	31	10021	797	
739	153	340	54	35930	1760	
0	0	0	0	428	291	SKM
37	115	0	0	129	130	
37	115	0	0	557	421	
358	146	0	3	2004	768	TN
585	821	174	189	1786	1857	
943	967	174	192	3790	2625	

TABLE

			Classes			
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	24	25	26	27
23	Tripura	Rural	4455	1762	0	0
		Urban	315	271	0	0
		Total	4770	2033	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	947	300	0	0
		Urban	462	120	62	28
		Total	1409	420	62	28
25	West Bengal	Rural	16	10	0	0
		Urban	96	42	2	1
		Total	112	52	2	1
26	A & N Islands	Rural	352	247	0	0
		Urban	3	2	0	0
		Total	355	249	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	412	273	0	0
		Urban	133	43	0	0
		Total	545	316	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	22	7	0	0
		Urban	27	6	0	0
		Total	49	13	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	0	9	0	0
		Urban	25	19	2	0
		Total	25	28	2	0
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	420	275	0	0
		Urban	222	135	0	0
		Total	642	410	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	1	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	0	0
All - India		Rural	136730	36697	11724	3194
		Urban	44985	16023	6903	3744
		Total	181715	52720	18627	6938

172 (contd.)

IX-X

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
28	29	30	31	32	33	
115	64	0	0	4570	1826	
97	15	18	1	430	287	TRI
212	79	18	1	5000	2113	
298	38	36	0	1281	338	
212	75	130	81	866	304	UP
510	113	166	81	2147	642	
12341	3252	0	0	12357	3262	
1590	805	14	12	1702	860	WB
13931	4057	14	12	14059	4122	
0	0	0	0	352	247	
0	0	0	0	3	2	ANI
0	0	0	0	355	249	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	CHD
0	0	0	0	0	0	
22	7	0	0	434	280	
0	0	0	0	133	43	DNH
22	7	0	0	567	323	
0	0	0	0	22	7	
16	7	0	0	43	13	D&D
16	7	0	0	65	20	
1	1	0	0	1	10	
8	3	46	6	81	28	DLH
9	4	46	6	82	38	
0	0	0	0	420	275	
0	0	0	0	222	135	LKD
0	0	0	0	642	410	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	1	0	PND
0	0	0	0	1	0	
107951	46584	12055	4087	268460	90562	
34379	21941	7483	5042	93750	46750	A-I
142330	68525	19538	9129	362210	137312	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	34	35	36	37
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	1913	454	0	0
		Urban	2068	471	0	0
		Total	3981	925	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	775	192	0	0
		Urban	593	127	0	0
		Total	1368	319	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	2766	1300	0	0
		Urban	2153	886	0	0
		Total	4919	2186	0	0
4	Bihar	Rural	420	223	0	0
		Urban	1610	528	0	0
		Total	2030	751	0	0
5	Goa	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	Rural	249	110	0	0
		Urban	152	52	45	73
		Total	401	162	45	73
7	Haryana	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	135	32	0	0
		Urban	29	7	0	0
		Total	164	39	0	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	459	203	0	0
		Urban	1480	716	108	98
		Total	1939	919	108	98
11	Kerala	Rural	47	45	0	0
		Urban	1	2	0	0
		Total	48	47	0	0

172 (contd.)

XI-XII

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
38	39	40	41	42	43	
87	19	108	16	2108	489	
411	153	207	70	2686	694	AP
498	172	315	86	4794	1183	
8	0	0	0	783	192	
47	19	0	0	640	146	ARN
55	19	0	0	1423	338	
693	169	0	0	3459	1469	
215	93	3	2	2371	981	ASM
908	262	3	2	5830	2450	
1536	577	7	0	1963	800	
971	604	103	32	2684	1164	BHR
2507	1181	110	32	4647	1964	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	GOA
0	0	0	0	0	0	
7402	4048	0	0	7651	4158	
3409	1823	32	38	3638	1986	GUJ
10811	5871	32	38	11289	6144	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	HAR
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	135	32	
2	2	0	0	31	9	HIM
2	2	0	0	166	41	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	J&K
0	0	0	0	0	0	
381	96	145	49	985	348	
1728	712	344	167	3660	1693	KAR
2109	808	489	216	4645	2041	
6	9	2	0	55	54	
6	4	2	4	9	10	KER
12	13	4	4	64	64	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Classes			
			Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	34	35	36	37
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	3586	572	231	0
		Urban	1679	407	135	13
		Total	5265	979	366	13
13	Maharashtra	Rural	7	4	556	184
		Urban	140	39	523	222
		Total	147	43	1079	406
14	Manipur	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	34	11	0	0
		Total	34	11	0	0
15	Meghalaya	Rural	302	222	0	0
		Urban	497	429	0	0
		Total	799	651	0	0
16	Mizoram	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	10	4	0	0
		Total	10	4	0	0
19	Punjab	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	Rural	2709	78	0	0
		Urban	3175	150	0	4
		Total	5884	228	0	4
21	Sikkim	Rural	89	25	0	0
		Urban	42	30	0	0
		Total	131	55	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	350	129	0	0
		Urban	158	152	92	43
		Total	508	281	92	43

172 (contd.)

XI-XII

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
38	39	40	41	42	43	
259	264	45	0	4121	836	MP
172	118	119	26	2105	564	
431	382	164	26	6226	1400	
3669	720	91	22	4323	930	MAH
3945	1240	354	127	4962	1628	
7614	1960	445	149	9285	2558	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MNP
0	0	0	0	34	11	
0	0	0	0	34	11	
5405	4246	59	42	5766	4510	MEG
1763	1732	52	62	2312	2223	
7168	5978	111	104	8078	6733	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	ORS
0	0	20	9	30	13	
0	0	20	9	30	13	
0	0	0	0	0	0	PB
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
50	8	0	10	2759	96	RAJ
155	42	23	3	3353	199	
205	50	23	13	6112	295	
0	0	0	0	89	25	SKM
74	39	0	0	116	69	
74	39	0	0	205	94	
28	17	0	0	378	146	TN
237	353	67	126	554	674	
265	370	67	126	932	820	

TABLE

						Classes
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Government		Local Body	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	34	35	36	37
23	Tripura	Rural	311	96	0	0
		Urban	306	121	0	0
		Total	617	217	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	398	123	0	0
		Urban	274	82	12	11
		Total	672	205	12	11
25	West Bengal	Rural	13	3	0	0
		Urban	40	5	1	1
		Total	53	8	1	1
26	A & N Islands	Rural	82	62	0	0
		Urban	10	1	0	0
		Total	92	63	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	38	24	0	0
		Urban	93	46	0	0
		Total	131	70	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	1	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	0	5	0	0
		Urban	17	8	1	4
		Total	17	13	1	4
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	131	40	0	0
		Urban	139	52	0	0
		Total	270	92	0	0
32	Pondcherry	Rural	1	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	1	0	0	0
All - India		Rural	14781	3942	787	184
		Urban	14701	4326	917	469
		Total	29482	8268	1704	653

172 (contd.)

XI-XII

<i>Private Aided</i>		<i>Private Unaided</i>		<i>Total</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	
38	39	40	41	42	43	
39	13	0	0	350	109	
109	19	1	0	416	140	TRI
148	32	1	0	766	249	
31	19	13	1	442	143	
196	76	73	41	555	210	UP
227	95	86	42	997	353	
2166	445	0	0	2179	448	
498	207	0	0	539	213	WB
2664	652	0	0	2718	661	
0	0	0	0	82	62	
0	0	0	0	10	1	ANI
0	0	0	0	92	63	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	CHD
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	38	24	
0	0	0	0	93	46	DNH
0	0	0	0	131	70	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
12	3	0	0	13	3	D&D
12	3	0	0	13	3	
0	0	0	0	0	5	
3	1	25	11	46	24	DLH
3	1	25	11	46	29	
0	0	0	0	131	40	
0	0	0	0	139	52	LKD
0	0	0	0	270	92	
0	0	0	0	1	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	PND
0	0	0	0	1	0	
21760	10650	470	140	37798	14916	
13953	7240	1425	718	30996	12753	A-I
35713	17890	1895	858	68794	27669	

TABLE

Statewise Enrolment in Classes XI

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class		
			All Communities		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	1778	361	2139
		Urban	30165	15961	46126
		Total	31943	16322	48265
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	28807	13864	42671
		Total	28807	13864	42671
4	Bihar	Rural	31126	4061	35187
		Urban	113032	27381	140413
		Total	144158	31442	175600
5	Goa	Rural	348	580	928
		Urban	2308	1636	3944
		Total	2656	2216	4872
6	Gujarat	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	367	201	568
		Total	367	201	568
7	Haryana	Rural	4278	908	5186
		Urban	2321	721	3042
		Total	6599	1629	8228
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	700	166	866
		Urban	1411	1678	3089
		Total	2111	1844	3955
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	234	276	510
		Total	234	276	510
10	Karnataka	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
11	Kerala	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0

TABLES.

173

and XII (or Its Equivalent) Attached to Degree Colleges

XI

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
340	65	405	33	2	35	AP
4761	2081	6842	523	133	656	
5101	2146	7247	556	135	691	
0	0	0	0	0	0	ARN
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	ASM
2410	1003	3413	3868	1369	5237	
2410	1003	3413	3868	1369	5237	
3568	523	4091	1553	513	2066	BHR
11870	1302	13172	4605	1786	6391	
15438	1825	17263	6158	2299	8457	
0	1	1	0	0	0	GOA
16	8	24	0	0	0	
16	9	25	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	GUJ
12	5	17	4	2	6	
12	5	17	4	2	6	
595	38	633	0	0	0	HAR
2661	153	2814	0	0	0	
3256	191	3447	0	0	0	
68	10	78	1	0	1	HIM
355	71	426	222	36	258	
423	81	504	223	36	259	
0	0	0	0	0	0	J & K
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	KAR
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	KER
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class		
			All Communities		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
13	Maharashtra	Rural	15619	5774	21393
		Urban	107055	53705	160760
		Total	122674	59479	182153
14	Manipur	Rural	3462	1832	5294
		Urban	2417	1896	4313
		Total	5879	3728	9607
15	Meghalaya	Rural	84	53	137
		Urban	2863	1937	4800
		Total	2947	1990	4937
16	Mizoram	Rural	18	16	34
		Urban	979	632	1611
		Total	997	648	1645
17	Nagaland	Rural	564	189	753
		Urban	1173	693	1866
		Total	1737	882	2619
18	Orissa	Rural	25260	7260	32520
		Urban	30860	12849	43709
		Total	56120	20109	76229
19	Punjab	Rural	6437	2986	9423
		Urban	17852	12051	29903
		Total	24289	15037	39326
20	Rajasthan	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
21	Sikkim	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	37400	19510	56910
		Urban	64750	58680	123430
		Total	102150	78190	180340

173 (contd.)

XI

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
0	0	0	0	0	0	MP
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
1885	828	2713	546	155	701	MAH
13034	3824	16858	2608	772	3380	
14919	4652	19571	3154	927	4081	
82	58	140	575	269	844	MNP
88	36	124	690	489	1179	
170	94	264	1265	758	2023	
0	0	0	83	52	135	MEG
95	74	169	2242	1524	3766	
95	74	169	2325	1576	3901	
0	2	2	18	16	34	MIZ
0	0	0	979	630	1609	
0	2	2	997	646	1643	
55	7	62	509	190	699	NAG
160	91	251	1013	602	1615	
215	98	313	1522	792	2314	
2812	558	3370	0	0	0	ORS
2680	644	3324	0	0	0	
5492	1202	6694	0	0	0	
1329	441	1770	0	0	0	PB
2493	1075	3568	0	0	0	
3822	1516	5338	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	RAJ
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	SKM
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
7360	2375	9735	149	94	243	TN
12675	7325	20000	251	293	544	
20035	9700	29735	400	387	787	

TABLE

			Class		
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	All Communities		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Tripura	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
25	West Bengal	Rural	10450	4253	14703
		Urban	33330	16305	49635
		Total	43780	20558	64338
26	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	3556	2427	5983
		Total	3556	2427	5983
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	129	171	300
		Urban	109	215	324
		Total	238	386	624
All - India		Rural	137653	48120	185773
		Urban	443589	223108	666697
		Total	581242	271228	852470

173 (contd.)

XI

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
0	0	0	0	0	0	TRI
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	UP
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
2142	469	2611	263	23	286	WB
3604	1203	4807	243	52	295	
5746	1672	7418	506	75	581	
0	0	0	0	0	0	ANI
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	CHD
166	103	269	24	7	31	
166	103	269	24	7	31	
0	0	0	0	0	0	DNH
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	D&D
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	DLH
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	LKD
0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
1	0	1	1	0	1	PND
16	17	33	0	0	0	
17	17	34	1	0	1	
20237	5375	25612	3731	1314	5045	A-I
57096	19015	67111	17272	7695	24967	
77333	24390	101723	21003	9009	30012	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Area	All Communities			Class
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys
1	2	3	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	1362	316	1678	200
		Urban	26977	14364	41341	3027
		Total	28339	14680	43019	3227
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	31048	14040	45088	2350
		Total	31048	14040	45088	2350
4	Bihar	Rural	33353	4590	37943	3959
		Urban	121404	23774	145178	12605
		Total	154757	28364	183121	16564
5	Goa	Rural	234	540	774	0
		Urban	1726	1717	3443	16
		Total	1960	2257	4217	16
6	Gujarat	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	345	190	535	3
		Total	345	190	535	3
7	Haryana	Rural	25141	8431	33572	373
		Urban	16622	7139	23761	1717
		Total	41763	15570	57333	2090
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	567	758	1325	0
		Total	567	758	1325	0
10	Karnataka	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
11	Kerala	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0

173 (contd.)

XII					
Castes		Scheduled Tribes			
Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
17	18	19	20	21	
33	233	32	6	38	AP
1513	4540	349	125	474	
1546	4773	381	131	512	
0	0	0	0	0	ARN
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	ASM
949	3299	3827	1258	5085	
949	3299	3827	1258	5085	
384	4343	2011	684	2695	BHR
1564	14169	5121	1942	7063	
1948	18512	7132	2626	9758	
0	0	0	0	0	GOA
8	24	0	0	0	
8	24	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	GUJ
1	4	3	0	3	
1	4	3	0	3	
19	392	0	0	0	HAR
142	1859	0	0	0	
161	2251	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	HIM
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	J & K
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	KAR
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	KER
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Area	Class			
			All Communities			Scheduled
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys
1	2	3	13	14	15	16
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
13	Maharashtra	Rural	13832	4315	18147	1850
		Urban	92473	47986	140459	11699
		Total	106305	52301	158606	13549
14	Manipur	Rural	2770	1754	4524	40
		Urban	2567	1981	4548	104
		Total	5337	3735	9072	144
15	Meghalaya	Rural	68	36	104	0
		Urban	2800	1994	4794	110
		Total	2868	2030	4898	110
16	Mizoram	Rural	20	9	29	0
		Urban	862	620	1482	0
		Total	882	629	1511	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	382	154	536	28
		Urban	675	495	1170	119
		Total	1057	649	1706	147
18	Orissa	Rural	24619	7228	31847	2415
		Urban	32800	19922	52722	2291
		Total	57419	27150	84569	4706
19	Punjab	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
21	Tamil Nadu	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
22		Rural	34055	12945	47000	5750
		Urban	66470	65314	131784	11100
		Total	100525	78259	178784	16850

173 (contd.)

<i>XII</i>					
<i>Castes</i>		<i>Scheduled Tribes</i>			
<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	
17	18	19	20	21	
0	0	0	0	0	MP
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
618	2468	607	130	737	MAH
3124	14823	2449	733	3182	
3742	17291	3056	863	3919	
37	77	374	259	633	MNP
54	158	733	423	1156	
91	235	1107	682	1789	
0	0	66	34	100	MEG
70	180	2173	1601	3774	
70	180	2239	1635	3874	
0	0	20	9	29	MIZ
0	0	862	620	1482	
0	0	882	629	1511	
11	39	354	135	489	NAG
60	179	856	4	860	
71	218	1210	139	1349	
546	2961	0	0	0	ORS
588	2879	0	0	0	
1134	5840	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	PB
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	RAJ
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	SKM
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
1450	7200	135	72	207	TN
7010	18110	280	330	610	
8460	25310	415	402	817	

TABLE

						Class
Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Area	All Communities			Scheduled
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys
1	2	3	13	14	15	16
23	Tripura	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
25	West Bengal	Rural	11850	4711	16561	2358
		Urban	31876	16259	48135	3494
		Total	43726	20970	64696	5852
26	A & N Islands	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	3381	2334	5715	72
		Total	3381	2334	5715	72
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	0	0	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	0
		Total	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	Rural	148	132	280	0
		Urban	113	185	298	14
		Total	261	317	578	14
All-India		Rural	147834	45161	192995	16973
		Urban	432706	219072	651778	48721
		Total	580540	264233	844773	65694

173 (contd.)

XII

Castes		Scheduled Tribes			
Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
17	18	19	20	21	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	TRI
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	UP
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
487	2845	282	15	297	WB
892	4386	196	45	241	
1379	7231	478	60	538	
0	0	0	0	0	ANI
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	CHD
72	144	18	2	20	
72	144	18	2	20	
0	0	0	0	0	DNH
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	D&D
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	DLH
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	LKD
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	PND
13	27	0	0	0	
13	27	0	0	0	
3585	20558	3881	1344	5225	A - I
16060	64781	16867	7083	23950	
19645	85339	20748	8427	29175	

TABLE

Statewise Percentage of Girls¹

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	% of Girls in Classes I—V			% of Girls in Classes VI—VIII		
			Total Enrol.	S.C. Enrol.	S.T. Enrol.	Total Enrol.	S.C. Enrol.	S.T. Enrol.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	41.97	42.12	36.64	31.15	29.52	22.85
		Urban	47.33	44.74	41.13	43.42	39.80	33.35
		Total	43.16	42.55	37.17	35.87	32.81	25.82
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	39.99	38.66	39.15	37.29	33.33	34.17
		Urban	43.98	45.11	44.10	43.37	26.67	42.17
		Total	40.33	40.62	39.38	38.22	32.10	34.93
3	Assam	Rural	43.28	43.79	45.53	40.10	40.05	41.95
		Urban	45.77	44.32	44.01	44.56	42.25	40.57
		Total	43.52	43.86	44.46	40.92	40.48	41.81
4	Bihar	Rural	31.96	25.92	34.07	23.05	17.15	25.69
		Urban	42.20	34.67	41.02	35.98	28.92	38.25
		Total	33.16	26.87	34.59	26.20	19.41	27.77
5	Goa	Rural	47.41	48.22	29.63	46.01	40.67	50.00
		Urban	47.54	42.46	44.55	43.94	39.07	61.54
		Total	47.44	46.18	41.61	45.43	40.02	58.33
6	Gujarat	Rural	42.11	42.42	41.65	36.27	34.10	36.06
		Urban	45.60	44.38	43.20	42.21	40.45	40.55
		Total	43.18	43.11	41.78	38.82	36.84	36.81
7	Haryana	Rural	40.03	41.24	0.00	27.46	22.79	0.00
		Urban	47.42	47.47	0.00	40.78	32.04	0.00
		Total	41.28	42.20	0.00	31.34	24.78	0.00
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	45.68	43.48	39.43	39.07	36.99	31.58
		Urban	46.79	47.14	40.73	45.24	46.94	33.20
		Total	45.77	43.70	39.48	39.85	37.96	31.66
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	37.67	39.40	0.00	30.91	33.17	0.00
		Urban	48.42	47.05	0.00	44.94	42.39	0.00
		Total	39.75	40.56	0.00	34.66	35.06	0.00
10	Karnataka	Rural	43.95	42.39	41.85	36.51	33.11	32.85
		Urban	46.90	46.39	44.62	44.71	42.59	41.97
		Total	44.90	43.62	42.54	40.33	36.53	36.31
11	Kerala	Rural	48.68	48.33	47.76	48.80	47.44	47.66
		Urban	49.58	48.73	49.21	50.83	49.58	45.96
		Total	48.79	48.37	47.19	49.12	47.63	47.59

174

Enrolment at Various Stages

% of Girls in Classes IX - X			% of Girls in Classes XI - XII			
Total Enrol.	S.C Enrol.	S.T Enrol.	Total Enrol.	S.C Enrol.	S.T Enrol.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	
27.74	26.76	19.79	22.57	21.64	18.83	AP
40.45	37.56	32.44	31.42	27.67	20.53	
33.29	30.76	24.45	28.38	25.27	19.79	
28.29	40.00	25.95	24.69	25.00	19.69	ARN
35.13	0.00	35.04	26.76	0.00	18.58	
30.05	40.00	27.77	25.66	25.00	19.19	
38.80	38.43	39.62	31.07	32.99	29.81	ASM
45.35	42.38	39.87	38.80	30.52	29.27	
40.47	39.33	39.65	35.85	32.02	29.59	
16.06	9.92	24.44	16.41	10.99	28.95	BHR
29.88	20.36	33.25	22.85	16.77	30.25	
20.68	12.48	26.97	21.30	15.44	29.71	
44.38	39.49	20.00	45.38	28.57	0.00	GOA
45.22	36.59	0.00	47.38	41.30	0.00	
44.63	38.46	20.00	46.44	37.31	0.00	
32.03	29.12	32.65	33.11	26.75	35.21	GUJ
40.07	36.00	37.33	39.04	33.24	35.31	
36.24	32.55	33.57	37.52	31.53	35.24	
20.35	13.12	0.00	13.88	10.34	0.00	HAR
37.14	24.44	0.00	34.83	18.94	0.00	
26.91	16.14	0.00	29.81	15.94	0.00	
31.15	28.91	27.00	21.53	15.54	19.16	HIM
40.71	37.27	20.85	23.79	17.79	22.50	
33.09	29.99	26.50	22.61	16.26	19.81	
26.76	26.70	0.00	23.90	21.51	0.00	J&K
42.63	36.35	0.00	34.15	25.37	0.00	
32.69	29.86	0.00	31.54	24.44	0.00	
32.04	23.45	26.76	31.49	21.76	26.11	KAR
43.01	39.27	36.41	33.61	28.99	31.63	
38.24	32.81	31.81	33.06	27.60	30.53	
49.35	48.64	47.66	41.78	43.64	49.54	KER
50.94	49.70	38.92	53.07	48.44	52.63	
49.63	48.75	47.23	43.00	44.70	50.00	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	% of Girls in Classes I—V			% of Girls in Classes VI—VIII		
			Total Enrol.	S.C. Enrol.	S.T. Enrol.	Total Enrol.	S.C. Enrol.	S.T. Enrol.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	36.54	33.83	34.01	20.76	15.36	18.31
		Urban	43.76	42.36	40.36	38.32	32.11	31.24
		Total	38.35	35.93	34.39	27.54	21.65	19.95
13	Maharashtra	Rural	44.17	42.99	40.36	36.93	33.04	28.29
		Urban	46.60	45.03	44.20	41.92	39.63	39.18
		Total	45.05	43.87	41.12	39.19	36.28	31.78
14	Manipur	Rural	46.26	50.12	45.68	41.37	52.53	43.69
		Urban	45.74	48.46	45.75	45.40	51.75	43.69
		Total	46.13	49.88	45.69	43.11	52.25	43.69
15	Meghalaya	Rural	49.67	48.86	49.93	47.11	35.28	48.14
		Urban	50.21	50.00	49.47	49.31	45.58	49.90
		Total	49.74	49.13	49.89	47.85	21.20	48.47
16	Mizoram	Rural	46.96	0.00	46.96	47.71	0.00	47.71
		Urban	49.48	0.00	49.48	50.99	0.00	50.99
		Total	47.64	0.00	47.64	48.92	0.00	48.92
17	Nagaland	Rural	47.62	0.00	47.62	42.81	0.00	42.80
		Urban	45.94	0.00	46.72	47.10	0.00	47.64
		Total	43.36	0.00	47.49	43.83	0.00	43.85
18	Orissa	Rural	41.61	39.68	36.25	34.79	28.66	24.89
		Urban	45.63	42.45	41.72	41.92	36.15	39.62
		Total	42.10	39.95	36.52	36.32	29.77	26.75
19	Punjab	Rural	45.12	42.45	0.00	39.73	35.21	0.00
		Urban	47.56	45.36	0.00	46.83	43.46	0.00
		Total	45.58	42.93	0.00	41.86	37.28	0.00
20	Rajasthan	Rural	24.79	19.80	21.58	12.16	5.74	7.04
		Urban	37.58	34.29	30.45	34.50	19.36	20.87
		Total	28.02	22.53	22.06	19.75	9.42	8.51
21	Sikkim	Rural	44.69	46.08	46.26	42.83	44.27	47.10
		Urban	48.36	48.06	54.75	50.47	43.21	56.32
		Total	44.92	46.29	46.92	43.82	44.02	48.69
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	45.23	44.01	43.31	37.82	37.36	31.27
		Urban	47.92	47.67	48.71	45.25	44.82	55.84
		Total	45.97	44.99	44.86	40.84	40.10	41.46

TABLES

174 (contd.)

% of Girls in Classes IX - X			% of Girls in Classes XI - XII			
Total Enrol.	S.C Enrol.	S.T Enrol.	Total Enrol.	S.C Enrol.	S.T Enrol.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	
12.84	11.11	13.98	14.09	16.74	16.87	MP
27.80	22.22	20.71	32.26	30.21	21.13	
21.72	17.41	15.82	27.72	25.51	18.36	
28.31	26.27	22.00	28.79	23.46	17.70	MAH
38.99	34.70	35.74	35.23	24.76	24.70	
33.73	30.78	27.28	32.00	24.37	21.60	
40.22	50.75	40.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	MNP
44.94	51.46	42.98	26.05	30.43	24.44	
42.55	50.99	41.64	25.99	30.43	24.44	
43.86	38.93	44.79	43.63	28.64	43.89	MEG
50.36	35.14	49.68	47.92	34.27	49.02	
46.33	36.77	46.35	45.25	30.90	45.56	
45.29	0.00	45.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	MIZ
49.63	0.00	49.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	
47.02	0.00	47.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	
39.07	0.00	39.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	NAG
36.78	0.00	36.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	
38.12	0.00	38.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	
30.25	25.38	19.65	38.64	20.00	0.00	ORS
39.05	30.95	39.29	35.67	30.51	30.23	
32.41	26.28	23.11	36.44	28.77	30.23	
37.95	31.57	0.00	26.45	21.04	0.00	PB
46.28	39.90	0.00	40.19	23.20	0.00	
40.99	34.09	0.00	37.18	22.51	0.00	
8.19	2.92	3.58	8.25	2.74	3.36	RAJ
25.09	10.74	7.37	19.37	5.57	5.60	
16.82	6.34	4.67	16.42	4.61	4.60	
35.46	21.98	40.47	23.35	33.33	21.93	SKM
47.25	45.45	50.19	38.25	42.31	37.30	
37.79	30.82	43.05	30.50	40.63	31.44	
31.80	28.25	27.71	31.57	26.65	27.86	TN
43.66	41.21	50.97	45.07	34.49	54.89	
37.77	34.80	40.92	41.02	31.67	46.80	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	% of Girls in Classes I—V			% of Girls in Classes VI—VIII		
			Total Enrol.	S.C. Enrol.	S.T. Enrol.	Total Enrol.	S.C. Enrol.	S.T. Enrol.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23	Tripura	Rural	44.27	44.45	40.36	40.87	38.82	35.12
		Urban	47.78	46.50	44.66	47.82	41.49	51.12
		Total	44.56	44.60	40.41	42.18	39.20	35.97
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	32.74	28.58	34.08	21.83	16.94	23.88
		Urban	40.71	38.30	43.30	36.82	30.45	29.90
		Total	34.21	29.98	35.42	26.53	20.46	25.51
25	West Bengal	Rural	42.91	41.29	37.47	35.89	31.90	23.57
		Urban	45.28	43.50	39.24	44.07	40.38	33.40
		Total	43.44	41.60	37.61	38.58	33.81	24.90
26	A & N Islands	Rural	46.63	0.00	46.58	44.41	0.00	42.86
		Urban	46.57	0.00	49.37	43.99	0.00	20.00
		Total	46.61	0.00	46.65	44.28	0.00	42.47
27	Chandigarh	Rural	45.30	43.48	0.00	40.20	28.90	0.00
		Urban	46.00	42.44	0.00	47.14	40.25	0.00
		Total	45.92	42.61	0.00	46.74	38.87	0.00
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	40.31	46.42	38.48	35.82	44.26	31.51
		Urban	43.65	40.42	45.08	45.50	52.27	41.41
		Total	40.71	45.95	38.85	38.75	45.52	33.44
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	47.19	52.77	48.70	40.61	38.52	36.01
		Urban	47.14	48.35	40.04	44.57	33.04	28.80
		Total	47.18	51.24	46.77	42.63	36.03	33.19
30	Delhi	Rural	44.29	39.05	73.33	38.51	33.32	67.12
		Urban	45.76	44.98	46.98	46.20	43.22	36.55
		Total	45.57	44.07	50.06	45.32	41.98	43.48
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	47.33	75.00	46.73	43.85	0.00	42.47
		Urban	46.56	0.00	46.12	37.97	0.00	37.33
		Total	46.99	75.00	46.66	41.41	0.00	40.34
32	Pondicherry	Rural	48.05	51.50	66.67	40.51	39.42	0.00
		Urban	47.97	50.63	0.00	43.55	44.95	0.00
		Total	48.01	51.15	50.00	42.20	41.66	0.00
	All - India	Rural	39.48	37.19	37.53	31.82	27.87	28.08
		Urban	45.17	43.60	43.07	41.83	38.11	38.95
		Total	40.81	38.55	38.07	35.32	31.13	30.13

174 (contd.)

% of Girls in Classes IX - X			% of Girls in Classes XI - XII			
Total Enrol.	S.C Enrol.	S.T Enrol.	Total Enrol.	S.C Enrol.	S.T Enrol.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	
38.19	34.23	28.55	31.10	24.97	23.75	TRI
50.22	41.56	40.03	36.00	25.97	25.18	
41.54	35.87	29.71	33.87	25.46	24.53	
13.28	10.17	20.88	15.20	11.91	24.44	UP
28.22	18.61	25.98	29.64	19.33	27.45	
19.82	13.47	23.02	23.15	15.55	26.15	
33.48	29.08	20.88	26.12	23.48	17.05	WB
45.13	40.59	33.57	38.59	31.15	28.32	
38.11	32.41	22.67	32.81	26.93	19.56	
42.04	0.00	41.24	39.01	0.00	43.06	ANI
43.11	0.00	40.00	44.87	0.00	9.09	
42.43	0.00	41.23	41.68	0.00	40.65	
34.36	31.88	0.00	22.73	0.00	0.00	CHD
40.99	40.08	0.00	42.97	75.86	0.00	
40.80	39.42	0.00	42.73	72.13	0.00	
41.31	33.33	39.22	36.27	16.67	38.71	DNH
33.14	63.64	24.43	39.37	31.82	33.09	
38.25	39.13	36.29	38.73	26.47	34.83	
37.12	25.00	24.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	D&D
42.56	34.88	23.21	30.94	5.56	18.75	
40.52	30.67	23.53	30.94	5.56	18.75	
38.62	24.08	90.91	33.42	31.42	100.00	DLH
43.54	32.55	25.69	45.65	33.60	34.29	
43.08	31.34	34.55	44.77	33.33	38.67	
39.84	0.00	39.57	23.60	0.00	23.39	LKD
41.61	0.00	37.82	34.19	0.00	27.23	
40.52	0.00	38.97	29.62	0.00	25.41	
37.21	28.98	0.00	37.09	24.86	0.00	PND
42.26	39.31	0.00	40.86	41.63	0.00	
39.97	32.67	0.00	39.42	31.39	0.00	
27.33	23.64	25.22	24.08	19.14	28.30	A-I
37.34	31.26	33.27	34.86	26.36	29.15	
31.72	26.72		30.78	23.48	28.68	

TABLE

Scheduled Caste Enrolment at

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	% of SC in Total Population (1981)	Classes I—V	
			Total	% of SC in Total Enrol.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	14.87	1178132	18.94
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0.46	7.09	0.80
3	Assam	6.24	277662	10.57
4	Bihar	14.51	946972	12.16
5	Goa	2.16	3705	2.47
6	Gujarat	7.15	461923	9.34
7	Haryana	19.07	331703	21.15
8	Himachal Pradesh	24.62	158193	24.58
9	Jammu & Kashmir	8.31	55793	8.69
10	Karnataka	15.07	800453	15.81
11	Kerala	10.02	341902	11.26
12	Madhya Pradesh	14.10	1277906	18.44
13	Maharashtra	7.14	1310322	13.86
14	Manipur	1.25	2913	1.62
15	Meghalaya	0.41	2715	1.08
16	Mizoram	0.03	0	0.00
17	Nagaland	0.00	0	0.00
18	Orissa	14.66	573562	17.26
19	Punjab	26.87	618831	32.43
20	Rajasthan	17.04	707645	16.74
21	Sikkim	5.78	3984	6.43
22	Tamil Nadu	18.35	1478144	20.18
23	Tripura	15.12	64555	17.70
24	Uttar Pradesh	21.16	2213762	20.08
25	West Bengal	21.99	1695063	24.80
26	A & N Islands	0.00	0	0.00
27	Chandigarh	14.09	10720	20.61
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.97	605	4.29
29	Daman & Diu	*	525	3.69
30	Delhi	18.03	170960	21.20
31	Lakshadweep	0.00	4	0.05
32	Pondicherry	15.99	15545	17.43
All - India		15.75	14704908	17.12

* Daman & Diu was part of Goa, Daman & Diu Union Territory in 1981

175.

Various School Stages

Classes VI—VIII		Classes IX—X		Classes XI—XII		
Total	% of SC in Total Enrol.	Total	% of SC in Total Enrol.	Total	% of SC in Total Enrol.	
6	7	8	9	10	11	
258083	15.96	100973	14.67	31517	12.09	AP
81	0.47	20	0.27	8	0.31	ARN
71644	9.40	29559	9.29	6977	6.11	ASM
181624	9.42	64933	7.79	9222	9.75	BHR
1057	1.37	299	0.87	67	0.50	GOA
143860	9.61	62537	10.05	20216	9.94	GUJ
92040	14.38	24896	11.26	2353	7.26	HAR
59259	19.65	15167	15.03	935	8.01	HIM
22723	8.39	7639	7.18	1420	3.82	J&K
187843	12.80	78179	12.37	29061	13.53	KAR
203327	13.10	94146	12.51	3456	16.22	KER
339491	17.31	105727	15.76	13550	14.12	MP
435002	13.36	188647	13.17	39931	6.57	MAH
955	1.39	606	1.50	23	2.67	MNP
847	1.31	446	1.64	356	2.03	MEG
0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	MIZ
0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	NAG
104739	12.01	44487	10.91	212	8.77	ORS
166103	22.82	56631	18.25	4265	12.98	PB
154477	13.39	56408	12.02	11247	9.89	RAJ
677	4.53	146	3.45	32	3.06	SKM
487476	18.69	149007	15.36	56790	15.60	TN
16780	15.39	5484	13.20	1575	10.31	TRI
652529	16.77	280106	15.31	114643	13.25	UP
348176	18.82	120511	16.27	33158	12.90	WB
0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	ANI
3982	14.77	865	6.49	61	3.36	CHD
279	7.93	115	8.56	34	7.74	DNH
247	4.23	75	3.71	18	2.81	D&D
67415	16.40	24103	12.37	9378	8.05	DLH
1	0.03	1	0.01	0	0.00	LKD
6138	14.99	1858	11.31	567	8.88	PND
4006855	14.69	1513571	13.14	391072	11.14	A-I

TABLE

Scheduled Tribe Enrolment at

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	% of ST in Total Population (1981)	Classes I—V	
			Total	% of ST in Total Enrol.
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	5.93	357998	5.76
2	Arunachal Pradesh	69.82	65506	74.41
3	Assam	10.99	383183	14.58
4	Bihar	8.31	663645	8.52
5	Goa	0.99	137	0.09
6	Gujarat	14.22	715672	14.47
7	Haryana	0.00	0	0.00
8	Himachal Pradesh	4.61	25035	3.89
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0.00	0	0.00
10	Karnataka	4.91	178421	3.52
11	Kerala	1.03	34413	1.13
12	Madhya Pradesh	22.97	1284527	18.53
13	Maharashtra	9.19	863280	9.13
14	Manipur	27.30	60477	33.63
15	Meghalaya	80.58	229145	91.11
16	Mizoram	93.55	104044	100.00
17	Nagaland	83.99	124002	97.78
18	Orissa	22.43	615232	18.52
19	Punjab	0.00	0	0.00
20	Rajasthan	12.21	444725	10.52
21	Sikkim	23.27	13171	21.26
22	Tamil Nadu	1.07	69695	0.95
23	Tripura	28.44	105082	28.80
24	Uttar Pradesh	0.21	27191	0.25
25	West Bengal	5.63	344840	5.05
26	A & N Islands	11.85	3190	9.09
27	Chandigarh	0.00	0	0.00
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	78.82	11578	82.15
29	Daman & Diu	*	2134	15.01
30	Delhi	0.00	901	0.11
31	Lakshadweep	93.82	7894	96.29
32	Pondicherry	0.00	4	0.00
All - India		7.76	6735122	7.84

* - Daman & Diu was part of Goa Daman & diu Union Territory in 1981

176

Various School Stages

Classes VI—VIII		Classes IX—X		Classes XI—XII		
Total	% of ST in Total Enrol.	Total	% of ST in Total Enrol.	Total	% of ST in Total Enrol.	
6	7	8	9	10	11	
54540	3.37	19760	2.87	2597	1.00	AP
13124	75.93	4988	66.10	1761	68.26	ARN
100425	13.18	38105	11.10	8280	7.25	ASM
130991	6.79	47304	5.68	6611	6.99	BHR
36	0.05	5	0.01	0	0.00	GOA
165534	11.05	59560	9.58	17433	8.57	GUJ
0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	HAR
9200	3.05	2600	2.58	207	1.77	HIM
0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	J&K
43841	2.99	17798	2.82	6686	3.11	KAR
12001	0.77	4156	0.55	128	0.60	KER
244830	12.49	69976	10.43	7626	7.94	MP
188179	5.78	70535	4.92	11843	1.95	MAH
15263	22.29	7969	19.74	45	5.22	MNP
57491	89.22	23204	85.43	14811	84.27	MEG
28659	100.00	12029	100.00	0	0.00	MIZ
28151	97.18	10709	96.17	0	0.00	NAG
88356	10.13	34906	8.56	43	1.79	ORS
0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	PB
94796	8.45	37690	8.03	6407	5.63	RAJ
3042	20.36	978	23.14	299	28.59	SKM
16318	0.62	6415	0.66	1752	0.48	TN
22722	20.84	7113	17.13	1015	6.64	TRI
7631	0.20	2789	0.15	1350	0.16	UP
61551	3.33	18181	2.45	3379	1.31	WB
1502	9.57	604	8.84	155	4.82	ANI
0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	CHD
2479	70.43	890	66.22	201	45.79	DNH
470	8.05	85	4.21	16	2.50	D&D
322	0.08	120	0.06	75	0.06	DLH
2779	92.20	1052	90.69	362	87.86	LKD
1	0.00	1	0.00	1	0.02	PND
1396944	5.12	499522	4.34	93083	2.75	A - I

TABLE

Statewise Enrolment in Classes II to VIII

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class I	Class II	Class III
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	100.00	60.09	48.28
		Urban	100.00	78.97	68.15
		Total	100.00	63.23	51.58
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	100.00	60.29	46.41
		Urban	100.00	72.80	63.13
		Total	100.00	61.14	47.54
3	Assam	Rural	100.00	55.15	47.14
		Urban	100.00	74.34	67.53
		Total	100.00	56.47	48.54
4	Bihar	Rural	100.00	59.97	48.19
		Urban	100.00	70.15	61.47
		Total	100.00	60.85	49.35
5	Goa	Rural	100.00	92.46	105.60
		Urban	100.00	87.99	89.88
		Total	100.00	91.41	101.89
6	Gujarat	Rural	100.00	72.46	69.77
		Urban	100.00	83.99	84.29
		Total	100.00	75.41	73.48
7	Haryana	Rural	100.00	95.10	94.45
		Urban	100.00	82.21	78.38
		Total	100.00	92.94	91.77
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	100.00	80.70	75.90
		Urban	100.00	81.38	78.13
		Total	100.00	80.75	76.07
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	100.00	83.93	77.58
		Urban	100.00	77.81	77.28
		Total	100.00	82.92	77.53
10	Karnataka	Rural	100.00	78.04	70.28
		Urban	100.00	87.04	80.75
		Total	100.00	80.55	73.20
11	Kerala	Rural	100.00	107.73	104.79
		Urban	100.00	97.93	100.15
		Total	100.00	106.52	104.22

177

as Percentage of Enrolment in Class I

BOYS

<i>Class IV</i>	<i>Class V</i>	<i>Class VI</i>	<i>Class VII</i>	<i>Class VIII</i>	
7	8	9	10	11	
40.90	37.24	27.84	25.01	16.98	AP
61.85	62.16	64.22	63.72	52.06	
44.38	41.38	33.89	31.45	22.81	
36.56	31.27	21.18	14.09	16.95	ARN
57.86	38.92	42.14	41.98	33.33	
38.00	31.79	22.59	15.97	18.05	
36.82	35.94	31.37	26.05	18.93	ASM
62.13	87.86	73.01	67.77	73.81	
38.56	39.51	34.24	28.92	22.71	
41.35	35.40	27.00	22.48	18.87	BHR
53.05	49.91	63.62	60.45	67.50	
42.37	36.67	30.19	25.78	23.11	
101.51	95.28	86.19	77.82	82.10	GOA
91.78	121.04	111.26	98.22	110.92	
99.22	101.36	92.11	82.63	88.90	
54.92	48.97	38.79	31.97	24.26	GUJ
79.85	72.77	64.30	57.86	67.13	
61.29	55.05	45.31	38.59	35.21	
85.28	77.26	70.44	60.11	59.84	HAR
72.69	68.94	114.98	99.78	103.50	
83.18	75.87	77.89	66.75	67.15	
76.12	68.52	70.37	61.87	67.92	HIM
77.93	77.49	110.59	99.11	109.36	
76.26	69.20	73.39	64.66	71.03	
71.12	68.25	64.38	55.26	50.54	J&K
74.18	73.06	89.14	83.94	77.01	
71.62	69.04	68.47	60.00	54.91	
57.79	46.14	37.57	31.31	22.42	KAR
74.11	70.47	62.00	55.67	61.44	
62.34	52.93	44.39	38.11	33.31	
98.68	98.76	92.03	81.60	78.67	KER
97.98	117.13	100.62	101.07	104.95	
98.59	101.03	93.09	84.01	81.92	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class I	Class II	Class III
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	100.00	91.04	95.86
		Urban	100.00	88.03	91.52
		Total	100.00	90.35	94.86
13	Maharashtra	Rural	100.00	73.70	69.88
		Urban	100.00	84.42	80.20
		Total	100.00	77.14	73.19
14	Manipur	Rural	100.00	79.92	65.96
		Urban	100.00	88.99	93.85
		Total	100.00	81.84	71.88
15	Meghalaya	Rural	100.00	36.03	29.21
		Urban	100.00	60.50	55.82
		Total	100.00	38.24	31.62
16	Mizoram	Rural	100.00*	47.95	43.65
		Urban	100.00	46.62	46.87
		Total	100.00	47.63	44.43
17	Nagaland	Rural	100.00	58.56	49.15
		Urban	100.00	67.84	60.36
		Total	100.00	59.78	50.62
18	Orissa	Rural	100.00	80.10	75.52
		Urban	100.00	98.18	92.00
		Total	100.00	81.79	77.05
19	Punjab	Rural	100.00	103.98	91.90
		Urban	100.00	93.98	91.05
		Total	100.00	102.20	91.75
20	Rajasthan	Rural	100.00	49.67	37.62
		Urban	100.00	45.85	38.57
		Total	100.00	48.86	37.83
21	Sikkim	Rural	100.00	59.51	50.46
		Urban	100.00	65.35	58.32
		Total	100.00	59.79	50.84
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	100.00	88.71	80.41
		Urban	100.00	88.96	86.00
		Total	100.00	88.77	81.82

177 (contd.)

GIRLS

<i>Class IV</i>	<i>Class V</i>	<i>Class VI</i>	<i>Class VII</i>	<i>Class VIII</i>	
15	16	17	18	19	
36.39	28.59	17.05	14.97	9.07	AP
60.52	58.81	56.68	54.70	40.31	
41.00	34.36	24.62	22.56	15.04	
32.89	26.57	18.01	14.47	11.83	ARN
54.44	44.28	41.03	40.34	31.46	
34.53	27.92	19.76	16.43	13.32	
32.38	30.30	25.81	21.82	15.67	ASM
65.89	84.55	71.20	65.55	72.69	
34.73	34.10	28.99	24.88	19.67	
34.88	28.29	17.32	13.64	9.22	BHR
50.08	44.59	48.76	47.28	44.53	
36.78	30.33	21.26	17.86	13.65	
94.84	89.80	78.24	70.82	75.21	GOA
74.31	88.13	83.42	71.91	74.63	
89.40	89.36	79.61	71.11	75.06	
45.33	37.27	28.47	23.27	14.29	GUJ
72.46	67.07	58.23	49.42	49.69	
52.63	45.29	36.48	30.30	23.82	
69.88	57.52	40.27	30.62	25.59	HAR
67.28	65.33	85.23	76.53	72.96	
69.36	59.09	49.29	39.83	35.09	
71.15	63.52	56.14	45.75	46.29	HIM
79.18	77.68	105.69	94.70	101.73	
71.75	64.59	59.88	49.44	50.48	
58.86	55.91	43.80	36.28	33.43	J&K
70.97	67.04	73.61	69.73	63.73	
61.59	58.42	50.52	43.82	40.26	
45.68	32.06	25.37	20.56	12.41	KAR
71.37	65.70	57.29	51.05	52.71	
52.85	41.45	34.28	29.07	23.65	
96.69	94.67	89.68	83.07	76.46	KER
93.42	109.57	101.81	101.85	109.29	
96.27	96.59	91.24	85.48	80.68	

TABLE

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>State/Union Territory</i>	<i>Area</i>	<i>Class I</i>	<i>Class II</i>	<i>Class III</i>
1	2	3	12	13	14
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	100.00	88.18	83.49
		Urban	100.00	93.02	92.62
		Total	100.00	89.43	85.84
13.	Maharashtra	Rural	100.00	72.58	65.99
		Urban	100.00	87.58	78.06
		Total	100.00	77.53	69.98
14	Manipur	Rural	100.00	73.76	58.18
		Urban	100.00	89.35	95.26
		Total	100.00	76.81	65.44
15	Meghalaya	Rural	100.00	36.45	29.82
		Urban	100.00	63.51	58.63
		Total	100.00	38.79	32.32
16	Mizoram	Rural	100.00	47.57	46.57
		Urban	100.00	46.11	46.11
		Total	100.00	47.18	46.45
17	Nagaland	Rural	100.00	61.39	47.80
		Urban	100.00	78.28	72.34
		Total	100.00	63.34	50.63
18	Orissa	Rural	100.00	75.62	68.83
		Urban	100.00	99.89	94.93
		Total	100.00	78.05	71.44
19	Punjab	Rural	100.00	104.20	88.51
		Urban	100.00	95.07	86.33
		Total	100.00	102.44	88.09
20	Rajasthan	Rural	100.00	39.75	24.48
		Urban	100.00	58.89	45.03
		Total	100.00	44.79	29.89
21	Sikkim	Rural	100.00	57.08	52.01
		Urban	100.00	74.39	71.95
		Total	100.00	57.95	53.01
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	100.00	87.39	76.09
		Urban	100.00	90.70	84.07
		Total	100.00	88.27	78.21

177 (contd.)

GIRLS

<i>Class IV</i>	<i>Class V</i>	<i>Class VI</i>	<i>Class VII</i>	<i>Class VIII</i>	
15	16	17	18	19	
63.16	44.26	21.40	15.39	13.09	MP
79.12	71.91	64.98	52.96	48.79	
67.28	51.39	32.64	25.08	22.30	
48.48	40.55	37.11	27.20	16.68	MAH
68.59	65.43	58.81	49.65	45.90	
55.12	48.77	44.28	34.62	26.33	
50.54	45.61	32.93	28.90	23.88	MNP
93.14	86.42	99.32	101.60	91.74	
58.88	53.59	45.91	43.12	37.16	
23.56	19.11	17.40	15.16	12.31	MEG
63.79	53.45	56.17	47.73	49.58	
27.04	22.08	20.76	17.98	15.54	
34.81	30.99	27.17	23.64	12.19	MIZ
41.05	47.28	39.09	37.72	31.61	
36.47	35.32	30.33	27.38	17.35	
38.33	27.73	17.41	19.20	14.20	NAG
57.06	57.97	53.34	46.70	33.90	
40.49	31.22	21.55	22.36	16.47	
49.05	39.63	25.95	22.30	17.04	ORS
82.10	74.23	66.69	62.52	64.54	
52.35	43.09	30.02	26.32	21.79	
78.34	61.35	48.56	41.33	35.04	PB
82.68	71.75	99.15	84.92	79.58	
79.18	63.36	58.32	49.74	43.63	
19.95	14.63	10.34	7.29	5.87	RAJ
42.52	38.36	37.48	30.65	28.02	
25.89	20.87	17.48	13.43	11.70	
36.94	32.77	20.92	18.60	20.41	SKM
68.70	70.73	60.57	75.81	60.77	
38.53	34.67	22.91	21.47	22.44	
74.27	58.16	40.97	30.87	24.50	TN
86.82	78.30	84.58	72.18	62.38	
77.60	63.51	52.55	41.84	34.56	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class I	Class II	Class III
1	2	3	12	13	14
23	Tripura	Rural	100.00	52.81	51.83
		Urban	100.00	96.71	104.63
		Total	100.00	55.05	54.53
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	100.00	92.33	86.24
		Urban	100.00	81.51	72.24
		Total	100.00	89.82	83.00
25	West Bengal	Rural	100.00	52.64	43.28
		Urban	100.00	70.94	64.73
		Total	100.00	55.97	47.19
26	A & N Islands	Rural	100.00	92.25	90.89
		Urban	100.00	104.24	89.34
		Total	100.00	95.29	90.49
27	Chandigarh	Rural	100.00	61.35	54.26
		Urban	100.00	88.43	79.41
		Total	100.00	84.52	75.78
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	100.00	84.10	73.47
		Urban	100.00	85.88	75.29
		Total	100.00	84.29	73.66
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	100.00	92.60	111.93
		Urban	100.00	102.02	132.58
		Total	100.00	95.62	118.56
30	Delhi	Rural	100.00	82.99	78.26
		Urban	100.00	94.48	86.30
		Total	100.00	92.82	85.14
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	100.00	84.73	69.85
		Urban	100.00	79.04	74.94
		Total	100.00	82.14	72.17
32	Pondicherry	Rural	100.00	97.34	97.10
		Urban	100.00	96.72	91.13
		Total	100.00	97.02	94.06
All - India	Rural	100.00	70.19	60.80	
	Urban	100.00	82.55	75.55	
	Total	100.00	72.94	64.09	

177 (contd.)

BOYS

<i>Class IV</i>	<i>Class V</i>	<i>Class VI</i>	<i>Class VII</i>	<i>Class VIII</i>	
7	8	9	10	11	
84.31	71.74	50.16	37.52	40.45	MP
82.42	77.38	79.13	63.21	67.78	
83.88	73.04	56.83	43.43	46.74	
57.96	53.12	47.78	39.15	31.56	MAH
70.73	73.90	67.18	60.17	63.81	
62.06	59.79	54.00	45.89	41.91	
58.53	52.43	40.64	39.03	34.06	MNP
93.63	88.70	99.91	102.71	94.76	
65.98	60.13	53.22	52.55	46.95	
23.83	19.01	19.09	16.13	13.72	MEG
52.04	47.61	54.64	49.29	44.24	
26.38	21.59	22.30	19.13	16.48	
34.75	29.51	25.85	22.31	12.02	MIZ
41.61	46.93	39.29	33.57	29.76	
36.41	33.74	29.11	25.04	16.32	
39.52	27.19	26.23	19.94	15.36	NAG
52.55	54.03	45.26	41.89	29.91	
41.23	30.72	28.73	22.83	17.28	
57.48	47.55	35.38	30.98	28.09	ORS
81.19	76.05	75.58	70.40	77.48	
59.69	50.21	39.13	34.65	32.70	
82.74	64.88	61.13	52.32	46.42	PB
86.70	75.08	102.69	90.76	84.87	
83.45	66.70	68.54	59.17	53.27	
35.12	29.02	29.29	22.06	19.44	RAJ
41.79	36.18	39.82	32.16	29.32	
36.53	30.53	31.52	24.19	21.53	
35.54	32.80	23.14	19.99	21.40	SKM
68.10	55.92	59.52	47.00	56.78	
37.11	33.92	24.89	21.29	23.10	
81.75	68.10	55.53	44.91	38.00	TN
90.69	82.01	95.74	81.54	70.98	
84.01	71.61	65.68	54.16	46.32	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class I	Class II	Class III
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Tripura	Rural	100.00	56.43	55.56
		Urban	100.00	95.92	100.37
		Total	100.00	58.36	57.75
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	100.00	95.15	91.62
		Urban	100.00	73.03	65.71
		Total	100.00	90.78	86.51
25	West Bengal	Rural	100.00	53.62	44.82
		Urban	100.00	71.10	64.53
		Total	100.00	56.64	48.22
26	A & N Islands	Rural	100.00	95.77	88.81
		Urban	100.00	100.10	89.34
		Total	100.00	96.88	88.95
27	Chandigarh	Rural	100.00	60.52	55.01
		Urban	100.00	78.72	79.24
		Total	100.00	76.15	75.81
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	100.00	78.14	89.40
		Urban	100.00	98.95	94.74
		Total	100.00	80.09	89.90
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	100.00	90.79	104.08
		Urban	100.00	107.26	128.57
		Total	100.00	95.99	111.81
30	Delhi	Rural	100.00	72.10	60.67
		Urban	100.00	96.42	85.46
		Total	100.00	92.36	81.36
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	100.00	79.14	80.75
		Urban	100.00	85.30	81.51
		Total	100.00	81.88	81.09
32	Pondicherry	Rural	100.00	99.85	99.43
		Urban	100.00	95.13	93.12
		Total	100.00	97.42	96.18
	All - India	Rural	100.00	72.37	65.45
		Urban	100.00	78.78	73.80
		Total	100.00	73.63	67.09

177 (contd.)

BOYS

<i>Class IV</i>	<i>Class V</i>	<i>Class VI</i>	<i>Class VII</i>	<i>Class VIII</i>	
7	8	9	10	11	
47.36	37.57	34.14	27.25	21.88	
97.59	88.28	121.92	109.15	99.81	TRI
49.81	40.06	38.44	31.26	25.69	
77.25	64.27	53.88	48.79	45.21	
56.85	51.81	81.14	73.23	67.85	UP
73.23	61.81	59.26	53.61	49.68	
37.62	35.36	27.85	23.35	20.05	
56.77	65.56	53.34	48.78	43.90	WB
40.93	40.57	32.25	27.74	24.17	
92.28	83.36	82.62	64.08	53.23	
94.09	93.12	98.84	84.11	82.56	ANI
92.74	85.85	86.77	69.20	60.73	
50.80	55.81	35.77	28.86	28.56	
75.16	78.36	77.34	73.57	70.96	CHD
71.71	75.17	71.45	67.24	64.96	
77.87	56.88	32.52	34.20	18.92	
99.47	111.05	110.00	91.05	104.74	DNH
79.89	61.95	39.77	39.53	26.96	
111.82	99.06	68.93	60.98	48.01	
134.47	135.83	119.73	101.59	152.38	D&D
118.97	110.67	84.97	73.80	80.96	
58.94	53.36	65.29	48.10	57.02	
83.90	83.62	81.23	78.31	71.76	DLH
79.73	78.57	78.57	73.27	69.30	
95.72	75.04	68.45	58.29	49.73	
89.31	73.72	63.70	55.23	53.90	LKD
92.87	74.46	66.34	56.93	51.58	
95.96	86.31	80.86	75.97	71.51	
89.52	87.32	89.79	84.26	79.57	PND
92.64	86.83	85.47	80.24	75.67	
56.46	49.08	40.55	34.06	29.62	
68.34	66.70	70.17	62.78	62.14	A-I
58.80	52.55	46.39	39.71	36.03	

TABLE

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>State/Union Territory</i>	<i>Area</i>	<i>Class I</i>	<i>Class II</i>	<i>Class III</i>
1	2	3	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	100.00	59.44	45.15
		Urban	100.00	78.90	68.05
		Total	100.00	63.16	49.52
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	100.00	56.89	44.74
		Urban	100.00	67.16	61.74
		Total	100.00	57.67	46.03
3	Assam	Rural	100.00	53.24	43.97
		Urban	100.00	78.52	72.70
		Total	100.00	55.01	45.99
4	Bihar	Rural	100.00	55.64	43.88
		Urban	100.00	66.23	58.08
		Total	100.00	56.97	45.66
5	Goa	Rural	100.00	89.90	102.68
		Urban	100.00	73.93	70.94
		Total	100.00	85.67	94.27
6	Gujarat	Rural	100.00	66.12	58.74
		Urban	100.00	81.31	80.85
		Total	100.00	70.21	64.69
7	Haryana	Rural	100.00	92.27	84.35
		Urban	100.00	81.96	73.94
		Total	100.00	90.20	82.26
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	100.00	81.76	73.13
		Urban	100.00	82.38	79.14
		Total	100.00	81.81	73.58
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	100.00	77.57	68.96
		Urban	100.00	73.41	71.71
		Total	100.00	76.63	69.58
10	Karnataka	Rural	100.00	70.77	58.43
		Urban	100.00	86.44	81.50
		Total	100.00	75.14	64.87
11	Kerala	Rural	100.00	106.71	102.85
		Urban	100.00	98.64	96.77
		Total	100.00	105.67	102.07

177 (contd.)

Total (BOYS and GIRLS)

<i>Class IV</i>	<i>Class V</i>	<i>Class VI</i>	<i>Class VII</i>	<i>Class VIII</i>	
23	24	25	26	27	
75.81	60.69	38.59	28.62	29.45	MP
80.97	74.97	72.92	58.71	59.45	
77.05	64.14	46.88	35.89	36.70	
53.59	47.32	42.86	33.63	24.69	MAH
69.72	69.90	63.23	55.20	55.36	
58.84	54.67	49.48	40.65	34.67	
54.67	49.13	36.91	34.13	29.14	MNP
93.40	87.66	99.64	102.20	93.37	
62.58	57.00	49.73	48.04	42.26	
23.70	19.06	18.25	15.65	13.03	MEG
57.73	61.95	55.38	48.54	46.83	
26.71	22.85	21.54	18.56	16.02	
34.78	30.20	26.46	22.93	12.10	MIZ
41.33	47.10	39.19	35.63	30.68	
36.44	34.49	29.69	26.15	16.81	
38.95	27.45	22.03	19.59	14.81	NAG
54.53	55.75	48.80	43.99	31.65	
40.88	30.95	25.35	22.61	16.90	
53.81	44.10	31.28	27.20	23.28	ORS
81.60	75.22	71.54	66.82	71.60	
56.48	47.10	35.15	31.01	27.92	
80.73	63.27	55.38	47.29	41.21	PB
84.76	73.48	100.98	87.94	82.32	
81.48	65.15	63.82	54.81	48.82	
30.66	24.78	23.72	17.71	15.45	RAJ
42.05	36.96	38.99	31.62	28.85	
33.25	27.55	27.19	20.87	18.50	
36.17	32.79	22.15	19.37	20.96	SKM
68.37	62.70	60.00	60.19	58.60	
37.75	34.26	24.01	21.27	22.81	
78.26	63.46	48.74	38.37	31.71	TN
88.82	80.22	90.34	77.01	66.82	
80.99	67.79	59.50	48.36	40.79	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Class I	Class II	Class III
1	2	3	20	21	22
23	Tripura	Rural	100.00	54.78	53.86
		Urban	100.00	96.29	102.36
		Total	100.00	56.85	56.28
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	100.00	94.18	89.78
		Urban	100.00	76.34	68.26
		Total	100.00	90.44	85.27
25	West Bengal	Rural	100.00	53.19	44.14
		Urban	100.00	71.03	64.62
		Total	100.00	56.34	47.77
26	A & N Islands	Rural	100.00	94.10	89.80
		Urban	100.00	102.05	89.34
		Total	100.00	96.13	89.68
27	Chandigarh	Rural	100.00	60.90	54.66
		Urban	100.00	83.12	79.32
		Total	100.00	79.95	75.80
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	100.00	80.74	82.45
		Urban	100.00	92.78	85.56
		Total	100.00	81.93	82.76
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	100.00	91.64	107.75
		Urban	100.00	104.78	130.47
		Total	100.00	95.82	114.98
30	Delhi	Rural	100.00	76.78	68.23
		Urban	100.00	95.50	85.86
		Total	100.00	92.58	83.10
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	100.00	81.84	75.48
		Urban	100.00	82.21	78.27
		Total	100.00	82.01	76.74
32	Pondicherry	Rural	100.00	98.62	98.29
		Urban	100.00	95.90	92.16
		Total	100.00	97.23	95.15
All - India		Rural	100.00	71.47	63.54
		Urban	100.00	80.47	74.59
		Total	100.00	73.34	65.83

177 (contd.)

Total (BOYS and GIRLS)

<i>Class IV</i>	<i>Class V</i>	<i>Class VI</i>	<i>Class VII</i>	<i>Class VIII</i>	
23	24	25	26	27	
45.12	36.33	31.75	24.96	19.96	TRI
100.86	93.19	123.44	112.42	102.44	
47.90	39.16	36.33	29.32	24.08	
74.46	59.88	45.74	41.04	37.49	UP
58.79	53.59	77.95	71.03	65.28	
71.18	58.57	52.49	47.32	43.31	
36.73	32.58	24.90	20.04	17.39	WB
56.62	64.06	52.24	47.06	42.91	
40.25	38.15	29.73	24.82	21.90	
88.13	81.29	78.72	60.61	49.75	ANI
92.00	88.52	95.95	79.14	75.65	
89.12	83.13	83.11	65.32	56.35	
49.30	53.85	32.00	24.89	27.44	CHD
76.64	77.78	81.26	76.21	72.12	
72.74	74.36	74.22	68.88	65.73	
68.83	48.16	28.25	30.28	16.75	DNH
91.94	101.94	102.78	94.17	99.17	
71.13	53.51	35.66	36.63	24.94	
115.77	95.21	64.83	51.56	43.26	D&D
139.90	129.03	120.07	103.11	132.02	
123.45	105.97	82.40	67.96	71.49	
57.24	51.06	62.74	47.32	48.04	DLH
81.27	74.11	82.67	75.94	68.01	
77.51	70.51	79.56	71.47	64.89	
89.77	75.67	63.04	50.51	48.94	LKD
79.17	67.00	52.70	45.61	42.57	
85.00	71.77	58.39	48.30	46.07	
94.80	81.78	71.07	65.52	59.48	PND
89.42	84.57	83.76	77.39	71.10	
92.04	83.21	77.58	71.61	65.44	
53.54	45.16	35.63	29.55	24.74	A-I
68.22	65.59	67.22	59.79	57.50	
56.59	49.40	42.19	35.83	31.55	

TABLE
Statewise Age-Specific Ratios (Ratios of Enrolment to Child
(Age Group: 6 to

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Child Population		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	2615116	2578088	5193204
		Urban	787991	777000	1564991
		Total	3403107	3355088	6758195
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	43998	41948	85946
		Urban	3504	3510	7014
		Total	47502	45458	92960
3	Assam	Rural	1357731	1268792	2626523
		Urban	150325	139506	289831
		Total	1508056	1408298	2916354
4	Bihar	Rural	4326166	4277410	8603576
		Urban	621856	615869	1237725
		Total	4948022	4893279	9841301
5	Goa	Rural	43988	43373	87361
		Urban	12848	12669	25517
		Total	56836	56042	112878
6	Gujarat	Rural	1592925	1525346	3118271
		Urban	751206	715044	1466250
		Total	2344131	2240390	4584521
7	Haryana	Rural	758372	653050	1411422
		Urban	202664	181160	383824
		Total	961036	834210	1795246
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	303200	293430	596630
		Urban	26042	24637	50679
		Total	329242	318067	647309
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	354148	318433	672581
		Urban	69339	61097	130436
		Total	423487	379530	803017
10	Karnataka	Rural	1787006	1750646	3537652
		Urban	583636	553564	1137200
		Total	2370642	2304210	4674852
11	Kerala	Rural	1264957	1228782	2493739
		Urban	192820	188212	381032
		Total	1457777	1416994	2874771

177 (contd.)

GIRLS

<i>Class IV</i>	<i>Class V</i>	<i>Class VI</i>	<i>Class VII</i>	<i>Class VIII</i>	
15	16	17	18	19	
42.45	34.84	28.90	22.22	17.67	
104.60	98.80	125.18	116.16	105.45	TRI
45.62	38.10	33.81	27.02	22.15	
69.12	51.48	30.16	26.19	22.71	
61.82	56.37	72.98	67.59	61.28	UP
67.43	52.62	40.08	35.79	31.65	
35.59	29.03	21.13	15.81	13.99	
56.44	62.26	50.92	44.99	41.73	WB
39.39	35.09	26.56	21.13	19.04	
83.54	79.00	74.39	56.75	45.90	
89.66	83.35	92.71	73.56	67.90	ANI
85.09	80.10	79.03	61.01	51.47	
47.52	51.54	27.54	20.21	26.12	
78.44	77.08	86.00	79.39	73.51	CHD
73.97	73.39	77.56	70.85	66.67	
57.14	36.88	22.73	25.19	13.93	
83.53	91.76	94.71	97.65	92.94	DNH
59.96	42.74	30.42	32.94	22.38	
120.29	90.81	60.14	40.81	37.83	
145.96	121.46	120.45	104.80	109.34	D&D
128.53	100.65	79.50	61.35	60.78	
54.99	48.02	59.34	46.28	36.10	
78.34	63.52	84.28	73.30	63.84	DLH
74.98	61.29	80.69	69.41	59.85	
83.40	76.34	57.25	42.18	48.09	
68.79	60.14	41.46	35.76	30.98	LKD
76.74	68.95	50.05	39.25	40.29	
93.60	77.04	60.85	54.61	46.91	
89.31	81.63	77.31	70.05	62.04	PND
91.41	79.38	69.24	62.47	54.62	
49.36	39.56	28.59	23.11	17.77	
68.08	64.24	63.61	56.14	51.82	A-I
53.53	45.06	36.39	30.46	25.35	

TABLE

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>State/Union Territory</i>	<i>Area</i>	<i>Class I</i>	<i>Class II</i>	<i>Class III</i>
1	2	3	20	21	22
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	100.00	59.81	46.92
		Urban	100.00	78.94	68.10
		Total	100.00	63.20	50.67
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	100.00	58.89	45.72
		Urban	100.00	70.30	62.51
		Total	100.00	59.70	46.91
3	Assam	Rural	100.00	54.30	45.72
		Urban	100.00	76.22	69.87
		Total	100.00	55.82	47.40
4	Bihar	Rural	100.00	58.51	46.74
		Urban	100.00	68.45	60.00
		Total	100.00	59.50	48.07
5	Goa	Rural	100.00	91.22	104.19
		Urban	100.00	80.65	79.99
		Total	100.00	88.58	98.13
6	Gujarat	Rural	100.00	69.61	64.80
		Urban	100.00	82.74	82.68
		Total	100.00	73.04	69.48
7	Haryana	Rural	100.00	93.89	90.13
		Urban	100.00	82.09	76.24
		Total	100.00	91.74	87.61
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	100.00	81.20	74.62
		Urban	100.00	81.85	78.60
		Total	100.00	81.24	74.92
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	100.00	81.38	74.12
		Urban	100.00	75.63	74.51
		Total	100.00	80.28	74.19
10	Karnataka	Rural	100.00	74.60	64.67
		Urban	100.00	86.76	81.10
		Total	100.00	77.99	69.26
11	Kerala	Rural	100.00	107.23	103.84
		Urban	100.00	98.29	98.45
		Total	100.00	106.10	103.16

177 (contd.)

Total (BOYS and GIRLS)

<i>Class IV</i>	<i>Class V</i>	<i>Class VI</i>	<i>Class VII</i>	<i>Class VIII</i>	
23	24	25	26	27	
38.94	33.48	23.15	20.65	13.55	AP
61.21	60.57	60.63	59.42	46.46	
42.88	38.28	29.79	27.52	19.38	
35.05	29.33	19.87	14.24	14.84	ARN
56.34	41.29	41.64	41.25	32.50	
36.56	30.18	21.42	16.16	16.09	
34.84	33.42	28.89	24.16	17.48	ASM
63.82	86.37	72.19	66.77	73.30	
36.85	37.09	31.89	27.12	21.35	
39.16	33.00	23.73	19.49	15.61	BHR
51.76	47.60	57.17	54.74	57.54	
40.43	34.47	27.09	23.03	19.82	
98.29	92.63	82.35	74.44	78.77	GOA
82.67	103.86	96.73	84.49	91.98	
94.38	95.44	85.95	76.95	82.08	
50.60	43.70	34.14	28.05	19.77	GUJ
76.39	70.10	61.46	53.92	58.97	
57.35	50.61	41.29	34.82	30.03	
78.70	68.82	57.54	47.50	45.20	HAR
70.08	67.20	100.61	88.56	88.76	
77.13	68.52	65.37	54.97	53.12	
73.81	66.20	63.77	54.38	57.88	HIM
78.51	77.58	108.31	97.05	105.80	
74.17	67.06	67.12	57.59	61.49	
66.20	63.30	56.12	47.64	43.67	J&K
72.59	70.07	81.43	76.89	70.42	
67.41	64.59	60.94	53.21	48.77	
52.05	39.47	31.79	26.22	17.68	KAR
72.82	68.21	59.77	53.48	57.30	
57.85	47.50	39.60	33.83	28.74	
97.70	96.76	90.88	82.32	77.58	KER
95.68	113.33	101.22	101.46	107.13	
97.45	98.84	92.18	84.73	81.31	

TABLE

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>State/Union Territory</i>	<i>Area</i>	<i>Class I</i>	<i>Class II</i>	<i>Class III</i>
1	2	3	20	21	22
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	100.00	89.89	90.88
		Urban	100.00	90.22	92.00
		Total	100.00	89.97	91.15
13	Maharashtra	Rural	100.00	73.18	68.08
		Urban	100.00	85.91	79.19
		Total	100.00	77.32	71.70
14	Manipur	Rural	100.00	76.94	62.20
		Urban	100.00	89.16	94.49
		Total	100.00	79.44	68.80
15	Meghalaya	Rural	100.00	36.24	29.52
		Urban	100.00	61.95	57.18
		Total	100.00	38.51	31.96
16	Mizoram	Rural	100.00	47.78	45.01
		Urban	100.00	46.36	46.49
		Total	100.00	47.42	45.39
17	Nagaland	Rural	100.00	59.91	48.51
		Urban	100.00	72.41	65.60
		Total	100.00	61.46	50.63
18	Orissa	Rural	100.00	78.15	72.60
		Urban	100.00	98.96	93.33
		Total	100.00	80.15	74.60
19	Punjab	Rural	100.00	104.08	90.35
		Urban	100.00	94.51	88.78
		Total	100.00	102.31	90.06
20	Rajasthan	Rural	100.00	46.75	33.76
		Urban	100.00	50.50	40.88
		Total	100.00	47.61	35.38
21	Sikkim	Rural	100.00	58.43	51.15
		Urban	100.00	69.49	64.56
		Total	100.00	58.97	51.81
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	100.00	88.09	78.39
		Urban	100.00	89.80	85.07
		Total	100.00	88.53	80.12

178

Population in the Corresponding Age-Group)

Below 11 Years)

<i>Enrolment</i>			<i>Age - Specific Ratios</i>			
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
2250070	1591461	3841531	86.04	61.73	73.97	AP
634632	564989	1199621	80.54	72.71	76.65	
2884702	2156450	5041152	84.77	64.27	74.59	
31407	21732	53139	71.38	51.81	61.83	ARN
3229	2596	5825	92.15	73.96	83.05	
34636	24328	58964	72.91	53.52	63.43	
1209674	932951	2142625	89.10	73.53	81.58	ASM
115044	98970	214014	76.53	70.94	73.84	
1324718	1031921	2356639	87.84	73.27	80.81	
4166597	2117139	6283736	96.31	49.50	73.04	BHR
495698	373338	869036	79.71	60.62	70.21	
4662295	2490477	7152772	94.23	50.90	72.68	
37224	33692	70916	84.62	77.68	81.18	GOA
12368	10867	23225	96.26	85.78	91.06	
49592	44559	94151	87.25	79.51	83.41	
1365145	1035252	2400397	85.70	67.87	76.98	GUJ
599573	504219	1103792	79.81	70.52	75.28	
1964718	1539471	3504189	83.81	68.71	76.44	
678913	455872	1134785	89.52	69.81	80.40	HAR
120449	106269	226718	59.43	58.66	59.07	
799362	562141	1361503	83.18	67.39	75.84	
252226	213861	466087	83.19	72.88	78.12	HIM
21560	19086	40646	82.79	77.47	80.20	
273786	232947	506733	83.16	73.24	78.28	
307716	185895	493611	86.89	58.38	73.39	J&K
58988	54537	113525	85.07	89.26	87.04	
366704	24032	607136	86.59	63.35	75.61	
1528609	1222555	2751164	85.54	69.83	77.77	KAR
683510	617644	1301154	117.11*	111.58*	114.42*	
2212119	1840199	4052318	93.31	79.86	86.68	
1103249	1053084	2156333	87.22	85.70	86.47	KER
167886	167150	335036	87.07	88.81	87.93	
1271135	1220234	2491369	87.20	86.11	86.66	

TABLE

(Age Group: 6 to

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Child Population		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	2870256	2731823	5602079
		Urban	803688	750969	1554657
		Total	3673944	3482792	7156736
13	Maharashtra	Rural	2626329	2519075	5145404
		Urban	1503731	1454702	2958433
		Total	4130060	3973777	8103837
14	Manipur	Rural	70750	69681	140431
		Urban	26155	25756	51911
		Total	96905	95437	192342
15	Meghalaya	Rural	96729	98541	195270
		Urban	18013	18290	36303
		Total	114742	116831	2321573
16	Mizoram	Rural	25761	25031	50792
		Urban	17307	16817	34124
		Total	43068	41848	84916
17	Nagaland	Rural	47298	45644	92942
		Urban	12584	12152	24736
		Total	59882	57796	117678
18	Orissa	Rural	1547109	1513117	3060226
		Urban	196430	195161	391591
		Total	1743539	1708278	3451817
19	Punjab	Rural	800020	701301	1501321
		Urban	270124	235303	505427
		Total	1070144	936604	2006748
20	Rajasthan	Rural	2319900	1833848	4153748
		Urban	603426	505922	1109348
		Total	2923326	2339770	5263096
21	Sikkim	Rural	20376	20002	40378
		Urban	4102	4027	8129
		Total	24478	24029	48507
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	2199200	1875300	4074500
		Urban	978100	930400	1908500
		Total	3177300	2805700	5983000

178 (contd.)

Below 11 Years)

<i>Enrolment</i>			<i>Age - Specific Ratios</i>			
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
2822437	1662684	4485121	98.33	60.86	80.06	MP
807431	639783	1447214	100.47*	85.19	93.09	
3629868	2302467	5932335	98.80	66.11	82.89	
2392220	1955484	4347704	91.09	77.63	84.50	MAH
1285692	1189505	2475197	85.50	81.77	83.67	
3677912	3144989	6822901	89.05	79.14	84.19	
59866	52934	112800	84.62	75.97	80.32	MNP
22002	18938	40940	84.12	73.53	78.87	
81868	71872	153740	84.48	75.31	79.93	
52718	51762	104480	54.50	52.53	53.51	MEG
12156	11901	24057	67.48	65.07	66.27	
64874	63663	128537	56.54	54.49	55.51	
23133	21691	44824	89.80	86.66	88.25	MIZ
8902	8804	17706	51.44	52.35	51.89	
32035	30495	62530	74.38	72.87	73.64	
27220	27180	54400	57.55	59.55	58.53	NAG
5987	5241	11228	47.58	43.13	45.39	
33207	32421	65628	55.45	56.10	55.77	
1298690	912631	2211321	83.94	60.31	72.26	ORS
181186	150463	331649	92.24	77.10	84.69	
1479876	1063094	2542970	84.88	62.23	73.67	
770486	648245	1418731	96.31	92.43	94.50	PB
158511	144544	303055	58.68	61.43	59.96	
928997	792789	1721786	86.81	84.65	85.80	
1989140	644813	2633953	85.74	35.16	63.41	RAJ
497842	321957	819799	82.50	63.64	73.90	
2486982	966770	3453752	85.07	41.32	65.62	
15969	12973	28942	78.37	64.86	71.68	SKM
1281	1187	2468	31.23	29.48	30.36	
17250	14160	31410	70.47	58.93	64.75	
2141430	1748872	3890302	97.37	93.26	95.48	TN
974681	891598	1866279	99.65	95.83	97.79	
3116111	2640470	5756581	98.07	94.11	96.22	

TABLE

(Age Group: 6 to

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Child Population		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Tripura	Rural	134632	129654	264286
		Urban	14951	14524	29475
		Total	149583	144178	293761
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	6912152	6157932	13070084
		Urban	1506386	1335628	2842014
		Total	8418538	7493560	15912098
25	West Bengal	Rural	3304590	3152705	6457295
		Urban	1130234	1078006	2208240
		Total	4434824	4230711	8665535
26	A & N Islands	Rural	14484	14522	29006
		Urban	4658	4614	9272
		Total	19142	19136	38278
27	Chandigarh	Rural	2944	2441	5385
		Urban	31563	27624	59187
		Total	34507	30065	64572
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	5308	4542	9850
		Urban	794	798	1592
		Total	6102	5340	11442
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	2851	2811	5662
		Urban	1700	1680	3380
		Total	4551	4491	9042
30	Delhi	Rural	38275	32417	70692
		Urban	435090	375003	810093
		Total	473365	407420	880785
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	1599	1522	3121
		Urban	1288	1250	2538
		Total	2887	2772	5659
32	Pondicherry	Rural	17790	16765	34555
		Urban	20379	20064	40443
		Total	38169	36829	74998
All - India		Rural	37505960	34927972	72433932
		Urban	10982934	10280958	21263892
		Total	48488894	45208930	93697824

* Children from rural areas are attending schools in the urban areas and vice versa

178 (contd.)

Below 11 Years)

<i>Enrolment</i>			<i>Age - Specific Ratios</i>			
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	
7	8	9	10	11	12	
170792	136656	307448	126.86 **	105.40 **	116.33 **	TRI
14877	13575	28452	99.51 **	93.47 **	96.53 **	
185669	150231	335900	124.12 **	104.20 **	114.34 **	
5203938	2475721	7679659	75.29	40.20	58.76	UP
1111638	936357	2047995	73.80	70.11	72.06	
6315576	3412078	9727654	75.02	45.53	61.13	
2805914	2116029	4921943	84.91	67.12	76.22	WB
760061	632819	1392880	67.25	58.70	63.08	
3565975	2748848	6314823	80.41	64.97	72.87	
10693	9503	20196	73.83	65.44	69.63	ANI
4424	3888	8312	94.98	84.27	89.65	
15117	13391	28508	78.97	69.98	74.48	
2542	2111	4653	86.35	86.48	86.41	CHD
20303	17540	37843	64.33	63.50	63.94	
22845	19651	42496	66.20	65.36	65.81	
4909	3443	8352	92.48	75.80	84.79	DNH
752	599	1351	94.71	75.06	84.86	
5661	4042	9703	92.77	75.69	84.80	
2479	2316	4795	86.95	82.39	84.69	D&D
1595	1498	3093	93.82	89.17	91.51	
4074	3814	7888	89.52	84.93	87.24	
47662	37470	85132	124.53	115.59	120.43	DLH
313732	268289	582021	72.11	71.54	71.85	
361394	305759	667153	76.35	75.05	75.75	
1546	1449	2995	96.69	95.20	95.96	LKD
1261	1218	2479	97.90	97.44	97.68	
2807	2667	5474	97.23	96.21	96.73	
17334	15781	33115	97.44	94.13	95.83	PND
18821	17341	36162	92.35	86.43	89.41	
36155	33122	69277	94.72	89.93	92.37	
32791948	21403242	54195190	87.43	61.28	74.82	A-I
9116072	7796710	16912782	83.00	75.84	79.54	
41908020	29199952	71107972	86.43	64.59	75.89	

TABLE

(Age Group: 11 to

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Child Population		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	1795867	1800496	3596363
		Urban	540665	542546	1083211
		Total	2336532	2343042	4679574
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	23743	22632	46375
		Urban	1897	1931	3828
		Total	25640	24563	50203
3	Assam	Rural	805914	716279	1522193
		Urban	87471	79898	167369
		Total	893385	796177	1689562
4	Bihar	Rural	2892113	2738968	5631081
		Urban	417580	394914	812494
		Total	3309693	3133882	6443575
5	Goa	Rural	29676	28272	57948
		Urban	8668	8258	16926
		Total	38344	36530	74874
6	Gujarat	Rural	960205	892569	1852774
		Urban	457388	423948	881336
		Total	1417593	1316517	2734110
7	Haryana	Rural	447922	396598	844520
		Urban	128300	106282	234582
		Total	576222	502880	1079102
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	176510	169600	346110
		Urban	18381	15824	34205
		Total	194891	185424	380315
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	212073	187469	399542
		Urban	41140	37341	78481
		Total	253213	224810	478023
10	Karnataka	Rural	1084802	1067948	2152750
		Urban	350461	346984	697445
		Total	1435263	1414932	2850195
11	Kerala	Rural	772440	747852	1520292
		Urban	120042	117225	237267
		Total	892482	865077	1757559

178 (contd.)

Below 14 Years)

<i>Enrolment</i>			<i>Age - Specific Ratios</i>			
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	
16	17	18	19	20	21	
698829	323217	1022046	38.91	17.95	28.42	AP
355425	265853	621278	65.74	49.00	57.36	
1054254	589070	1643324	45.12	25.14	35.12	
12675	7833	20508	53.38	34.61	44.22	ARN
1640	1261	2901	86.45	65.30	75.78	
14315	9094	23409	55.83	37.02	46.63	
420582	285789	706371	52.19	39.90	46.40	ASM
77694	61640	139334	88.82	77.15	83.25	
498276	347429	845705	55.77	43.64	50.05	
1219444	347569	1567013	42.16	12.69	27.83	BHR
293261	157528	450789	70.23	39.89	55.48	
1512705	505097	2017802	45.71	16.12	31.31	
24152	21403	45555	81.39	75.70	78.61	GOA
8172	6693	14865	94.28	81.05	87.82	
32324	28096	60420	84.30	76.91	80.70	
704523	433720	1138243	73.37	48.59	61.43	GUJ
383076	299794	682870	83.75	70.71	77.48	
10875699	733514	1821113	76.72	55.72	66.61	
319775	135172	454947	71.39	34.08	53.87	HAR
100221	73271	173492	78.11	68.94	73.96	
419996	208443	628439	72.89	41.45	58.24	
149637	103373	253010	84.78	60.95	73.10	HIM
17871	15116	32987	97.23	95.53	96.44	
167508	118489	285997	85.95	63.90	75.20	
135948	62049	197997	64.10	33.10	49.56	J&K
39003	32229	71232	94.81	86.31	90.76	
174951	94278	269229	69.09	41.94	56.32	
650282	393657	1043939	59.94	36.86	48.49	KAR
390890	316754	707644	111.54 *	91.29	101.46*	
1041172	710411	1751583	72.54	50.21	61.45	
653344	623877	1277221	84.58	83.42	84.01	KER
113365	115885	229250	94.44	98.86	96.62	
766709	739762	1506471	85.91	85.51	85.71	

TABLE

(Age Group: 11 to

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Child Population		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	13	14	15
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	1767378	1753536	3520914
		Urban	482741	474716	957457
		Total	2250119	2228252	4478371
13	Maharashtra	Rural	1665842	1564230	3230072
		Urban	887818	903087	1790905
		Total	2553660	2467317	5020977
14	Manipur	Rural	41977	40660	82637
		Urban	15514	15028	30542
		Total	57491	55688	113179
15	Meghalaya	Rural	52565	52745	105310
		Urban	9874	9918	19792
		Total	62439	62663	125102
16	Mizoram	Rural	15241	14769	30010
		Urban	10239	9922	20161
		Total	25480	24691	50171
17	Nagaland	Rural	28126	26817	54943
		Urban	7499	7135	14634
		Total	35625	33952	69577
18	Orissa	Rural	968019	946056	1914075
		Urban	124745	124290	249035
		Total	1092764	1070346	2163110
19	Punjab	Rural	478523	416017	894540
		Urban	167976	146469	314445
		Total	646499	562486	1208985
20	Rajasthan	Rural	1207910	1105622	2313532
		Urban	350536	298063	648599
		Total	1558446	1403685	2962131
21	Sikkim	Rural	11529	10717	22246
		Urban	2320	2158	4478
		Total	13849	12875	26724
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	1244000	1101100	2345100
		Urban	602600	579000	1181600
		Total	1846600	1680100	3526700

178 (contd.)

Below 14 Years)

Enrolment			Age - Specific Ratios			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
16	17	18	19	20	21	
1072377	349694	1422071	60.68	19.94	40.39	MP
436399	285406	721805	90.40	60.12	75.39	
1508776	635100	2143876	67.05	28.50	47.87	
1271584	800086	2071670	76.33	51.15	64.14	MAH
790453	629766	1420219	89.03	69.73	79.30	
2062037	1429852	3491889	80.75	57.95	69.55	
30212	20771	50983	71.97	51.08	61.70	MNP
14385	12362	2677	92.72	82.26	87.57	
44597	33133	77730	77.57	59.50	68.68	
32829	30025	62854	62.45	56.92	59.68	MEG
7857	8418	16275	79.57	84.88	82.23	
40686	38443	79129	65.16	61.35	63.25	
13170	11575	24745	86.41	78.37	82.46	MIZ
5865	6005	11870	57.28	60.52	58.88	
19035	17580	36615	74.71	71.20	72.98	
15938	9863	25801	56.67	36.78	46.96	NAG
4124	3468	7592	54.99	48.61	51.88	
20062	13331	33393	56.31	39.26	47.99	
456675	244220	700895	47.18	25.81	36.62	ORS
104111	75658	179769	83.46	60.87	72.19	
560786	319878	880664	51.32	29.89	40.71	
338308	221024	559332	70.70	53.13	62.53	PB
119927	106472	226399	71.40	72.69	72.00	
458235	327496	785731	70.88	58.22	64.99	
695863	110-101	805964	57.61	9.96	34.84	RAJ
248107	131611	379718	70.78	44.16	58.54	
943970	241712	1185682	60.57	17.22	40.03	
10103	8057	18160	87.63	75.18	81.63	SKM
922	1219	2141	39.74	56.49	47.81	
11025	9276	20301	79.61	72.05	75.97	
1226744	713980	1940724	98.61	64.84	82.76	TN
579784	455786	1035570	96.21	78.72	87.64	
1806528	1169766	2976294	97.83	69.62	84.39	

TABLE

(Age Group: 11 to

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Child Population		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	13	14	15
23	Tripura	Rural	86089	82570	168659
		Urban	9859	9491	19350
		Total	95948	92061	188009
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	4198940	3668112	7867052
		Urban	913723	801848	1715571
		Total	5112663	4469960	9582623
25	West Bengal	Rural	1725713	1637829	3363542
		Urban	587665	558529	1146194
		Total	2313378	2196358	4509736
26	A & N Islands	Rural	7380	6675	14055
		Urban	2492	2245	4737
		Total	9872	8920	18792
27	Chandigarh	Rural	1508	1232	2740
		Urban	18472	15421	33893
		Total	19980	16653	36633
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	3557	3089	6646
		Urban	709	683	1392
		Total	4266	3772	8038
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	1923	1831	3754
		Urban	1147	1092	2239
		Total	3070	2923	5993
30	Delhi	Rural	22156	18941	41097
		Urban	257724	215735	473459
		Total	279880	234676	514556
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	1040	1010	2050
		Urban	770	620	1390
		Total	1810	1630	3440
32	Pondicherry	Rural	13016	10735	23751
		Urban	14399	13201	27600
		Total	27415	23936	51351
All - India		Rural	22743697	21232976	43976673
		Urban	6640815	6263802	12904617
		Total	29384512	27496778	56881290

* Children from rural areas are attending schools in urban areas and vice versa

178 (contd.)

Below 14 Years)

Enrolment			Age - Specific Ratios			
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
16	17	18	19	20	21	
56115	39768	95883	65.18	48.16	56.85	TRI
9558	8831	18389	96.95	93.05	95.03	
65673	48599	114272	68.45	52.79	60.78	
1924924	706906	2631830	45.84	19.27	33.45	UP
747787	438671	1186458	81.84	54.71	69.16	
2672711	1145577	3818288	52.28	25.63	39.85	
926870	551516	1478386	53.71	33.67	43.95	WB
383625	297046	680671	65.28	53.18	59.39	
1310495	848562	2159057	56.65	38.63	47.88	
5366	4498	9864	72.71	67.39	70.18	ANI
2108	1559	3667	84.59	69.44	77.41	
7474	6057	13531	75.71	67.90	72.00	
933	605	1538	61.87	49.11	56.13	CHD
12766	11236	24002	69.11	72.86	70.82	
13699	11841	25540	68.56	71.10	69.72	
2383	1381	3764	66.99	44.71	56.64	DNH
503	396	899	70.94	57.98	64.58	
2886	1777	4663	67.65	47.11	58.01	
1550	1170	2720	80.60	63.90	72.46	D&D
1014	918	1932	88.40	84.07	86.29	
2564	2088	4652	83.52	71.43	77.62	
23760	14933	38693	107.24*	78.84	94.15	DLH
172287	141914	314201	66.85	65.78	66.36	
196047	156847	352894	70.05	66.84	68.58	
937	883	1820	90.10	87.43	88.78	LKD
735	597	1332	95.45	96.29	95.83	
1672	1480	3152	92.38	90.80	91.63	
12578	9299	21877	96.63	86.62	92.11	PND
13379	10314	23693	92.92	78.13	85.84	
25957	19613	45570	94.68	81.94	88.74	
13108410	6588014	19696424	57.64	31.03	44.79	A-I
5436314	3973677	9409991	81.86	63.44	72.92	
18544724	10561691	29106415	63.11	38.41	51.17	

TABLE

Statewise Pupil-Teacher Ratio at

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Primary Stage			Upper Primary Stage		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	56	59	56	28	30	29
2	Arunachal Pradesh	34	31	34	16	27	17
3	Assam	37	30	36	29	35	30
4	Bihar	58	72	60	23	32	25
5	Goa	28	31	30	36	39	37
6	Gujarat	64	57	61	18	28	21
7	Haryana	54	49	53	37	48	40
8	Himachal Pradesh	38	34	38	29	28	29
9	Jammu & Kashmir	35	27	33	20	16	19
10	Karnataka	49	45	48	42	43	43
11	Kerala	40	41	40	29	37	30
12	Madhya Pradesh	39	38	39	31	27	29
13	Maharashtra	46	36	42	28	67	37
14	Manipur	16	18	17	14	21	16
15	Meghalaya	35	51	37	20	25	21
16	Mizoram	29	24	27	12	17	13
17	Nagaland	19	30	20	13	21	15
18	Orissa	38	45	39	28	49	31
19	Punjab	39	41	40	37	46	39
20	Rajasthan	58	48	55	18	18	18
21	Sikkim	15	23	15	17	21	17
22	Tamil Nadu	58	53	56	38	37	37
23	Tripura	36	42	36	27	45	29
24	Uttar Pradesh	42	37	41	36	33	35
25	West Bengal	41	40	41	39	47	41
26	A & N Islands	31	32	31	25	29	26
27	Chandigarh	36	28	28	21	32	31
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	36	25	35	27	25	27
29	Daman & Diu	40	43	41	34	40	36
30	Delhi	34	34	34	35	30	31
31	Lakshadweep	27	28	28	17	19	18
32	Pondicherry	34	33	34	29	29	29
All - India		46	43	45	29	35	31

179

Various School Stages

Secondary Stage			Higher Secondary Stage			
Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
19	22	20	23	32	28	AP
12	29	14	4	6	5	ARN
22	27	23	20	42	30	ASM
21	31	24	23	17	18	BHR
17	22	18	37	35	36	GOA
29	37	32	11	15	13	GUJ
8	14	10	7	12	10	HAR
19	17	18	9	15	11	HIM
12	11	12	8	15	13	J&K
23	32	27	18	22	21	KAR
18	20	18	12	6	11	KER
27	30	28	5	6	6	MP
25	21	23	71	43	53	MAH
12	15	13	0	6	5	MNP
16	12	14	-	-	-	MEG
16	17	16	-	-	-	MIZ
8	8	8	-	-	-	NAG
11	13	12	17	7	9	ORS
10	14	11	4	4	4	PB
13	29	18	4	6	6	RAJ
9	11	9	7	7	7	SKM
21	37	27	6	8	7	TN
12	21	13	7	6	6	TRI
23	32	27	24	29	26	UP
16	15	15	16	11	13	WB
10	16	11	7	15	9	ANI
8	16	15	2	7	7	CHD
42	33	38	3	14	7	DNH
26	26	26	-	25	25	D&D
15	19	18	25	11	11	DLH
15	12	14	15	12	13	LKD
20	15	17	26	21	23	PND
19	24	21	16	15	16	A-1

TABLE

Statewise Schools Having Integrated

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Schools Havig Integrated Educational			
		Rural			
		Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	3	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0
5	Goa	0	0	1	0
6	Gujarat	0	0	0	0
7	Haryana	1	1	1	1
8	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	1	1	0	0
11	Kerala	155	178	238	8
12	Madhya Pradesh	229	77	10	3
13	Maharashtra	52	21	23	6
14	Manipur	0	0	2	0
15	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0
16	Mizoram	1	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	3	2	0	0
18	Orissa	9	0	0	0
19	Punjab	0	0	0	0
20	Rajasthan	162	38	9	3
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	4	2	1	2
23	Tripura	0	0	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	134	35	7	7
25	West Bengal	0	0	0	0
26	A & N Islands	4	4	4	5
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	0	1	0	7
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	0	0	0	0
All - India		758	360	296	42

180

Educational Programme for the Disabled

Programme for the Disabled

Urban				Total				
Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AP
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	ARN
0	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	ASM
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BHR
6	0	8	0	6	0	9	0	GOA
6	17	4	0	6	17	4	0	GUJ
1	0	1	1	2	1	2	2	HAR
0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	HIM
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	J & K
3	19	5	2	4	20	5	2	KAR
1	4	2	1	156	182	240	9	KER
25	16	3	6	254	93	13	9	MP
16	10	24	3	68	31	47	9	MAH
0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	MNP
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MEG
3	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	NAG
7	1	4	0	16	1	4	0	ORS
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	PB
20	19	3	9	182	57	12	12	RAJ
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	SKM
7	4	4	7	11	6	5	9	TN
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	TRI
6	9	2	2	140	44	9	9	UP
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	WB
0	3	1	0	4	7	5	5	ANI
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	CHD
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	DNH
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	D&D
14	10	10	24	14	11	10	31	DLH
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	LKD
0	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	PND
115	114	75	55	873	474	371	97	A-I

TABLE

Statewise Schools with

Schools with Pre-primary

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Rural			
		Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	26	9	2	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	89	63	24	7
3	Assam	202	5	0	0
4	Bihar	430	50	0	0
5	Goa	62	14	65	0
6	Gujarat	33	39	1	1
7	Haryana	1	2	7	0
8	Himachal Pradesh	18	1	3	1
9	Jammu & Kashmir	46	7	0	0
10	Karnataka	660	762	3	1
11	Kerala	134	81	32	1
12	Madhya Pradesh	100	16	3	5
13	Maharashtra	308	0	3468	590
14	Manipur	2246	224	73	0
15	Meghalaya	342	108	3	0
16	Mizoram	54	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	617	86	8	0
18	Orissa	76	6	0	0
19	Punjab	20	6	4	1
20	Rajasthan	31	132	0	1
21	Sikkim	203	84	32	4
22	Tamil Nadu	31	11	4	3
23	Tripura	1	0	1	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	90	8	3	0
25	West Bengal	653	0	0	0
26	A & N Islands	11	3	1	3
27	Chandigarh	6	3	7	1
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	1	4	1	0
30	Delhi	14	1	1	8
31	Lakshadweep	1	1	0	0
32	Pondicherry	30	17	2	0
All - India		6536	1743	3748	628

181

Pre-Primary Classes Attached

Classes Attached

Urban				Total				
Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Higher Secondary	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
105	136	104	5	131	145	106	6	AP
11	3	0	1	100	66	24	8	ARN
117	5	0	0	319	10	0	0	ASM
58	32	1	0	488	82	1	0	BHR
18	3	32	0	80	17	97	0	GOA
328	432	16	5	361	471	17	6	GUJ
25	6	34	1	26	8	41	1	HAR
38	4	12	2	56	5	15	3	HIM
36	51	37	9	82	58	37	9	J&K
331	831	60	6	991	1593	63	7	KAR
51	13	43	7	185	94	75	8	KER
259	335	27	53	359	351	30	58	MP
1514	320	873	476	1822	320	4341	1066	MAH
330	25	39	1	2576	249	112	1	MNP
4	3	2	0	346	111	5	0	MEG
26	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	MIZ
47	20	11	0	664	106	19	0	NAG
21	3	9	3	97	9	9	3	ORS
47	25	33	9	67	31	37	10	PB
259	117	19	20	290	249	19	21	RAJ
0	0	3	2	203	84	35	6	SKM
28	25	35	66	59	36	39	69	TN
0	0	1	2	1	0	2	2	TRI
379	122	36	60	469	130	39	60	UP
103	0	7	45	756	0	7	45	WB
1	2	3	1	12	5	4	4	ANI
26	27	51	5	32	30	58	6	CHD
0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	DNH
4	1	3	0	5	5	4	0	D&D
354	56	44	67	368	57	45	75	DLH
0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	LKD
44	18	7	5	74	-35	9	5	PND
4564	2618	1542	851	11100	4361	5290	1479	A-I

TABLE

Statewise Schools Having Facilities

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Primary Schools/Sections	Syllabus	Text book for Teachers	Teachers' Guide
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	45661	37512	16107	11501
		Urban	5415	4889	2099	1243
		Total	51076	42401	18206	12744
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	1167	478	910	106
		Urban	32	10	22	6
		Total	1199	488	932	112
3	Assam	Rural	25204	24185	23808	4658
		Urban	1603	1539	1540	207
		Total	26807	25724	25348	4865
4	Bihar	Rural	58807	16079	2761	2211
		Urban	4480	1400	320	233
		Total	63287	17479	3081	2444
5	Goa	Rural	1106	860	816	687
		Urban	134	99	97	80
		Total	1240	959	913	767
6	Gujarat	Rural	23996	17321	11880	11566
		Urban	4041	3212	2508	2475
		Total	28037	20533	14388	14041
7	Haryana	Rural	6931	4523	2356	1997
		Urban	881	584	449	303
		Total	7812	5107	2805	2300
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	6736	3580	421	224
		Urban	247	145	58	47
		Total	6983	3725	479	271
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	9296	2677	866	594
		Urban	1126	548	276	251
		Total	10422	3225	1142	845
10	Karnataka	Rural	32083	21546	20080	18111
		Urban	5537	3548	3417	2889
		Total	37620	25094	23497	21000
11	Kerala	Rural	8568	4618	4350	2850
		Urban	998	616	526	436
		Total	9566	5234	4876	3286

182

for Children of Primary Classes

<i>Dis- trict Map</i>	<i>State Map</i>	<i>Country Map</i>	<i>Globe</i>	<i>Nutri- tion Chart</i>	<i>Cleanli- ness Chart</i>	<i>Language Chart</i>	<i>Number Chart</i>	<i>Other Edu- cational Charts</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
13327	21841	19073	13206	5915	6182	10272	8865	7426	AP
1938	2752	2678	2199	1441	1298	1537	1406	1171	
15265	24593	21751	15405	7356	7480	11809	10271	8597	
101	416	734	394	351	370	386	467	400	ARN
8	15	19	16	13	12	14	15	15	
109	431	753	410	364	382	400	482	415	
7180	12128	12030	7322	3757	2949	6117	6378	2775	ASM
611	728	672	467	451	119	377	408	135	
7791	12856	12702	7789	4208	3068	6494	6786	2910	
23611	28488	26598	12190	4700	5048	7593	7932	5612	BHR
2122	2320	2063	1526	594	630	837	1004	843	
25733	30808	28661	13716	5294	5678	8430	8936	6455	
860	775	427	478	232	207	354	385	538	GOA
94	91	73	59	37	39	71	70	75	
954	866	500	537	269	246	425	455	613	
12923	11730	8713	4308	5827	6210	5808	7208	9494	GUJ
2990	2953	2418	2170	1928	1736	2069	2099	1729	
15913	14683	11131	6478	7755	7946	7877	9307	11223	
3481	4646	4583	3182	2958	3233	3811	3833	3445	HAR
535	646	661	552	490	496	531	561	532	
4016	5292	5244	3734	3448	3729	4342	4394	3977	
2695	4851	4157	1918	1592	1816	4546	4522	2029	HIM
95	161	149	105	91	92	165	167	114	
2790	5012	4306	2023	1683	1908	4711	4689	2143	
307	5130	5047	2445	1147	2263	3774	3123	2968	J&K
177	591	616	509	325	422	549	526	465	
484	5721	5663	2954	1472	2685	4323	3649	3433	
16331	17930	13447	6722	8136	8008	13850	13109	10280	KAR
3165	3293	2993	2233	2135	2031	3005	2908	2438	
19496	21223	16440	8955	10271	10039	16855	16017	12718	
1939	4473	3482	2916	1579	1513	2026	2501	2363	KER
349	598	510	446	243	230	327	369	501	
2288	5071	3992	3362	1822	1743	2353	2870	2864	

TABLE

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>State/Union Territory</i>	<i>Area</i>	<i>Number of Primary Schools/Sections</i>	<i>Syllabus</i>	<i>Text book for Teachers</i>	<i>Teachers' Guide</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	60013	35691	21380	23569
		Urban	7459	5810	4453	4043
		Total	67472	41501	25833	27612
13	Maharashtra	Rural	47259	32566	27942	18681
		Urban	8173	6292	5868	4815
		Total	55432	38858	33810	23496
14	Manipur	Rural	2813	1891	659	61
		Urban	486	359	193	47
		Total	3299	2250	852	108
15	Meghalaya	Rural	3631	1010	1124	381
		Urban	192	75	63	18
		Total	3823	1085	1187	399
16	Mizoram	Rural	823	667	626	530
		Urban	190	181	170	49
		Total	1013	848	796	579
17	Nagaland	Rural	1200	1071	523	257
		Urban	100	60	35	15
		Total	1300	1131	558	272
18	Orissa	Rural	35902	27874	3519	1483
		Urban	2102	1716	391	208
		Total	38004	29590	3910	1691
19	Punjab	Rural	11841	6954	1215	1758
		Urban	1397	799	302	216
		Total	13238	7753	1517	1974
20	Rajasthan	Rural	31779	8208	4107	8349
		Urban	4883	1939	1601	1649
		Total	36662	10147	5708	9998
21	Sikkim	Rural	647	550	520	430
		Urban	9	9	7	6
		Total	656	559	527	436
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	30154	30154	10749	15381
		Urban	5053	5053	2357	2885
		Total	35207	35207	13106	18266

182 (contd.)

<i>District Map</i>	<i>State Map</i>	<i>Country Map</i>	<i>Globe</i>	<i>Nutri- tion Chart</i>	<i>Cleanli- ness Chart</i>	<i>Language Chart</i>	<i>Number Chart</i>	<i>Other Edu- cational Charts</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
31831	28260	21373	5400	4228	4114	19624	19821	5257	MP
6108	5657	4318	2338	2596	2341	4906	4951	3791	
37939	33917	25691	7738	6824	6455	24530	24772	9048	
40415	25507	19999	9825	8393	10005	12819	20270	26809	MAH
6236	6080	5521	4928	4130	4165	4488	5395	5609	
46651	31587	25520	14753	12523	14170	17307	25665	32418	
225	623	892	404	154	238	69	107	418	MNP
54	131	228	102	80	148	55	70	165	
279	754	1120	506	234	386	124	177	583	
1451	1240	524	158	56	77	219	204	101	MEG
75	80	50	20	22	2	17	9	25	
1526	1320	574	178	78	79	236	213	126	
164	201	238	367	136	167	14	54	27	MIZ
46	144	143	135	61	30	16	27	60	
210	345	381	502	197	197	30	81	87	
147	279	272	145	127	152	108	208	87	NAG
13	27	28	21	14	14	20	20	14	
160	306	300	166	141	166	128	228	101	
8343	9669	8116	5309	1042	856	1423	2233	1341	ORS
885	983	929	801	424	173	193	332	274	
9228	10652	9045	6110	1284	1029	1616	2565	1615	
2658	3597	3237	1812	1957	3081	5075	5070	2681	PB
458	477	482	340	438	538	706	673	373	
3116	4074	3719	2152	2395	3619	5781	5743	3054	
6412	16378	15576	6988	2915	3765	10405	13947	6723	RAJ
2088	3026	2976	1987	1502	1843	2582	2872	2214	
8500	19404	18552	8975	4417	5608	12987	16819	8937	
56	179	182	96	82	94	274	259	175	SKM
7	6	7	5	4	2	5	4	2	
63	185	189	101	86	96	279	263	177	
17807	17832	17426	15923	6745	7588	8163	14727	7492	TN
2684	3147	3281	2882	1836	2112	2052	2810	1606	
20491	20979	20707	18805	8581	9700	10215	17537	9098	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Number of Primary Schools/ Sections	Syllabus	Text book for Teachers	Teachers' Guide
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	Tripura	Rural	2451	1576	46	22
		Urban	100	85	16	5
		Total	2551	1661	62	27
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	66785	36665	13701	21915
		Urban	9945	4673	2111	2659
		Total	76730	41338	15812	24574
25	West Bengal	Rural	40724	27994	11208	6962
		Urban	7806	5928	2357	2188
		Total	48530	33922	13565	9150
26	A & N Islands	Rural	238	173	190	123
		Urban	20	20	20	18
		Total	258	193	210	141
27	Chandigarh	Rural	20	15	12	8
		Urban	132	118	109	89
		Total	152	133	121	97
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	153	121	121	121
		Urban	8	5	5	4
		Total	161	126	126	125
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	35	35	15	3
		Urban	13	12	7	1
		Total	48	47	22	4
30	Delhi	Rural	342	191	176	208
		Urban	1896	1451	1202	1201
		Total	2238	1642	1378	1409
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	16	14	16	5
		Urban	8	6	8	4
		Total	24	20	24	9
32	Pondicherry	Rural	271	218	115	56
		Urban	190	121	21	23
		Total	461	339	136	79
All- India		Rural	556652	347017	182319	154808
		Urban	74656	51302	32608	28313
		Total	631308	398319	214927	183121

182 (contd.)

<i>Dis- trict Map</i>	<i>State Map</i>	<i>Country Map</i>	<i>Globe</i>	<i>Nutri- tion Chart</i>	<i>Cleanli- ness Chart</i>	<i>Language Chart</i>	<i>Number Chart</i>	<i>Other Edu- cational Charts</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
43	431	771	394	129	22	18	24	77	TRI
9	33	38	33	6	3	0	3	12	
52	464	809	427	135	25	18	27	89	
35251	65042	31303	11272	6654	7431	14618	19569	8336	UP
5487	5343	5039	2274	1936	2233	3435	3896	2646	
40738	70385	36342	13546	8590	9664	18053	23465	10982	
22582	16616	9487	8401	3778	419	7578	5220	5227	WB
5630	4943	3301	5143	1153	425	1562	1705	1778	
28212	21559	12788	13544	4931	844	9140	6925	7005	
73	93	133	108	115	94	103	88	100	ANI
15	20	20	18	20	20	20	20	20	
88	113	153	126	135	114	123	108	120	
13	13	17	12	7	8	13	13	10	CHD
97	106	126	113	97	109	120	118	120	
110	119	143	125	104	117	133	131	130	
121	0	0	0	0	103	115	110	92	DNH
4	1	2	2	1	4	4	5	5	
125	1	2	2	1	107	119	115	97	
8	15	27	17	31	25	28	29	35	D&D
5	6	8	4	12	9	7	8	12	
13	21	35	21	43	34	35	37	47	
114	220	212	149	94	129	93	125	138	DLH
1071	1323	1314	926	1005	1304	1074	1042	1070	
1185	1543	1526	1075	1099	1433	1167	1167	1208	
1	13	13	12	2	3	15	10	11	LKD
2	8	8	6	2	2	3	5	5	
3	21	21	18	4	5	18	15	16	
100	86	200	139	105	87	72	148	91	PND
101	92	105	27	92	82	92	91	33	
201	178	305	166	197	169	164	239	124	
250570	298702	228289	122012	72944	76257	139383	160559	112558	A-I
43159	45781	40776	32387	22997	22664	30839	33589	27852	
293729	344483	269065	154399	95941	98921	170222	194148	140410	

TABLE

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>State/Union Territory</i>	<i>Area</i>	<i>Primary Science Kit</i>	<i>Mini Tool Kit</i>	<i>Two-in-One Audio Equipment</i>	<i>Dictionaries</i>	<i>Encyclopaedias</i>
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	3891	1439	1268	2755	844
		Urban	787	580	585	1059	450
		Total	4678	2019	1853	3814	1294
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	464	40	30	211	52
		Urban	12	3	3	14	8
		Total	476	43	33	225	60
3	Assam	Rural	2990	54	162	1909	0
		Urban	248	27	5	197	23
		Total	3238	81	167	2106	23
4	Bihar	Rural	4070	496	1541	7589	366
		Urban	582	70	73	534	40
		Total	4652	566	1614	8123	406
5	Goa	Rural	809	61	46	258	47
		Urban	67	10	13	58	21
		Total	876	71	59	316	68
6	Gujarat	Rural	10500	5373	1222	5367	1007
		Urban	2019	1595	697	2075	638
		Total	12519	6968	1919	7442	1645
7	Haryana	Rural	3329	517	282	770	86
		Urban	478	127	82	237	70
		Total	3807	644	364	1007	156
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	567	127	79	824	49
		Urban	46	23	23	71	17
		Total	613	150	102	895	66
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	5126	182	149	867	29
		Urban	646	96	98	374	42
		Total	5772	278	247	1241	71
10	Karnataka	Rural	4777	3156	2255	5656	4468
		Urban	1432	1116	628	1473	1078
		Total	6209	4272	2883	7129	5546
11	Kerala	Rural	2151	1374	794	2955	1221
		Urban	396	248	147	343	248
		Total	2547	1622	941	3298	1469

182 (contd.)

Child- ren's Maga- zines/ Journals	' Play Material and Toys								
	Wisdom Blocks	Surface Tension Toys	Bird & Animal Puzzles	Animal World	Balance and Weights	Magni- fying Glasses	Magnets	Measuring tape	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
11049	1252	629	2170	2715	5383	2598	2249	6598	AP
999	560	340	630	700	904	996	975	1000	
12048	1812	969	2800	3415	6287	3594	3224	7598	
316	56	37	67	82	147	204	175	154	ARN
8	6	4	5	6	6	9	10	10	
324	62	41	72	88	153	213	185	164	
0	14	22	124	478	93	342	354	77	ASM
1	7	14	13	59	7	34	43	29	
1	21	36	137	537	100	376	397	106	
371	138	20	274	476	373	742	902	681	BHR
82	9	9	21	62	65	158	173	206	
453	147	29	295	538	438	900	1075	887	
577	61	31	50	51	149	203	210	586	GOA
78	25	7	22	18	17	27	31	63	
655	86	38	72	69	166	230	241	649	
2570	806	331	1936	2740	3272	6191	7956	6157	GUJ
2676	650	650	1521	1606	1931	1723	1782	2137	
5246	1456	981	3457	4346	5203	7914	9738	8294	
624	686	269	467	717	492	1342	2203	1563	HAR
223	178	124	186	190	126	234	364	321	
847	864	393	653	907	618	1576	2567	1884	
169	149	44	155	204	113	182	532	271	HIM
38	31	14	25	29	22	21	36	40	
207	180	58	180	233	135	203	568	311	
93	24	20	105	567	375	496	804	809	J&K
157	107	68	119	166	182	215	249	262	
250	131	88	224	733	557	711	1053	1071	
6585	3285	2545	4137	4334	3744	3728	3854	4211	KAR
1484	752	580	1106	1110	980	1295	1253	1324	
8069	4037	3125	5243	5444	4724	5023	5107	5535	
1270	737	587	849	1014	1489	2066	2467	2620	KER
193	217	112	188	147	308	358	414	437	
1463	954	699	1037	1161	1797	2424	2881	3057	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Primary Science Kit	Mini Tool Kit	Two-in-one Audio Equipment	Dictionaries	Encyclopaedias
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	5009	307	54	638	64
		Urban	1810	449	388	1409	509
		Total	6819	756	442	2047	573
13	Maharashtra	Rural	22897	3128	1455	4100	597
		Urban	3468	2040	1276	2529	818
		Total	26365	5168	2731	6629	1415
14	Manipur	Rural	308	0	21	193	21
		Urban	126	0	16	80	23
		Total	434	0	37	273	44
15	Meghalaya	Rural	202	9	17	6	2
		Urban	14	2	18	5	1
		Total	216	11	35	11	3
16	Mizoram	Rural	205	105	7	156	3
		Urban	173	6	0	106	1
		Total	378	111	7	262	4
17	Nagaland	Rural	78	2	0	46	6
		Urban	14	0	0	6	0
		Total	92	2	0	52	6
18	Orissa	Rural	3502	237	94	3905	263
		Urban	416	60	75	656	85
		Total	3918	297	169	4561	348
19	Punjab	Rural	6705	7108	60	126	29
		Urban	765	98	83	126	76
		Total	7470	7206	143	252	105
20	Rajasthan	Rural	4854	912	258	4231	479
		Urban	1273	474	303	1512	216
		Total	6127	1386	561	5743	695
21	Sikkim	Rural	129	17	27	104	28
		Urban	2	3	2	6	3
		Total	131	20	29	110	31
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	2719	1337	5128	10813	1862
		Urban	774	605	1171	2411	668
		Total	3493	1942	6299	13224	2530

182 (contd.)

Child- ren's Maga- zines/ Journals	Play Material and Toys								
	Wisdom Blocks	Surface Tension Toys	Bird & Animal Puzzles	Animal World	Balance and Weights	Magni- fying Glasses	Magnets	Measuring Tape	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
425	619	42	421	949	1568	419	838	893	MP
968	1341	357	701	836	646	544	845	1165	
1393	1960	399	1122	1785	2214	963	1683	2058	
3334	3308	1848	1491	2048	3429	7628	9151	8709	MAH
1609	3591	663	1203	1145	1428	1741	2110	1757	
4943	6899	2511	2694	3193	4857	11261	11261	10466	
48	20	0	33	53	70	174	183	206	MNP
21	8	0	19	35	40	78	93	93	
69	28	0	52	88	110	252	276	299	
2	5	0	10	7	5	10	22	6	MEG
1	2	0	9	7	2	2	3	2	
3	7	0	19	14	7	12	25	8	
19	186	231	160	73	178	212	242	238	MIZ
2	8	102	129	41	137	7	118	154	
21	194	333	289	114	315	219	360	392	
0	3	1	1	7	3	1	1	5	NAG
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	3	1	1	7	3	1	1	5	
940	143	80	165	475	465	838	1739	806	ORS
150	41	41	44	119	109	236	314	266	
1090	184	121	209	594	574	1074	2053	1072	
334	35	14	60	64	348	1424	1868	959	PB
122	57	61	61	70	140	260	386	284	
456	92	75	121	134	488	1684	2254	1243	
1754	5146	342	930	807	1017	811	1701	1554	RAJ
1581	907	299	722	610	475	548	1040	1155	
3335	6053	641	1652	1417	1492	1359	2741	2709	
19	8	6	7	12	33	89	90	69	SKM
7	3	4	4	4	5	4	5	3	
26	11	10	11	16	38	93	95	72	
1740	720	186	643	1950	5113	2306	3141	3482	TN
749	239	183	465	483	1329	666	1025	871	
2489	959	369	1108	2433	6442	2972	4166	4353	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Primary Science Kit	Mini Tool Kit	Two-in-One Audio Equipment	Dictionaries	Encyclopaedias
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21
23	Tripura	Rural	169	11	1	123	0
		Urban	23	2	8	24	6
		Total	192	13	9	147	6
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	16155	574	145	1833	188
		Urban	1790	348	422	1056	355
		Total	17945	922	567	2889	543
25	West Bengal	Rural	501	28	6	2880	72
		Urban	373	100	23	3002	31
		Total	874	128	29	5882	103
26	A & N Islands	Rural	74	9	16	138	18
		Urban	19	16	16	20	18
		Total	93	25	32	158	36
27	Chandigarh	Rural	18	4	2	13	1
		Urban	103	61	51	114	38
		Total	121	65	53	127	39
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	0	0	0	121	0
		Urban	2	1	1	5	2
		Total	2	1	1	126	2
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	25	17	1	16	3
		Urban	7	1	0	7	1
		Total	32	18	1	23	4
30	Delhi	Rural	191	112	23	20	5
		Urban	1067	854	173	403	166
		Total	1258	966	196	423	171
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	14	0	4	12	2
		Urban	6	2	2	3	2
		Total	20	2	6	15	4
32	Pondicherry	Rural	126	29	32	176	54
		Urban	28	5	6	69	7
		Total	154	34	38	245	61
All - India		Rural	102555	26765	15179	58811	11866
		Urban	18966	9022	6388	19984	5661
		Total	121521	35787	21567	78795	17527

182 (contd.)

<i>Children's Magazines/ Journals</i>	<i>Play Material and Toys</i>								
	<i>Wisdom Blocks</i>	<i>Surface Tension Toys</i>	<i>Bird & Animal Puzzles</i>	<i>Animal World</i>	<i>Balance and Weights</i>	<i>Magni- fying Glasses</i>	<i>Magnets</i>	<i>Measuring Tape</i>	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
3	1	1	150	159	6	55	93	105	
0	0	2	8	14	1	5	8	18	TRI
3	1	3	158	173	7	60	101	123	
1007	415	186	612	1538	1621	1294	1521	1371	
3911	485	295	427	423	490	501	686	800	UP
4918	900	481	1039	1961	2111	1795	2207	2171	
13282	210	78	268	302	272	187	413	4831	
4790	212	26	216	197	101	140	244	1967	WB
18072	422	104	484	499	373	327	657	6798	
107	15	1	24	34	42	51	55	120	
19	6	9	3	1	3	12	14	7	ANI
126	21	10	27	35	45	63	69	127	
6	8	5	8	6	3	6	8	10	
97	82	46	77	71	65	72	83	92	CHD
103	90	51	85	77	68	78	91	102	
0	0	0	104	121	0	0	57	59	
2	1	0	4	4	1	1	4	5	DNH
2	1	0	108	125	1	1	61	64	
1	1	1	0	2	3	21	22	26	
2	1	1	1	1	4	7	7	9	D&D
3	2	2	1	3	7	28	29	35	
11	28	38	30	41	70	87	110	110	
202	464	351	443	491	651	663	843	884	DLH
213	492	389	473	532	721	750	953	994	
13	0	0	1	3	6	4	8	12	
4	1	0	1	1	3	3	5	7	LKD
17	1	0	2	4	9	7	13	19	
17	15	2	8	7	22	18	32	56	
5	4	2	5	2	8	6	9	20	PND
22	19	4	13	9	30	24	41	76	
46686	18094	7597	15460	22036	29904	33729	43001	47354	
20181	9995	4364	8378	8648	10186	10566	13172	15388	A-I
66867	28089	11961	23838	30684	40090	44295	56173	62742	

TABLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Games Equipment				
			Skipping Rope	Football	Volley Ball	Rubber Ball	Air Pump
1	2	3	31	32	33	34	35
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	5732	1315	1726	2039	1211
		Urban	1520	816	704	1115	674
		Total	7252	2131	2430	3154	1885
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	226	963	962	41	372
		Urban	15	25	25	10	10
		Total	241	988	987	51	382
3	Assam	Rural	1057	2580	12	270	203
		Urban	73	127	0	24	6
		Total	1130	2707	12	294	209
4	Bihar	Rural	2544	1904	547	842	147
		Urban	265	258	127	146	26
		Total	2809	2162	674	988	173
5	Goa	Rural	818	930	496	545	81
		Urban	99	88	56	72	12
		Total	917	1018	552	617	93
6	Gujarat	Rural	5009	1165	1173	2185	998
		Urban	1841	1338	1085	1177	975
		Total	6850	2503	2258	3362	1973
7	Haryana	Rural	3248	2363	1832	1870	1406
		Urban	468	362	286	338	274
		Total	3716	2725	2118	2208	1680
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	2790	292	605	302	613
		Urban	116	58	46	46	42
		Total	2906	350	651	348	655
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	2300	3532	3243	1058	1432
		Urban	413	488	391	221	295
		Total	2713	4020	3634	1279	1727
10	Karnataka	Rural	10667	4726	3198	5733	4665
		Urban	2759	1624	1173	1599	1537
		Total	13426	6350	4371	7332	6202
11	Kerala	Rural	3491	1413	1151	1761	1198
		Urban	403	207	206	297	199
		Total	3894	1620	1357	2058	1397

182 (contd.)

Ring	Swing Rope with Tyre	Musical Instruments				Miscellaneous				
		Dholak	Tabla	Harmo- nium	Manjira	Wall Clock/ Time Piece	School Ball	First Aid Box	Tresh Can	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	
4617	658	397	464	404	322	8848	29417	14870	11717	AP
1553	328	265	284	294	203	1827	4047	1911	2056	
6170	986	662	748	698	525	10675	33464	16781	13773	
861	16	109	144	162	77	250	767	185	75	ARN
23	3	7	10	11	4	13	20	10	8	
884	19	116	154	173	81	263	787	195	83	
211	0	1	1	1	1	363	8707	83	236	ASM
29	0	0	2	2	14	116	557	111	75	
240	0	1	3	3	15	479	9264	194	311	
2033	146	161	62	76	79	888	20257	486	243	BHR
316	13	61	42	48	54	252	1849	181	63	
2349	159	222	104	124	133	1140	22106	667	306	
673	19	33	46	52	26	270	627	477	606	GOA
73	18	8	22	24	9	56	79	62	73	
746	37	41	68	76	35	326	706	539	679	
3054	150	3643	2300	2213	5037	11315	14725	2588	7489	GUJ
1721	474	1654	1521	1578	1738	3076	2972	2058	2261	
4775	624	5297	3821	3791	6775	14391	17697	4646	9750	
2196	235	1946	672	521	719	2182	4175	2609	3155	HAR
322	44	321	202	218	131	451	651	505	569	
2518	279	2267	874	739	850	2633	4826	3114	3724	
2943	193	215	38	48	49	1303	5177	493	575	HIM
123	18	65	26	36	25	84	172	61	81	
3066	211	280	64	84	74	1387	5349	554	656	
2784	60	126	40	117	118	1839	7003	1197	304	J&K
450	99	141	77	127	32	341	789	330	238	
3234	159	267	117	244	150	2180	7792	1527	542	
6100	2157	1003	1511	1331	958	12618	20255	6941	10429	KAR
1624	446	423	452	435	312	3150	3547	1887	2055	
7724	2603	1426	1963	1766	1270	15768	23802	8828	12484	
1945	409	419	305	441	419	3337	5070	2458	1659	KER
325	112	51	52	63	44	475	706	435	423	
2270	521	470	357	504	463	3812	5776	2893	2082	

TABLE

Games Equipment							
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Skipping Rope	Football	Volley Ball	Rubber Ball	Air Pump
1	2	3	31	32	33	34	35
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	3950	1416	1199	1281	1447
		Urban	2933	1642	959	1577	2390
		Total	6883	3058	2158	2858	3837
13	Maharashtra	Rural	15533	1611	2311	4524	2142
		Urban	4342	2489	1658	2058	1554
		Total	19875	4100	3969	6582	3696
14	Manipur	Rrban	510	920	743	172	170
		Urban	146	177	113	58	49
		Total	656	1097	856	230	219
15	Meghalaya	Rural	578	903	190	289	234
		Urban	56	67	12	22	34
		Total	634	970	202	311	268
16	Mizoram	Rural	190	393	229	24	112
		Urban	43	154	148	2	106
		Total	233	547	377	26	218
17	Nagaland	Rural	539	707	255	9	106
		Urban	5	44	18	0	25
		Total	544	751	273	9	131
18	Orissa	Rural	6740	941	483	568	104
		Urban	498	180	100	302	63
		Total	7238	1121	583	870	167
19	Punjab	Rural	2579	1458	143	616	526
		Urban	485	180	85	266	178
		Total	3064	1638	228	882	704
20	Rajasthan	Rural	3600	4731	2458	2354	4718
		Urban	1781	1556	1224	1410	1211
		Total	5381	6287	3682	3764	5929
21	Sikkim	Rural	144	589	188	98	108
		Urban	6	5	5	5	2
		Total	150	594	193	103	110
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	7630	1594	1097	3859	344
		Urban	1737	1011	800	1159	526
		Total	9367	2605	1897	5018	870

182 (contd.)

Musical Instruments						Miscellaneous				
Ring	Swing Rope with Tyre	Dholak	Tabla	Harmo- nium	Majira	Wall Clock/ Time Piece	School Bell	First- Aid Box	Tresh Can	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	
3007	113	131	78	140	163	5083	40962	833	2587	MP
2063	256	606	586	1123	542	2736	6307	2151	2721	
5070	369	737	664	1263	705	7819	47269	2984	5308	
6190	856	1038	1488	2312	2153	17090	33332	3903	19334	MAH
2085	498	1052	1100	1430	2371	5502	5438	4017	4926	
8275	1354	2090	2588	3742	4524	22592	38770	7920	24260	
460	0	15	8	22	9	73	1472	56	77	MNP
127	0	10	12	19	3	52	318	51	60	
587	0	25	20	41	12	125	1790	107	137	
160	15	0	1	3	0	32	2244	14	77	MEG
20	2	0	0	0	0	26	103	4	11	
180	17	0	1	3	0	58	2347	18	88	
159	2	0	0	0	0	59	581	38	330	MIZ
111	0	0	0	0	0	22	66	15	51	
270	2	0	0	0	0	81	647	53	381	
230	1	1	1	0	0	265	687	87	228	NAG
21	0	0	0	0	0	21	37	0	20	
251	1	1	1	0	0	286	724	87	248	
680	44	73	84	87	34	2201	16070	727	739	ORS
229	18	62	80	91	40	426	1140	275	187	
909	62	135	164	178	74	2627	17210	1002	926	
1011	0	77	50	18	30	1304	7908	633	3897	PB
185	55	114	88	107	14	432	684	317	535	
1196	55	191	138	125	44	1736	8592	950	4432	
7259	531	1339	432	1299	714	8933	21703	1384	2972	RAJ
2471	432	1417	588	1371	642	2922	3594	1183	2021	
9730	963	2756	1020	2670	1356	11855	25297	2567	4993	
83	2	14	37	92	14	102	499	53	149	SKM
4	2	5	3	5	4	9	8	7	9	
87	4	19	40	97	18	111	507	60	158	
5250	190	226	237	173	106	20685	25138	6353	10548	TN
1367	176	173	143	135	244	3390	3925	2046	2508	
6617	366	399	380	308	350	24075	29063	8399	13056	

TABLE

Games Equipment							
Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Skipping Rope	Football	Volley Ball	Rubber Ball	Air Pump
1	2	3	31	32	33	34	35
23	Tripura	Rural	1645	1842	339	252	303
		Urban	74	80	30	24	13
		Total	1719	1922	369	276	316
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	1377	854	514	1386	559
		Urban	1451	1087	979	1280	748
		Total	2828	1941	1493	2666	1307
25	West Bengal	Rural	16997	7790	587	4774	85
		Urban	4960	2620	663	1634	267
		Total	21957	10410	1250	6408	352
26	A & N Islands	Rural	183	205	89	107	96
		Urban	8	20	18	15	10
		Total	191	225	107	122	106
27	Chandigarh	Rural	18	15	14	4	14
		Urban	117	108	79	92	81
		Total	135	123	93	96	95
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	121	0	0	121	0
		Urban	4	1	1	5	1
		Total	125	1	1	126	1
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	35	35	27	16	13
		Urban	10	11	8	8	4
		Total	45	46	35	24	17
30	Delhi	Rural	193	84	193	146	188
		Urban	1178	542	726	796	848
		Total	1371	626	919	942	1036
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	16	15	4	14	13
		Urban	8	8	4	7	6
		Total	24	23	8	21	19
32	Pondicherry	Rural	94	52	41	33	27
		Urban	12	13	12	12	14
		Total	106	65	53	45	41
All - India		Rural	100554	47338	26049	37293	23635
		Urban	27826	17386	11741	15777	12180
		Total	128380	64724	37790	53070	35815

182 (contd.)

Ring	Swing Rope with Tyre	Musical Instruments					Miscellaneous			
		Dholak	Tabla	Harmo- nium	Majira	Wall Clock/ Time Piece	School Bell	First - Aid Box	Tresh Can	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	
859	3	6	10	25	3	65	1306	41	17	TRI
49	0	3	6	22	0	17	76	17	9	
908	3	9	16	47	3	82	1382	58	26	
1131	108	766	267	586	571	4549	32735	1370	1434	UP
1216	371	1168	911	1124	1172	3017	5903	1416	1543	
2347	479	1934	1178	1710	1743	7566	38638	2786	2977	
5143	33	53	169	217	13	4062	10077	2985	993	WB
2651	25	28	127	320	35	2681	5807	2115	2068	
7794	58	81	296	537	48	6743	15884	5100	3061	
216	26	89	3	29	15	116	234	25	51	ANI
9	7	6	6	9	6	15	20	10	8	
225	33	95	9	38	21	131	254	35	59	
17	1	7	1	10	0	13	18	9	15	CHD
99	33	80	79	96	38	115	118	118	124	
116	34	87	80	106	38	128	136	127	139	
96	0	8	7	8	5	0	121	82	101	DNH
5	0	0	1	2	1	2	5	5	5	
101	0	8	8	10	6	2	126	87	106	
24	0	0	4	5	0	25	35	29	35	D&D
9	0	4	5	5	2	9	11	8	9	
33	0	4	9	10	2	34	46	37	44	
195	20	45	50	106	27	141	223	207	250	DLH
1049	277	377	376	639	304	1053	1520	1395	1565	
1244	297	422	426	745	331	1194	1743	1602	1815	
16	0	0	4	0	0	13	14	3	2	LKD
7	1	0	1	1	0	7	8	4	4	
23	1	0	5	1	0	20	22	7	6	
57	13	7	7	21	10	199	191	97	88	PND
15	1	2	1	4	2	107	106	59	17	
72	14	9	8	25	12	306	297	156	105	
59660	6001	11948	8521	10519	11672	108223	311730	51316	80412	A-I
20351	3709	8103	6803	9339	7986	32402	50583	22764	26303	
80011	9710	20051	15324	19858	19658	140625	362313	74080	106715	

TABLE
Schools According to Number of Books

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	No. of Primary Sections	Rural						Total
			1 -25	26 -50	51 -100	101 -200	201 -500	More Than 500	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	45661	3324	3796	2152	721	354	111	10458
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1167	78	93	78	53	33	15	350
3	Assam	25204	204	629	1518	638	127	0	3116
4	Bihar	58807	10623	9554	5307	2846	1195	479	30004
5	Goa	1106	58	95	152	210	284	114	913
6	Gujarat	23996	1927	2107	3495	2821	1970	909	13229
7	Haryana	6931	512	535	833	1482	2063	861	6286
8	Himachal Pradesh	6736	858	702	551	412	150	21	2694
9	Jammu & Kashmir	9296	1530	1343	791	293	44	13	4014
10	Karnataka	32083	3725	4149	4570	3711	2496	3317	21968
11	Kerala	8568	976	881	651	577	429	284	3798
12	Madhya Pradesh	60013	3381	2189	1427	1406	548	80	9031
13	Maharashtra	47259	6767	3950	3096	2987	1428	577	18805
14	Manipur	2813	151	30	21	7	5	5	219
15	Meghalaya	3631	31	58	1	1	0	0	91
16	Mizoram	823	41	7	0	1	0	0	49
17	Nagaland	1200	79	19	48	177	25	0	348
18	Orissa	35902	641	397	343	426	187	81	2075
19	Punjab	11841	588	698	663	623	357	170	3099
20	Rajasthan	31779	2347	2093	1929	2193	1523	710	10795
21	Sikkim	647	30	7	6	20	4	1	68
22	Tamil Nadu	30154	3450	3923	2488	1648	1114	331	12954
23	Tripura	2451	84	100	81	47	21	12	345
24	Uttar Pradesh	66785	15650	7029	4650	3327	1443	220	32319
25	West Bengal	40724	1772	1392	1091	787	383	330	5755
26	A & N Islands	238	25	15	16	37	42	26	161
27	Chandigarh	20	2	1	1	3	6	4	17
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	153	16	16	3	8	6	5	54
29	Daman & Diu	35	0	0	1	2	16	12	31
30	Delhi	342	0	0	2	27	147	72	248
31	Lakshadweep	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
32	Pondicherry	271	22	24	45	43	67	52	253
All- India		556652	58893	45832	36010	27534	16467	8812	193548

183

for Children of Primary Classes

No. of Primary Sections	Urban						Total	
	1 - 25	26 - 50	51 - 100	101 - 200	201 - 500	More Than 500		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
5415	385	202	357	153	137	77	1311	AP
32	0	0	2	1	2	4	9	ARN
1603	19	34	21	24	9	0	107	ASM
4480	533	620	521	360	213	73	2320	BHR
134	8	15	14	24	33	23	117	GOA
4041	136	171	329	466	785	780	2667	GUJ
881	25	47	84	148	244	271	819	HAR
247	17	13	22	28	19	13	112	HIM
1126	114	111	113	76	70	44	528	J&K
5537	454	564	809	735	691	809	4062	KAR
998	98	105	118	69	67	38	495	KER
7459	572	316	260	211	216	126	1701	MP
8173	403	474	689	1208	1149	1081	5004	MAH
486	19	19	14	8	4	4	68	MNP
192	32	47	0	1	0	0	80	MEG
190	8	2	1	0	0	0	11	MIZ
100	16	0	0	7	1	0	24	NAG
2102	194	177	82	57	53	30	593	ORS
1397	64	125	130	106	116	70	611	PB
4883	365	350	428	761	789	578	3271	RAJ
9	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	SKM
5053	764	667	676	600	398	224	3329	TN
100	2	3	4	1	3	1	14	TRI
9945	1172	1012	949	833	546	82	4594	UP
7806	212	289	303	285	402	143	1634	WB
20	0	0	6	5	5	4	20	ANI
132	1	5	6	15	35	52	114	CHD
8	1	1	0	0	1	1	4	DNH
13	0	0	2	1	1	5	9	D&D
1896	27	31	66	181	253	837	1395	DLH
8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	LKD
190	10	32	43	33	25	13	156	PND
74656	5652	5432	6049	6397	6269	5383	35182	A-I

TABLE 183 (contd.)

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	No. of Primary Sections	Total						Total
			1 - 25	26 - 50	51 - 100	101 - 200	201 - 500	More Than 500	
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	51076	3709	3998	2509	874	491	188	11769
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1199	78	93	80	54	35	19	359
3	Assam	26807	223	663	1539	662	136	0	3223
4	Bihar	63287	11156	10174	5828	3206	1408	552	32324
5	Goa	1240	66	110	166	234	317	137	1030
6	Gujarat	28037	2063	2278	3824	3287	2755	1689	15896
7	Haryana	7812	537	582	917	1630	2307	1132	7105
8	Himachal Pradesh	6983	875	715	573	440	169	34	2806
9	Jammu & Kashmir	10422	1644	1454	904	369	114	57	4542
10	Karnataka	37620	4179	4713	5379	4446	3187	4126	26030
11	Kerala	9566	1074	986	769	646	496	322	4293
12	Madhya Pradesh	67472	3953	2505	1687	1617	764	206	10732
13	Maharashtra	55432	7170	4424	3785	4195	2577	1658	23809
14	Manipur	3299	170	49	35	15	9	9	287
15	Meghalaya	3823	63	105	1	2	0	0	171
16	Mizoram	1013	49	9	1	1	0	0	60
17	Nagaland	1300	95	19	48	184	26	0	372
18	Orissa	38004	835	574	425	483	240	111	2668
19	Punjab	13238	652	823	793	729	473	240	3710
20	Rajasthan	36662	2712	2443	2357	2954	2312	1288	14066
21	Sikkim	656	31	7	6	20	5	1	70
22	Tamil Nadu	35207	4214	4590	3164	2248	1512	555	16283
23	Tripura	2551	86	103	85	48	24	13	359
24	Uttar Pradesh	76730	16822	8041	5599	4160	1989	302	36913
25	West Bengal	48530	1984	1681	1394	1072	785	473	7389
26	A & N Islands	258	25	15	22	42	47	30	181
27	Chandigarh	152	3	6	7	18	41	56	131
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	161	17	17	3	8	7	6	58
29	Daman & Diu	48	0	0	3	3	17	17	40
30	Delhi	2238	27	31	68	208	400	909	1643
31	Lakshadweep	24	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
32	Pondicherry	461	32	56	88	76	92	65	409
All-India		631308	64545	51264	42059	33931	22736	14195	228730

TABLE 184

Statewise Higher Secondary Schools According to Courses Offered

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of Higher Secondary Schools Offering						
		Arts	Science	Commerce	Agriculture	Technical	Home Science	Computer Science
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	542	544	490	10	14	3	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	31	23	3	1	0	0	0
3	Assam	336	152	20	0	1	7	0
4	Bihar	239	205	75	1	1	37	0
5	Goa	19	16	22	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	1170	1039	0	36	22	28	0
7	Haryana	180	133	82	4	2	43	3
8	Himachal Pradesh	119	119	10	2	6	19	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	180	159	55	1	1	7	0
10	Karnataka	854	265	444	15	14	11	0
11	Kerala	84	60	84	15	3	2	0
12	Madhya Pradesh	1624	1748	415	138	17	212	0
13	Maharashtra	846	611	844	33	104	115	0
14	Manipur	10	10	4	0	0	3	0
15	Meghalaya	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	8	9	3	0	0	4	0
19	Punjab	280	184	31	7	6	27	0
20	Rajasthan	878	703	695	144	10	106	0
21	Sikkim	11	10	5	0	0	1	0
22	Tamil Nadu	1242	1488	1192	204	610	141	88
23	Tripura	100	41	50	1	1	3	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	3017	1868	600	336	135	798	0
25	West Bengal	1020	1003	150	23	21	81	0
26	A & N Islands	26	14	4	0	0	9	0
27	Chandigarh	11	10	3	0	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	1	3	2	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	552	341	428	33	17	3	3
31	Lakshadweep	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	11	14	7	1	8	2	0
All- India		13399	10775	5722	1007	993	1662	94

TABLE

Statewise Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Secondary Schools			
		Number of Schools Teaching Science	Having Separate Lab. for Phy./Chem./Bio.	Combined Lab. for Science Subjects	Having No Laboratory
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	5034	529	1890	2615
2	Arunachal Pradesh	50	20	17	13
3	Assam	2230	3	24	2203
4	Bihar	3626	711	1380	1535
5	Goa	297	42	240	15
6	Gujarat	3302	227	2549	526
7	Haryana	1899	159	1529	211
8	Himachal Pradesh	801	19	510	272
9	Jammu & Kashmir	846	69	700	77
10	Karnataka	3572	357	1972	1243
11	Kerala	2363	233	1783	347
12	Madhya Pradesh	1605	406	736	463
13	Maharashtra	7187	1318	5144	725
14	Manipur	363	3	8	352
15	Meghalaya	288	2	78	208
16	Mizoram	160	10	40	110
17	Nagaland	95	0	25	70
18	Orissa	3955	79	464	3412
19	Punjab	2247	367	1503	377
20	Rajasthan	2203	393	608	1202
21	Sikkim	55	17	38	0
22	Tamil Nadu	2688	383	1053	1252
23	Tripura	280	1	11	268
24	Uttar Pradesh	2485	655	959	871
25	West Bengal	4483	530	1784	2169
26	A & N Islands	23	1	15	7
27	Chandigarh	71	23	37	11
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	0	4	0
29	Daman & Diu	15	1	14	0
30	Delhi	259	98	142	19
31	Lakshadweep	9	0	4	5
32	Pondicherry	65	6	35	24
All - India		52560	6662	25296	20692

185

Teaching Science and Having Laboratories

Higher Secondary Schools								
Teaching Home Science	Having Lab. for Home Science	Number of Schools Teaching Science	Having Separate Lab. for Phy./Chem./Bio.	Having Combined Lab. for Science Subjects	No Laboratory	Teaching Home Science	Having Lab. for Home Science	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
120	33	544	403	83	58	3	3	AP
0	0	23	21	2	0	0	0	ARN
19	7	152	93	40	19	7	7	ASM
316	94	205	136	66	3	37	26	BHR
15	8	16	14	2	0	0	0	GOA
65	65	1039	287	655	97	28	28	GUJ
235	105	133	94	34	5	43	22	HAR
73	27	119	69	44	6	19	9	HIM
8	2	159	109	50	0	7	6	J&K
28	16	265	215	50	0	11	4	KAR
30	13	60	22	17	21	2	1	KER
67	61	1748	880	716	152	212	144	MP
256	134	611	501	110	0	115	39	MAH
56	0	10	10	0	0	3	2	MNP
4	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	MEG
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
952	54	9	9	0	0	4	2	ORS
184	66	184	110	65	9	27	27	PB
193	112	703	539	153	11	106	84	RAJ
7	7	10	10	0	0	1	1	SKM
25	25	1488	793	695	0	141	53	TN
0	0	41	31	8	2	3	2	TRI
622	261	1868	1447	421	0	798	470	UP
214	71	1003	800	188	15	81	60	WB
1	1	14	14	0	0	9	8	ANI
40	25	10	9	1	0	0	0	CHD
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	DNH
0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	D&D
145	117	341	307	34	0	3	3	DLH
0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	LKD
6	0	14	14	0	0	2	0	PND
3708	1307	10775	6943	3434	398	1662	1001	A-I

TABLE

Statewise Secondary and Higher Secondary

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Total Number of Schools	Having Guidance Services	Having Trained Guidance Counsellor	Secondary	
					Having Teacher Counsellor	Having Career Master
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	5034	60	45	30	23
2	Arunachal Pradesh	50	1	1	0	0
3	Assam	2230	38	3	17	18
4	Bihar	3626	7	2	5	1
5	Goa	297	31	8	20	5
6	Gujarat	3302	781	95	341	171
7	Haryana	1899	47	2	35	11
8	Himachal Pradesh	801	17	2	11	4
9	Jammu & Kashmir	846	8	7	6	2
10	Karnataka	3572	304	231	59	106
11	Kerala	2363	647	156	148	587
12	Madhya Pradesh	1605	75	33	36	11
13	Maharashtra	7187	1212	478	531	418
14	Manipur	363	18	0	6	12
15	Meghalaya	288	11	0	9	3
16	Mizoram	160	22	8	2	12
17	Nagaland	95	2	1	1	1
18	Orissa	3955	12	3	8	1
19	Punjab	2247	532	21	227	236
20	Rajasthan	2203	379	80	146	112
21	Sikkim	55	1	0	1	0
22	Tamil Nadu	2688	71	45	40	35
23	Tripura	280	0	0	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	2485	119	24	74	25
25	West Bengal	4483	165	59	97	71
26	A & N Islands	23	0	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	71	26	0	11	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	15	1	1	0	0
30	Delhi	259	136	68	93	43
31	Lakshadweep	9	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	65	7	0	5	0
All - India		52560	4730	1373	1959	1908

Note— Some schools provide guidance services but these do not have any staff for guidance programmes.

186

Schools Providing Guidance Services

<i>Schools</i>		<i>Higher Secondary Schools</i>			
<i>Total Number of Schools</i>	<i>Having Guidance Services</i>	<i>Trained Guidance Counsellor</i>	<i>Having Teacher Counsellor</i>	<i>Having Having Career Master</i>	
8	9	10	11	12	
560	15	11	6	4	AP
31	1	2	1	1	ARN
365	32	7	9	16	ASM
253	2	2	2	0	BHR
23	3	1	2	0	GOA
1242	441	61	124	153	GUJ
180	17	4	10	8	HAR
119	11	3	4	5	HIM
180	4	3	4	3	J&K
929	121	87	43	48	KAR
84	17	2	3	8	KER
1811	175	57	64	49	MP
1382	297	205	171	134	MAH
10	9	0	0	9	MNP
2	0	0	0	0	MEG
0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	NAG
15	2	1	1	0	ORS
283	118	18	45	46	PB
938	232	113	166	429	RAJ
13	0	0	0	0	SKM
1679	161	67	131	53	TN
100	0	0	0	0	TRI
3373	271	57	122	100	UP
1162	44	28	20	45	WB
27	0	0	0	0	ANI
12	8	2	2	2	CHD
3	0	0	0	0	DNH
2	0	0	0	0	D&D
663	372	265	188	148	DLH
2	0	0	0	0	LKD
22	4	1	3	0	PND
15465	2357	997	1121	1261	A-I

TABLE
Statewise Higher Secondary Schools Offering

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Rural			
		Total	Offering Vocational Courses	Arranging On-the-job Training	Having Placement Programme
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	266	15	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	23	0	0	0
3	Assam	254	3	0	0
4	Bihar	59	0	0	0
5	Goa	12	1	0	0
6	Gujarat	495	14	4	0
7	Haryana	74	20	20	20
8	Himachal Pradesh	78	0	0	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	84	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	444	24	14	9
11	Kerala	62	43	8	2
12	Madhya Pradesh	795	2	0	0
13	Maharashtra	682	32	18	8
14	Manipur	1	0	0	0
15	Meghalaya	2	0	0	0
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	4	1	0	0
19	Punjab	92	1	1	1
20	Rajasthan	390	0	0	0
21	Sikkim	9	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	733	500	142	68
23	Tripura	60	0	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	1837	0	0	0
25	West Bengal	579	31	3	0
26	A & N Islands	18	0	0	0
27	Chandigarh	1	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	72	6	1	1
31	Lakshadweep	1	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	7	3	0	0
All- India		7136	696	211	109

187

Vocational Courses at the +2 Stage

Urban				Total				
Total	Offering Vocational Courses	Arranging On the Job Training	Having Placement Programme	Total	Offering Vocational Courses	Arranging On-the-Job Traiing	Having Placement Programme	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
294	36	4	2	560	51	4	2	AP
8	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	ARN
111	0	0	0	365	3	0	0	ASM
194	0	0	0	253	0	0	0	BHR.
11	3	1	0	23	4	1	0	GOA
747	31	9	0	1242	45	13	0	GUJ
106	21	21	21	180	41	41	41	HAR
41	0	0	0	119	0	0	0	HIM
96	0	0	0	180	0	0	0	J&K
485	81	47	17	929	105	61	26	KAR
22	10	6	2	84	53	14	4	KER
1016	9	1	1	1811	11	1	1	MP
700	59	28	16	1382	91	46	24	MAH
9	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	MNP
0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	MEG
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	NAG
11	1	1	0	15	2	1	0	ORS
191	12	4	4	283	13	5	5	PB
548	10	3	4	938	10	3	4	RAJ
4	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	SKM
946	644	199	94	1679	1144	341	162	TN
40	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	TRI
1536	41	41	9	3373	41	41	9	UP
583	59	6	0	1162	90	9	0	WB
9	1	0	0	27	1	0	0	ANI
11	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	CHD
1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	DNH
2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	D&D
591	46	8	5	663	52	9	6	DLH
1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	LKD
15	0	0	0	22	3	0	0	PND
8329	1064	379	175	15465	1760	590	284	A-I

TABLE

Statewise Enrolment in Vocational Courses

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of Courses Offered	Enrolment in class XI		
			Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	35	1900	710	2610
2	Arunāchal Pradesh	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0
5	Goa	3	65	89	154
6	Gujarat	14	3654	2374	6028
7	Haryana	19	1673	225	1898
8	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	29	3538	1020	4558
11	Kerala	11	845	667	1512
12	Madhya Pradesh	18	706	335	1041
13	Maharashtra	46	6918	1032	7950
14	Manipur	0	0	0	0
15	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	3	294	121	415
19	Punjab	10	286	18	304
20	Rajasthan	11	263	107	370
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	26	20257	20004	40261
23	Tripura	0	0	0	0
24	Uttar Pradesh	1	1025	0	1025
25	West Bengal	4	793	46	839
26	A & N Islands	1	0	20	20
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
30	Delhi	21	776	702	1478
31	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
32	Pondicherry	8	225	102	327
All - India			43218	27572	70790

Note - A school may be offering, more than one vocational course.

The number of workshops/ teachers may exceed the number of schools offering vocational courses.

at the +2 Stage and Availability of Workshops and Teachers

<i>Enrolment in Class XII</i>			<i>Number of Schools</i>		
<i>Boys</i>	<i>Girls</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Having Workshops for Vocational Courses</i>	<i>Having Teachers for Vocational Courses</i>	
7	8	9	10	11	
1494	362	1856	40	84	AP
0	0	0	0	0	ARN
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	ASM
0	0	0	0	0	BHR
80	80	160	0	3	GOA
4280	2520	6800	140	134	GUJ
1649	278	1927	78	84	HAR
0	0	0	0	0	HIM
0	0	0	0	0	J&K
2815	546	3361	121	161	KAR
756	574	1330	89	29	KER
11	30	41	19	26	MP
5343	802	6145	228	269	MAH
0	0	0	0	0	MNP
0	0	0	0	0	MEG
0	0	0	0	0	MIZ
0	0	0	0	0	NAG
226	103	329	3	3	ORS
0	0	0	9	8	PB
2273	65	2338	17	17	RAJ
0	0	0	0	0	SKM
19676	13559	33235	500	1382	TN
0	0	0	0	0	TRI
675	0	675	41	41	UP
749	34	783	19	18	WB
0	12	12	1	1	ANI
0	0	0	0	0	CHD
0	0	0	0	0	DNH
0	0	0	0	0	D&D
354	640	994	37	36	DLH
0	0	0	0	0	LKD
183	78	261	10	13	PND
40564	19683	60247	1352	2309	A-I

TABLE 189

Statewise Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools Having Full-Time Librarians

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Secondary Schools			Higher Secondary Schools		
			Total Number of Schools	Having Full-Time Librarian	Having Full-Time Trained Librarian	Total Number of Schools	Having Full-Time Librarian	Having Full-Time Trained Librarian
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	Rural	3632	230	60	266	149	93
		Urban	1402	175	83	294	195	143
		Total	5034	405	143	560	344	236
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Rural	48	2	1	23	9	8
		Urban	2	0	0	8	7	7
		Total	50	2	1	31	16	15
3	Assam	Rural	1902	0	0	254	0	0
		Urban	328	0	0	111	0	0
		Total	2230	0	0	365	0	0
4	Bihar	Rural	2896	24	5	59	17	4
		Urban	730	25	19	194	34	17
		Total	3626	49	24	253	51	21
5	Goa	Rural	229	5	3	12	5	4
		Urban	68	4	4	11	5	3
		Total	297	9	7	23	10	7
6	Gujarat	Rural	2602	50	42	495	173	160
		Urban	700	126	105	747	422	392
		Total	3302	176	147	1242	595	552
7	Haryana	Rural	1473	5	4	74	9	7
		Urban	426	38	25	106	39	37
		Total	1899	43	29	180	48	44
8	Himachal Pradesh	Rural	714	4	3	78	47	47
		Urban	87	15	10	41	30	29
		Total	801	19	13	119	77	76
9	Jammu & Kashmir	Rural	643	23	6	84	56	31
		Urban	203	56	31	96	71	57
		Total	846	79	37	180	127	88
10	Karnataka	Rural	2315	64	49	444	30	25
		Urban	1257	178	135	485	138	115
		Total	3572	242	184	929	168	140
11	Kerala	Rural	1962	37	12	62	13	9
		Urban	401	25	9	22	8	4
		Total	2363	62	21	84	21	13

TABLE 189 (contd.)

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Secondary Schools			Higher Secondary Schools		
			Total Number of Schools	Having Full-Time Librarian	Having Full-Time Trained Librarian	Total Number of Schools	Having Full-Time Librarian	Having Full-Time Trained Librarian
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12	Madhya Pradesh	Rural	1097	17	4	795	34	19
		Urban	508	47	27	1016	295	210
		Total	1605	64	31	1811	329	229
13	Maharashtra	Rural	4586	80	58	682	89	79
		Urban	2601	483	359	700	288	220
		Total	7187	563	417	1382	377	299
14	Manipur	Rural	229	0	0	1	1	0
		Urban	134	0	0	9	2	0
		Total	363	0	0	10	3	0
15	Meghalaya	Rural	198	2	1	2	1	1
		Urban	90	3	0	0	0	0
		Total	288	5	1	2	1	1
16	Mizoram	Rural	116	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	44	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	160	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	Rural	71	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	24	0	0	0	0	0
		Total	95	0	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	Rural	3441	2	1	4	2	1
		Urban	514	12	6	11	9	6
		Total	3955	14	7	15	11	7
19	Punjab	Rural	1771	90	88	92	38	36
		Urban	476	73	55	191	89	70
		Total	2247	163	143	283	127	106
20	Rajasthan	Rural	1786	812	812	390	234	234
		Urban	417	233	226	548	382	382
		Total	2203	1045	1038	938	616	616
21	Sikkim	Rural	52	20	0	9	8	0
		Urban	3	2	0	4	4	2
		Total	55	22	0	13	12	2
22	Tamil Nadu	Rural	1870	22	9	733	96	17
		Urban	818	66	39	946	235	104
		Total	2688	88	48	1679	331	121

TABLE 189 (contd.)

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area	Secondary Schools			Higher Secondary Schools		
			Total Number of Schools	Having Full-Time Librarian	Having Full-Time Trained Librarian	Total Number of Schools	Having Full-Time Librarian	Having Full-Time Trained Librarian
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23	Tripura	Rural	258	16	0	60	15	9
		Urban	22	2	0	40	11	10
		Total	280	18	0	100	26	19
24	Uttar Pradesh	Rural	1833	408	113	1837	837	277
		Urban	652	173	74	1536	715	377
		Total	2485	581	187	3373	1552	654
25	West Bengal	Rural	3028	45	16	579	156	140
		Urban	1455	373	148	583	292	234
		Total	4483	418	164	1162	448	374
26	A & N Islands	Rural	19	5	5	18	17	16
		Urban	4	3	2	9	9	9
		Total	23	8	7	27	26	25
27	Chandigarh	Rural	7	1	1	1	1	1
		Urban	64	32	32	11	11	11
		Total	71	33	33	12	12	12
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Rural	4	1	1	2	0	0
		Urban	0	0	0	1	0	0
		Total	4	1	1	3	0	0
29	Daman & Diu	Rural	8	0	0	0	0	0
		Urban	7	0	0	2	2	1
		Total	15	0	0	2	2	1
30	Delhi	Rural	36	13	13	72	66	60
		Urban	223	173	160	591	534	511
		Total	259	186	173	663	600	571
31	Lakshadweep	Rural	6	0	0	1	1	1
		Urban	3	0	0	1	1	1
		Total	9	0	0	2	2	2
32	Pondicherry	Rural	30	25	12	7	7	7
		Urban	35	30	17	15	12	10
		Total	65	55	29	22	19	17
All - India		Rural	38862	2003	1319	7136	2111	1286
		Urban	13698	2347	1566	8329	3840	2962
		Total	52560	4350	2885	15465	5951	4248

TABLE 190

Habitations and Population Served by Existing and Proposed Primary Schools / Sections

		Total for the Country	Served by the Existing Primary Schools/Sections	Served by the Proposed Primary Schools/Section	Served by the Existing/Proposed Primary Schools/ Sections	Not Served by Primary Schools/Sections Even After Providing the Proposed Schools
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Habitation	Number	981864	823177	62409	885586	96278
	%	—	83.84	6.36	90.20	9.80
Population	Number	593560310	560622974	21176314	581799288	11761022
	%	—	94.45	3.57	98.02	1.98

TABLE

Statewise Habitations and Populations Served by

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>State/Union Territory</i>	<i>Number of Habitations</i>	<i>Population</i>	<i>Number of Primary Schools Proposed</i>
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	57583	46285240	1764
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3237	683930	1351
3	Assam	31803	19652915	2039
4	Bihar	102137	69203009	3415
5	Goa	2465	877999	112
6	Gujarat	24390	27007998	168
7	Haryana	7577	11664649	77
8	Himachal Pradesh	30678	4526668	1478
9	Jammu & Kashmir	14628	5403741	1128
10	Karnataka	41980	30012752	1022
11	Kerala	6181	24175336	695
12	Madhya Pradesh	106291	46145599	3246
13	Maharashtra	63728	45497113	1005
14	Manipur	2614	1199322	24
15	Meghalaya	5337	1480210	141
16	Mizoram	616	429372	7
17	Nagaland	997	766408	1
18	Orissa	69530	25936636	2732
19	Punjab	13492	13735536	100
20	Rajasthan	51764	31434905	2643
21	Sikkim	1206	311555	37
22	Tamil Nadu	47392	35634230	1666
23	Tripura	6300	2277661	653
24	Uttar Pradesh	228690	102437373	127729
25	West Bengal	59633	45394285	1518
26	A & N Islands	565	184386	20
27	Chandigarh	23	47452	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	434	111268	15
29	Daman & Diu	64	56017	4
30	Delhi	200	630532	0
31	Lakshadweep	7	23832	0
32	Podicherry	322	332381	2
All- India		981864	593560310	38582

191

Existing and Proposed Primary Schools / Sections

<i>Habitations Served by Primary Schools/Sections</i>							
<i>Existing</i>		<i>Proposed</i>		<i>Existing and Proposed</i>			
<i>Number of Habitations</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Number of Habitations</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Number of Habitations</i>	<i>%</i>		
6	7	8	9	10	11		
49451	85.88	2628	4.56	52079	90.44	AP	
1351	41.74	166	5.13	1517	46.86	ARN	
28616	89.98	1848	5.81	30464	95.79	ASM	
90289	88.40	4456	4.36	94745	92.76	BHR	
2066	83.81	177	7.18	2243	90.99	GOA	
23670	97.05	168	0.69	23838	97.74	GUJ	
7195	94.96	77	1.02	7272	95.97	HAR	
18077	58.92	5424	17.68	23501	76.61	HIM	
11371	77.73	1325	9.06	12696	86.79	J&K	
36726	87.48	1022	2.43	37748	89.92	KAR	
5427	87.80	695	11.24	6122	99.05	KER	
86105	81.02	4837	4.55	90942	85.58	MP	
57538	90.29	1620	2.54	59158	92.83	MAH	
2380	91.05	24	0.92	2404	91.97	MNP	
4007	75.08	257	4.82	4264	79.90	MEG	
585	94.97	7	1.14	592	96.10	MIZ	
974	97.69	1	0.10	975	97.79	NAJ	
55518	79.85	4935	7.10	60453	86.95	ORS	
13150	97.47	100	0.74	13250	98.21	PB	
38941	75.23	3605	6.96	42546	82.19	RAJ	
881	73.05	48	3.98	929	77.03	SKM	
41629	87.84	2176	4.59	43805	92.43	TN	
4434	70.38	1189	18.87	5623	89.25	TRI	
185172	80.97	23801	10.41	208973	91.38	UP	
56369	94.53	1773	2.97	58142	97.50	WB	
315	55.75	20	3.54	335	59.29	ANI	
22	95.65	0	0.00	22	95.65	CHD	
353	81.34	22	5.07	375	86.41	DNH	
54	84.38	6	9.38	60	93.75	D&D	
200	100.00	0	0.00	200	100.00	DLH	
7	100.00	0	0.00	7	100.00	LKD	
304	94.41	2	0.62	306	95.03	PND	
823177	83.84	62409	6.36	885586	90.20	A-I	

TABLE 191 (contd.)

<i>Population Served by Primary Schools / Sections</i>							
<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>State/Union Territory</i>	<i>Existing</i>		<i>Proposed</i>		<i>Existing and Proposed</i>	
		<i>Population</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Population</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Population</i>	<i>%</i>
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Andhra Pradesh	45037058	97.30	717345	1.55	45754403	98.85
2	Arunachal Pradesh	501665	73.35	46929	6.86	548594	80.21
3	Assam	18389218	93.57	1025048	5.22	19414266	98.79
4	Bihar	66339214	95.86	1906719	2.76	68245933	98.62
5	Goa	795469	90.60	60505	6.89	855974	97.49
6	Gujarat	26859422	99.45	73210	0.27	26932632	99.72
7	Haryana	11590791	99.37	44239	0.38	11635030	99.75
8	Himachal Pradesh	3469127	76.64	606222	13.39	4075349	90.03
9	Jammu & Kashmir	4901372	90.70	301176	5.57	5202548	96.28
10	Karnataka	29183900	97.24	387373	1.29	29571273	98.53
11	Kerala	22820186	94.39	1313411	5.43	24133597	99.83
12	Madhya Pradesh	42877062	92.92	1293220	2.80	44170282	95.72
13	Maharashtra	44566433	97.95	395560	0.87	44961993	98.82
14	Manipur	1168067	97.39	12662	1.06	1180729	98.45
15	Meghalaya	1320657	89.22	66972	4.52	1387629	93.75
16	Mizoram	421971	98.28	4164	0.97	426135	99.25
17	Nagaland	762172	99.45	425	0.06	762597	99.50
18	Orissa	24077835	92.83	1019324	3.93	25097159	96.76
19	Punjab	13679699	99.59	26069	0.19	13705768	99.78
20	Rajasthan	29203373	92.90	1080451	3.44	30283824	96.34
21	Sikkim	258940	83.11	20868	6.70	279808	89.81
22	Tamil Nadu	34216692	96.02	879063	2.47	35095755	98.49
23	Tripura	1915883	84.12	269684	11.84	2185567	95.96
24	Uttar Pradesh	90728400	88.57	8649972	8.44	99378372	97.01
25	West Bengal	44206651	97.38	950967	2.09	45157618	99.48
26	A & N Islands	153063	83.01	13916	7.55	166979	90.56
27	Chandigarh	47297	99.67	0	0.00	47297	99.67
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	94792	85.19	7364	6.62	102156	91.81
29	Daman & Diu	53093	94.78	2436	4.35	55529	99.13
30	Delhi	630532	100.00	0	0.00	630532	100.00
31	Lakshadweep	23832	100.00	0	0.00	23832	100.00
32	Pondicherry	329108	99.02	1020	0.31	330128	99.32
All-India		560622974	94.45	21176314	3.57	581799288	98.02

TABLE 192

Habitations and Population Served by Existing and Proposed Upper Primary Schools / Sections

		Total for the Country	Served by the Existing Upper Primary Schools/ Sections	Served by the Proposed Upper Primary Schools/ Sections	Served by the Existing/Proposed Upper Primary Schools / Sections	Not served by Upper Primary Schools / Sections Even After providing the Proposed Schools
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Habitations	Number	981864	726594	70587	797181	184683
	%	—	74.00	7.19	81.19	18.81
Population	Number	593560310	498447378	39506121	537953499	55606811
	%	—	83.98	6.66	90.63	9.37

TABLE

Statewise Habitations and Population Served by Existing

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of Habitations	Population	Number of Primary Schools Proposed
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	57583	46285240	1901
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3237	683930	60
3	Assam	31803	19652915	1415
4	Bihar	102137	69203009	2365
5	Goa	2465	877999	36
6	Gujarat	24390	27007998	592
7	Haryana	7577	11664649	606
8	Himachal Pradesh	30678	4526668	590
9	Jammu & Kashmir	14628	5403741	314
10	Karnataka	41980	30012752	1101
11	Kerala	6181	24175336	259
12	Madhya Pradesh	106291	46145599	4071
13	Maharashtra	63728	45497113	2042
14	Manipur	2614	1199322	97
15	Meghalaya	5337	1480210	337
16	Mizoram	616	429372	37
17	Nagaland	997	766408	118
18	Orissa	69530	25936636	1347
19	Punjab	13492	13735536	346
20	Rajasthan	51764	31434905	1432
21	Sikkim	1206	311555	22
22	Tamil Nadu	47392	35634230	2356
23	Tripura	6300	2277661	222
24	Uttar Pradesh	228690	102437373	5977
25	West Bengal	59633	45394285	1310
26	A & N Islands	565	184386	18
27	Chandigarh	23	47452	0
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	434	111268	19
29	Daman & Diu	64	56017	0
30	Delhi	200	630532	5
31	Lakshadweep	7	23832	0
32	Podicherry	322	332381	5
All- India		981864	593560310	29000

193

and Proposed Upper Primary Schools / Sections

Habitations Served by Primary Schools/Sections

<i>Existing</i>		<i>Proposed</i>		<i>Existing and Proposed</i>		
<i>Number of Habitations</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Number of Habitations</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>Number of Habitations</i>	<i>%</i>	
6	7	8	9	10	11	
36580	63.53	5225	9.07	41805	72.60	AP
634	19.59	110	3.40	744	22.98	ARN
25188	79.20	1448	4.55	26636	83.75	ASM
82448	80.72	4906	4.80	87354	85.53	BHR
2139	86.77	88	3.57	2227	90.34	GOA
21648	88.76	592	2.43	22240	91.18	GUJ
6488	85.63	606	8.00	7094	93.63	HAR
18885	61.56	4737	15.44	23622	77.00	HIM
10940	74.79	706	4.83	11646	79.61	J&K
34733	82.74	1101	2.62	35834	85.36	KAR
5813	94.05	267	4.32	6080	98.37	KER
61881	58.22	8813	8.29	70694	66.51	MP
50753	79.64	2449	3.84	53202	83.48	MAH
1508	57.69	97	3.71	1605	61.40	MNP
2700	50.59	337	6.31	3037	56.90	MEG
352	57.14	37	6.01	389	63.15	MIZ
488	48.95	118	11.84	606	60.78	NAG
48741	70.10	4458	6.41	53199	76.51	ORS
11908	88.26	509	3.77	12417	92.03	PB
33384	64.49	2605	5.03	35989	69.53	RAJ
827	68.57	47	3.90	874	72.47	SKM
35842	75.63	3749	7.91	39591	83.54	TN
4459	70.78	987	15.67	5446	86.44	TRI
180445	78.90	22489	9.83	202934	88.74	UP
46736	78.37	4030	6.76	50766	85.13	WB
249	44.07	18	3.19	267	47.26	ANI
23	100.00	0	0.00	23	100.00	CHD
244	56.22	48	11.06	292	67.28	DNH
63	98.44	0	0.00	63	98.44	D&D
195	97.50	5	2.50	200	100.00	DLH
6	85.71	0	0.00	6	85.71	LKD
294	91.31	5	1.55	299	92.86	PND
726594	74.00	70587	7.19	797181	81.19	A-I

Table 1. National Survey

Table 1. National Survey

Country	1990		1995		2000	
	Population	%	Population	%	Population	%
1. Albania	3,000,000	72.1	3,000,000	72.1	3,000,000	72.1
2. Armenia	2,800,000	62.2	2,800,000	62.2	2,800,000	62.2
3. Azerbaijan	2,500,000	55.5	2,500,000	55.5	2,500,000	55.5
4. Belarus	10,000,000	100.0	10,000,000	100.0	10,000,000	100.0
5. Bulgaria	8,000,000	80.0	8,000,000	80.0	8,000,000	80.0
6. Cambodia	12,000,000	100.0	12,000,000	100.0	12,000,000	100.0
7. China	1,200,000,000	100.0	1,200,000,000	100.0	1,200,000,000	100.0
8. Czech Republic	10,000,000	100.0	10,000,000	100.0	10,000,000	100.0
9. Denmark	5,000,000	100.0	5,000,000	100.0	5,000,000	100.0
10. Estonia	1,000,000	100.0	1,000,000	100.0	1,000,000	100.0
11. Finland	5,000,000	100.0	5,000,000	100.0	5,000,000	100.0
12. France	60,000,000	100.0	60,000,000	100.0	60,000,000	100.0
13. Germany	80,000,000	100.0	80,000,000	100.0	80,000,000	100.0
14. Greece	10,000,000	100.0	10,000,000	100.0	10,000,000	100.0
15. Hungary	10,000,000	100.0	10,000,000	100.0	10,000,000	100.0
16. India	1,000,000,000	100.0	1,000,000,000	100.0	1,000,000,000	100.0
17. Indonesia	200,000,000	100.0	200,000,000	100.0	200,000,000	100.0
18. Italy	60,000,000	100.0	60,000,000	100.0	60,000,000	100.0
19. Japan	120,000,000	100.0	120,000,000	100.0	120,000,000	100.0
20. Korea	40,000,000	100.0	40,000,000	100.0	40,000,000	100.0
21. Latvia	2,000,000	100.0	2,000,000	100.0	2,000,000	100.0
22. Lithuania	3,000,000	100.0	3,000,000	100.0	3,000,000	100.0
23. Mexico	100,000,000	100.0	100,000,000	100.0	100,000,000	100.0
24. Netherlands	15,000,000	100.0	15,000,000	100.0	15,000,000	100.0
25. New Zealand	4,000,000	100.0	4,000,000	100.0	4,000,000	100.0
26. Norway	4,000,000	100.0	4,000,000	100.0	4,000,000	100.0
27. Poland	38,000,000	100.0	38,000,000	100.0	38,000,000	100.0
28. Portugal	10,000,000	100.0	10,000,000	100.0	10,000,000	100.0
29. Romania	22,000,000	100.0	22,000,000	100.0	22,000,000	100.0
30. Russia	145,000,000	100.0	145,000,000	100.0	145,000,000	100.0
31. Slovakia	5,000,000	100.0	5,000,000	100.0	5,000,000	100.0
32. Slovenia	2,000,000	100.0	2,000,000	100.0	2,000,000	100.0
33. Sweden	9,000,000	100.0	9,000,000	100.0	9,000,000	100.0
34. Switzerland	7,000,000	100.0	7,000,000	100.0	7,000,000	100.0
35. Taiwan	22,000,000	100.0	22,000,000	100.0	22,000,000	100.0
36. Thailand	60,000,000	100.0	60,000,000	100.0	60,000,000	100.0
37. Turkey	65,000,000	100.0	65,000,000	100.0	65,000,000	100.0
38. Ukraine	48,000,000	100.0	48,000,000	100.0	48,000,000	100.0
39. United Kingdom	58,000,000	100.0	58,000,000	100.0	58,000,000	100.0
40. United States	265,000,000	100.0	265,000,000	100.0	265,000,000	100.0
41. Vietnam	75,000,000	100.0	75,000,000	100.0	75,000,000	100.0
42. Yugoslavia	10,000,000	100.0	10,000,000	100.0	10,000,000	100.0
43. Zambia	7,000,000	100.0	7,000,000	100.0	7,000,000	100.0
44. Zimbabwe	10,000,000	100.0	10,000,000	100.0	10,000,000	100.0

APPENDIX I

Fifth All-India Educational Survey

VILLAGE INFORMATION FORM

Instructions for Filling the Form

The present educational survey, fifth in the series, is being conducted throughout the country. The Village Information Form seeks information relating to population, schooling and other educational facilities in the village.

Village Means 'the Revenue Village'

Please read carefully the following instructions before filling the form.

if a habitation has three schools; two of them having Classes I to V and the third one has Classes I to X, then information against the habitation may be entered as follows:

Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6
I	V	2
I	X	1

- In case the village has a recognized school in it, the form may be filled by the headmaster of the school in consultation with the village officer /patwari. If the village has more than one school, the form may be filled by the headmaster of the school which has the highest school class. However, if the village has no school in it, the form may be filled by the headmaster of the school located in the nearest village, in consultation with the village officer/patwari concerned.
- This survey covers *recognized schools only*.
 - Recognized schools include government, municipal, panchayat samiti schools and private schools that have been recognized by the competent authority.
- Information in respect of all the items has to be given as on 30-9-1986.
- Items 1 to 6 have been filled already.
- Item 8: Check if the village had an abnormal increase or decrease in population in relation to the figures given in the 1981 census. If so, give reasons for the same.
- Item 10: Information has to be provided separately for each habitation in the village.
 - A *habitation* is a distinct cluster of houses existing in a compact and contiguous manner with a local name. A village may have one or more than one habitation, except when it is a deserted/bechirag one.
 - Any habitation with population less than 10 in hilly/desert/sparsely populated areas or with population less than 25 in plain areas may not be given a separate status of a 'habitation' and its population may be included in the nearest habitation of the same village. But this condition will not apply to a village with one habitation only.
 - In columns 4 to 6, if a habitation has more than one school, provide information schools-wise according to classes taught. For example,
 - In columns 7 to 14, provide information only when there is no school located within the habitation, concerned at each stage of education. For example, in a habitation, there is a primary school only, the columns 7 to 8 will be left blank. However, since the habitation has no schooling facility at upper primary (middle), secondary and higher secondary stages, columns 9 to 14 have to be filled in order to know where and at what distance such facilities exist.
 - The distance between a school and habitation is the convenient walking distance between the school and the central point of the habitation.
- Item 11 : (i) In this item, provide information pertaining to centres for non-formal education run by Government/Local bodies, as well as by voluntary agencies/industries, which cater to children of school-going age only. Do not include adult education/functional literacy centres, etc. Also ensure that no child enrolled in the formal school system is included in this item so that duplication of enrolment in these two systems is avoided.
 - A centre for non-formal education meant for both primary and upper primary levels is to be counted at both the levels.
- Item 12 : In this item, provide information pertaining to adult education/functional literacy centres run by Government/Local bodies as well as by voluntary agencies/industries. Please note that non-formal education centres (included in item 11) should not be included in this item.
- Item 13 : A school catering to children with different disabilities is to be counted as a separate institution for each one of the disabilities.
- Item 14 : In this item, provide information about all the villages, touching the boundary of this village.
- Item 15 : In this item, all recognized and unrecognized institutions catering to pre-primary education are to be included.

Fifth All-India Educational Survey

VILLAGE INFORMATION FORM

1. (a) Name of the village
- (b) Former name of the village, if any
2. Village serial number (according to 1981 Census)
3. C.D. Block/Tehsil/Taluk
4. District
5. State/Union Territory
6. Population (according to 1981 Census)

Community	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
All communities			
Scheduled Castes			
Scheduled Tribes			

(Items 1 to 6 are to be filled in advance by the office)

7. Give the actual*/estimated population of your village as on 30-9-1986
8. If the population of the village has increased or decreased substantially, give reasons for the same.

9. Give the actual*/estimated child population of your village as on 30-9-1986 for the following age groups.

Age Group (in years)	Actual/estimated child population		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
4 to below 6			
6 to below 11			
11 to below 14			
14 to below 16			
16 to below 18			

*Please give actual figures if available, otherwise give estimated population. This is applicable to item 10 also.

10. Habitation-wise schooling facilities

Sl. No.	Name of the habitation	Actually / estimated population habitation	Schools within the habitation with classes			If the schooling facility at any particular stage is not available within the habitation, give information about nearest habitation where the schooling facility is available.*								Put a tick (✓) mark if habitation is Predominantly Populated by S.C.**	Put a tick (✓) mark if habitation is Predominantly Populated by S.T.**
			From Class	To Class	No. of Schools	Primary State		Upper Primary (middle) stage		Secondary stage		Hr. Sec. (Sr. Sec./ PUC/Jr/Inter College			
						Name of the habitation and village	Distance in km from the habitation in col. 2	Name of the habitation and village	Distance in km from the habitation in col. 2	Name of the habitation and village	Distance in km from the habitation in col. 2	Name of the habitation and village	Distance in km from the habitation in col. 2		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

* Before giving information in respect of Cols. 7 to 14, please read the instructions.

** If the population of a habitation includes 50% or more people belonging to either Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes then the habitation is said to be predominantly populated by Scheduled Castes or predominantly populated by Scheduled Tribes. In such cases put a tick (✓) mark against the habitation in the respective column.

11. (a) Does your village have centre(s) for non formal education for children of school-going age?

Yes () No ()

(b) If yes, give the number of centres as on 30-9-1986, in the following table:

Level	Management	Number of centres for			
		Boys	Girls	Both boys and girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Primary	Government/Local body				
	Private Agencies aided by Govt./Local				
	Private unaided agencies				
	Total				
Upper Primary (middle)	Government/Local body				
	Private Agencies aided by Govt./Local				
	Private unaided agencies				
	Total				

(c) If yes to (a), give the enrolment in all these centres in the following table as on 30-9-1986:

Level	Management	Age-group (in years)	Number of Children					
			Who attended a school earlier but were withdrawn/dropped later		Who never attended a school		Total	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Primary	Government/Local body	6 to below 14						
		14 and above						
	Private agencies aided by Govt./Local bodies	6 to below 14						
		14 and above						
	Private unaided agencies	6 to below 14						
		14 and above						
Upper Primary (middle)	Government/Local body	6 to below 14						
		14 and above						
	Private agencies aided by Govt./Local bodies	6 to below 14						
		14 and above						
	Private unaided agencies	6 to below 14						
		14 and above						

12. (a) Is there any centre for Adult Education/Functional Literacy in your village?
 (b) If yes, give the number of centres as on 30-9-1986, in the following table:

Yes () No ()

Management	Number of centres for			
	Men only	Women only	Both men and women	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Government/Local body				
Private agencies aided by Govt/Local bodies				
Private unaided agencies				
Total				

- (c) if yes to (a), give the enrolment in these centres in the following table as on 30-9-1986 :

Management	Enrolment		
	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4
Government/Local body			
Private agencies aided by Govt/Local bodies			
Private unaided agencies			
Total			

13. Give the following information about schools for the disabled (handicapped) children as on 30-9-1986:

Category of the school	Number of schools			
	Boys	Girls	Co-educational	Total
1	2	3	4	5
For blind				
For deaf, and/or dumb				
For orthopaedically disabled (handicapped)				
For mentally retarded				

14. Villages on the boundary of the village.

Sl. No.	Name of the neighbouring village	Its distance from your village* (in km.)	Its direction from your village	Any obstruction in-between (Hill, Rly. lines, River, etc.)	Number of schools in the neighbouring village			
					Primary	Upper Primary (middle)	Sec.	Hr. Sec. (Sr. Sec./PUC/Jr./ Inter College)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

* The distance is to be given from the main habitation of your village to the main habitation of the neighbouring village.

15. Give the following information about pre-primary education facilities in your village.

Type of facility	Whether the facility exists (Yes /No)	If yes in col. 2, give the number of such institutions
1	2	3
Balwadi/Anganwadi		
Independent pre-primary school		
Pre-primary stage/classes attached to Primary/ Upper Primary (Middle)/Sec./Hr. Sec. School		

Date:

Signature of the Headmaster
with Official Seal

APPENDIX II

Fifth All-India Educational Survey

URBAN INFORMATION FORM

Instructions for Filling the Form

The present educational survey, fifth in the series, is being conducted throughout the country. The Urban Information Form seeks information relating to population, schooling and other educational facilities in the town/city. Please read carefully the following instructions before filling the form:

1. The Urban Information Form may be filled in the office of the highest educational authority of the city/town. In case, there is no such office in the town, the form may be filled by the Headmaster of the school which has the highest school class. For example, if there is a primary school, high school and a higher secondary school, then the form may be filled by the Principal of higher secondary school. However, preference may be given to a Government or Local body school, if there is any.
2. Information in respect of all the items has to be given as on 30-9-1986.
3. (i) This survey covers *recognized schools only*.
(ii) Recognized schools include government, municipal, panchayat samiti schools, and private schools that have been recognized by competent authority.
4. *Item 8 (b)*: A school catering to children with different disabilities is to be counted as a separate institution for each one of the disabilities.
5. *Item 9 (i)*: In this item, provide information pertaining to centres for non-formal education run by Government/Local bodies, as well as by voluntary agencies/industries, which cater to children of school-going age only. Do not include adult education/functional literacy centres, etc. Also ensure that no child enrolled in the formal school system is included in this item so that duplication of enrolment in these two systems is avoided.
(ii) A centre for non-formal education meant for both primary and upper primary levels is to be counted at both the levels.
6. *Item 10*: In this item, provide information pertaining to Adult Education/Functional Literacy centres run by Government/Local bodies as well as by voluntary agencies/industries. Please note that non-formal education centres (included in item 9) should not be included in this item.
7. *Item 11*: In this item all recognized and unrecognized institutions catering to pre-primary education are to be included.

Fifth All-India Educational Survey

URBAN INFORMATION FORM

1. Name of the city/town
2. C.D. Block/Tehsil/Taluk
3. District
4. State/Union Territory
5. Total population of the city/town according to 1981 census.

Category	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
All communities			
Scheduled Castes			
Scheduled Tribes			

6. Give the actual*/estimated population of the city/town as on 30-9-1986.
 - (a) in all areas (including slums)
 - (b) in slum areas only
7. Give the actual*/estimated population of children of school going age in your city/town.

Age group (in years)	Actual/estimated child population					
	in all areas (including slums)			in slum areas only		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4 to below 6						
6 to below 11						
11 to below 14						
14 to below 16						
16 to below 18						

* Please give actual figures if available, otherwise give estimated population.

8. (a) Give information regarding the number of recognized institutions in your city/town as on 30-9-1986.

Type of institution	Number of institutions							
	in all areas (including slums)				in slum areas only			
	Boys	Girls	Co-educational	Total	Boys	Girls	Co-educational	Total
Primary schools								
Upper Primary (Middle) schools								
Secondary schools								
Hr. Sec (Sr. Sec./PUC/Inter/ Junior college)								

(b) Give the following information about schools for the disabled (handicapped) children as on 30-9-1986.

Category of the school	Number of schools			
	Boys	Girls	Co-educational	Total
1	2	3	4	5
For blind				
For deaf, and/or dumb				
For orthopaedically disabled (handicapped)				
For mentally retarded				

- 9 (a) Does your city/town have centre(s) for non-formal education for children of school-going age? Yes () No ()
 (b) If yes, give the number of centres, as on 30-9-1986, in the following table:

Level	Management	Number of centres for			
		Boys	Girls	Both boys and girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Primary	Government/Local body				
	Private Agencies aided by Govt./Local bodies				
	Private unaided agencies				
	Total				
Upper Primary (middle)	Government/Local body				
	Private Agencies aided by Govt./Local bodies				
	Private unaided agencies				
	Total				

- (c) If yes to (a), give the enrolment in all these centres in the following table as on 30-9-1986 :

Level	Management	Age group (in years)	Number of children					
			who attended a school earlier but were withdrawn/dropped later		Who never attended a school		Total	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Primary	Government/Local body	6 to below 14						
		14 and above						
	Private agencies aided by Govt./Local bodies	6 to below 14						
		14 and above						
	Private unaided agencies	6 to below 14						
		14 and above						
Upper Primary (middle)	Government/Local body	6 to below 14						
		14 and above						
	Private agencies aided by Govt./Local bodies	6 to below 14						
		14 and above						
	Private unaided agencies	6 to below 14						
		14 and above						

10. (a) Is there any centre for Adult Education/Functional Literacy in your city/town? Yes () No ()
 (b) if yes, give the following information as on 30-9-1986:

Management	Number of centres for			
	Men only	Women only	Both men and women	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Government/Local body				
Private agencies aided by Govt./Local bodies				
Private unaided agencies				
Total				

- (c) if yes to (a), give the enrolment in these centres in the following table as on 30-9-1986 :

Management	Enrolment		
	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4
Government/Local body			
Private agencies aided by Govt./Local bodies			
Private unaided agencies			
Total			

11. Give the following information about pre-primary facilities in your city/town.

Type of facility	Whether the facility exists (Yes/No)	If yes in col. 2, give the number of such institutions
1	2	3
Balwadi/Anganwadi		
Independent pre-primary school		
Pre-primary stage/classes attached to a Primary/Upper Primary (Middle)/Sec./Hr.Sec.School		

Date: _____

Signature of the respondent with
official seal

APPENDIX III

Fifth All-India Educational Survey

SCHOOL INFORMATION FORM

Instructions for Headmasters/Principals of recognized schools for filling the form:

1. This educational survey is being conducted to collect data on schools – their location, enrolment, teachers and other facilities. Your cooperation is required in giving information in respect of your school. Please read the following instructions carefully before filling the form.
2. This form is to be filled by the Headmasters/Principals of recognized schools. The schools which are recognized for one/two stages of education and are un-recognized for certain classes, are also to fill this form. *Such institutions will give information in respect of the recognised part of the school only.*
3. The date of reference is 30-9-1986. All information is to be given as on 30-9-1986.
4. In some items, the possible answer choices are written against the items. You are to choose the correct answer choice(s) applicable to your school and put tick mark(s) in the bracket(s) against your answer choice (s).
5. *Item 8 : Government Schools :* All schools run by the State or Central Government, public sector undertakings and autonomous organisations completely financed by the Government.

Local Body Schools : All schools run by municipal corporation, municipal committees, notified area committees, Zilla Parishads, Panchayat Samities, etc.

Private Aided Schools : All schools run by private organizations or agencies receiving maintenance grant from government or local body.

Private Unaided Schools : All schools managed by private organizations or agencies and not receiving grant from government or local body.

6. *Item 9 :* A school is 'school for boys' if boys are admitted to all classes and admission of girls restricted to some specific classes only. Similarly, a school is 'school for girls' if girls are admitted to all classes but admission of boys is restricted to some specific classes only. A school is co-educational, if both boys and girls are admitted to all the classes in the school.
7. *Item 12 (a) :* The construction may be considered Pucca, Partly Pucca, Kuchcha or Thatched as per state norms.
8. *Item 13 (b) :* Total covered areas on all floors may be given. Suppose ground floor of a school building covers 150 sq.m. and first floor covers 100 sq.m. the total covered area of the school building will then be 250 sq.m.
9. *Item 21 :* By 'textbook bank' is meant sets of textbooks possessed by the schools for the purpose of being lent to the needy students for an academic year.
10. *Item 31 (b) :* This should include all teachers actually working and also those who are on short leave.
11. (i) *Item 31 (c) :* A trained teacher is a teacher who has successfully undergone a course of teacher training.
(ii) *Item 31 (c) :* If the teacher is teaching at more than one stage, he should be considered at the stage where he is devoting maximum time.
In case he is devoting equal time at all the stages, he should be considered teaching at the highest stage.
12. *Item 37 :* It has been included to seek information in pursuance of the "Programme of Action" of the "National Policy on Education-1986".

Fifth All-India Educational Survey

SCHOOL INFORMATION FORM
 (For Recognized Schools Only)

Identification No

PART A*Part 'A' is to be filled by the office in advance*

1. Name of the school
2. Name of the village/town/city
3. Area : (i) Rural () (ii) Urban ()
4. (a) Name of the habitation of the village in which the school is located (for schools in rural areas)
- (b) Name of the locality/mohalla of the town/city in which the school is located (for schools in urban areas)
5. C.D. Block/Tehsil/Taluk
6. District
7. State/Union Territory

PART B*Part "B" is to be filled by all schools*

8. (a) Management

- | | | |
|-------|-----------------|-----|
| (i) | Government | () |
| (ii) | Local body | () |
| (iii) | Private aided | () |
| (iv) | Private unaided | () |

(b) Is it an Ashram school ?

Yes () No ()

Note : 1. In items No. 8,9,12 (a) and 12 (b) tick one of the alternatives that is applicable to your school.

2. In items 15 (c), 16, 22 (c), 37 (a), (c), (d), (f), 38,40 (b) and 42 (b) more than one alternative may be applicable. Tick (✓) all the relevant items

9 Type of school

- (i) Boys ()
 (ii) Girls ()
 (iii) Co-educational ()

10. Classes taught (recognized classes only)

From Class to Class

11. (a) Media of instruction (Languages through which subjects other than Languages are taught)

Stage	Name of the Medium of instruction					
	First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Primary						
Upper Primary (Middle)						
Secondary						
Higher Secondary (Sr. Sec./ Inter/PUC/Jr. College)						

(b) Languages taught

Stage	Name of the Language		
	First	Second	Third
1	2	3	4
Primary			
Upper Primary (Middle)			
Secondary			

12. (a) Majority of classes (including sections) are held in

- (i) Pucca building ()
 (ii) Partly pucca building ()
 (iii) Kachcha building ()
 (iv) Thatched huts ()
 (v) Tents ()
 (vi) Open space ()

(b) Major portion of school building is

- (i) Owned ()
 (ii) Rented ()
 (iii) Rent free ()

APPENDICES

13. (a) Total area of the school campus..... Sq.m. (1. Sq. foot = 0.092 Sq.m.)
(b) Total covered area of the school building covering all floors..... Sq.m.
14. (a) Total number of rooms in the school.....
(b) Number of rooms used for instructional purposes (excluding Laboratories, Library, workshops, Craft-room etc.).....
15. (a) Does the school require additional classrooms Yes () No ()
(b) If yes, number of additional classrooms required (or in case of schools running in open space or tents total number of rooms required).....
(c) How can additional classrooms be added, if required ?
(i) Using available land ()
(ii) Constructing additional storeys on the existing building ()
(iii) Neither (i) nor (ii) is applicable ()
16. Other purposes for which the school premises are generally used
(i) Not used for any other purpose ()
(ii) For running another school/college ()
(iii) For running adult education/functional literacy classes ()
(iv) For running non-formal education centre for children of school-going age ()
(v) For Panchayat meetings ()
(vi) For religious purposes ()
(vii) Any other (please specify).....

17. Please furnish information about blackboards, furniture for teachers and furniture for students.

Class	Number of sections	Number of sections having			Number of sections having furniture for teachers				Number of sections having mats/furniture for students		
		Usable black-boards	Unusable blackboards	No black boards	Both chair & table	Chair only	Table only	Neither chair nor table	Adequate mats/furniture	Inadequate mats/furniture	No mats/furniture
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I											
II											
III											
IV											
V											
VI											
VII											
VIII											
IX											
X											
XI											
XII											
TOTAL											

Note : Total of columns (3), (4) and (5); columns (6), (7), (8) and (9); and columns (10), (11) and (12) should be equal to column (2).

18. (a) For storing records does the school have
 (i) Almirah (s) ? Yes () No ()
 (ii) Trunk (s)/Box (es) ? Yes () No ()
- (b) Does the school have adequate supply of chalks? Yes () No ()
- (c) Does the school have adequate number of dusters? Yes () No ()

- 19 (a) Does the school have library? Yes () No ()
 (b) If yes, total number of books Yes () No ()
 (c) Are dictionaries available in the school library? Yes () No ()
20. (a) Does the school subscribe to newspapers? Yes () No ()
 (b) Does the school subscribe to magazines/journals? Yes () No ()
21. Does the school have a textbook bank? Yes () No ()
22. (a) Does the school have playground facility? Yes () No ()
 (b) If yes, is it exclusively for the school? Yes () No ()
 (c) Is playground facility
 (i) Within school premises? ()
 (ii) Outside school premises? ()
- 23 If the school has playground facility is it
 (a) in usable condition? Yes () No ()
 (b) adequate? Yes () No ()

24. (a) Give information regarding games played and material available for those games in your school.

1	Games	
	Played*	Material* available
	2	3
(i) Football		
(ii) Hockey		
(iii) Cricket		
(iv) Basketball		
(v) Volleyball		
(vi) Badminton		
(vii) Shotput		
(viii) Javeline		
(ix) Hammer		
(x) Disc throw		
(xi) Gymnastics		
(xii) Athletics		
(xiii) Kho - Kho		
(xiv) Kabbadi		
(xv) Archery		
(xvi)		

* Write yes or no as applicable.

(b) Percentage of children that participates in games after school hours. Put tick (✓) at the relevant percentage.

Percentage	Nil	Up to 10	11 - 20	21 - 30	31 - 50	More than 50
------------	-----	----------	---------	---------	---------	--------------

- | | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 25. | Is drinking water available to the students within school premises? | Yes | () | No | () |
| 26. | (a) Does the school have urinal(s) within school premises ? | Yes | () | No | () |
| | If yes, is there a separate urinal for girls ? | Yes | () | No | () |
| | (b) Does the school have lavatory(ies) within school premises ? | Yes | () | No | () |
| | If yes, is there a separate lavatory for girls ? | Yes | () | No | () |
| 27. | (a) Does the school arrange for medical check-up of students annually | Yes | () | No | () |
| | (b) Does the school arrange for vaccination/inoculation of students ? | Yes | () | No | () |
| 28. | Does the school have contingency funds ? | Yes | () | No | () |
| 29. | Does the school have provision for work experience activities (SUPW) ? | Yes | () | No | () |
| 30. | Give the following information regarding incentive schemes in your school for the academic year 1985-86. | | | | |

[illegible]

31. (a) Give the number of teaching posts sanctioned in your school as on 30-9-1986
- (b) Furnish the following information about teachers in position in your school as on 30-9-1986. This should include all the teachers actually working and also those who are on short leave (excluding honorary teachers and teachers appointed for a specific period).

Category	Number of teachers						
	Full-time		Part-time		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S.C							
S.T.							
Other Communities							
Total							

- (c) (i) Number of permanent teachers.....
- (ii) Number of teachers who are not permanent.....
- (d) Number of teachers who have undergone inservice training of at least two weeks during 1985-86

(e) Number of full-time teachers (including Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe teachers) in position according to qualifications, sex and stage* at which teaching

Qualification		Number of teachers in position											
		Primary Stage			Upper Primary (Middle) Stage			Secondary Stage			Hr. Sec.(PUC/Inter/Junior College/Sr. Sec) Stage		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Below Middle Pass	Trained												
	Untrained												
Middle Pass	Trained												
	Untrained												
Matriculate	Trained												
	Untrained												
Hr.Sc./Int./PUC/ J.C./Sr.Sec.	Trained												
	Untrained												
Graduate	Trained												
	Untrained												
Post-graduate/ Doctorate	Trained												
	Untrained												
**Language teachers not covered above	Trained												
	Untrained												
***Others	Trained												
	Untrained												
Total	Trained												
	Untrained												

* Please refer to para 11 of instructions.

** Here all the teachers teaching different languages having qualifications for which exact equivalence in terms of Inter, B.A., M.A., etc. is not available will be entered.

*** Craft teachers, Music teachers, Work experience teachers and Physical education teachers who have been appointed without above qualifications will be entered here.

(f) Number of full-time Scheduled Caste teachers in position according to qualifications, sex and stage* at which teaching

Qualification		Number of teachers in position											
		Primary Stage			Upper Primary (Middle) Stage			Secondary Stage			Hr.Sec.(PUC/Inter/Junior College/Sr. Sec) Stage		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Below Middle Pass	Trained												
	Untrained												
Middle Pass	Trained												
	Untrained												
Matriculate	Trained												
	Untrained												
Hr.Sc./Int./PUC/ J.C./Sr.Sec.	Trained												
	Untrained												
Graduate	Trained												
	Untrained												
Post-graduate/ Doctorate	Trained												
	Untrained												
**Language teachers not covered above	Trained												
	Untrained												
***Others	Trained												
	Untrained												
Total	Trained												
	Untrained												

* Please refer to para 11 of instructions.

** Here all the teachers teaching different languages having qualifications for which exact equivalence in terms of Inter, B.A., M.A., etc. is not available will be entered.

*** Craft teachers, Music teachers, Work experience teachers and Physical education teachers who have been appointed without above qualifications will be entered here.

(g) Number of full-time Scheduled Tribe teachers in position according to qualifications, sex and the stage* at which teaching

Qualification	Number of teachers in position											
	Primary Stage			Upper Primary (Middle) Stage			Secondary Stage			Hr.Sec.(PUC/Inter/Junior College/Sr. Sec) Stage		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Below Middle Pass	Trained											
	Untrained											
Middle Pass	Trained											
	Untrained											
Matriculate	Trained											
	Untrained											
Hr.Sc./Int./PUC/ J.C./Sr.Sec.	Trained											
	Untrained											
Graduate	Trained											
	Untrained											
Post-graduate/ Doctorate	Trained											
	Untrained											
**Language teachers not covered above	Trained											
	Untrained											
***Others	Trained											
	Untrained											
Total	Trained											
	Untrained											

* Please refer to para 11 of instructions.

** Here all the teachers teaching different languages having qualifications for which exact equivalence in terms of Inter, B.A., M.A., etc. is not available will be entered.

*** Craft teachers, Music teachers, Work experience teachers and Physical education teachers who have been appointed without above qualifications will be entered here.

(h) Give the following information about teachers for the academic session 1985-86 (excluding teachers appointed for specific period).

- (i) Number of teachers in position at the beginning of the session
- (ii) Number of teachers retired
- (iii) Number of teachers resigned
- (iv) Number of teachers whose services were terminated
- (v) Number transferred to take up non-teaching posts
(excluding teachers on lien temporarily)
- (vi) Number of teachers who died

32. (a) Does the school have teachers exclusively for physical education/physical training/yoga/other similar activities?
Yes () No ()

(b) If yes, give their number with highest academic and professional qualifications:

Highest professional qualification/training	Number of teachers with highest academic qualification				
	Below Matric	Matric/Hr.Sec./ Sr.Sec./Inter/ PUC	Bachelor's Degree	Master's Degree	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Certificate in physical education					
Diploma/Degree in physical education					
Deemed trained*					
Training in yoga in case of yoga teacher					
Any other training					
Untrained					
Total					

* Persons retired from military (or other such services) are exempted from professional training for appointment as physical education instructors and also persons undergone training under the schemes such as National Fitness Core and National Discipline Scheme will be entered here.

33 (a) Qualifications of teachers teaching science subjects excluding Mathematics (each teacher must be counted once only under columns 3 to 12)

Highest qualification in science		Number of different teachers teaching at different stages									
		Primary only (P)	Upper Primary only (M)	Secondary only (S)	Hr.Sec./Sr. Sec. only (HS)	PM	PMS	PMS HS	MS	MS HS	SHS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Ph. D./M.Phil	Trained										
	Untrained										
M. Sc.	Trained										
	Untrained										
B.Sc. (Hons)	Trained										
	Untrained										
B.Sc.	Trained										
	Untrained										
Inter-Science	Trained										
	Untrained										
Matric with Science	Trained										
	Untrained										
Without any Science Qualification	Trained										
	Untrained										
Total	Trained										
	Untrained										

(b) Teachers with science qualifications but not teaching science subjects (Physics, Chemistry and Biology).

Highest science qualification	Number of teachers		
	Trained	Untrained	Total
1	2	3	4
Ph. D./M. Phil.			
M. Sc.			
B. Sc. (Hons)			
B.Sc.			
Total			

Number of Students of Age (in Years)

[illegible]

35. Does the school have Integrated Educational Programme (I.E.P.) for the disabled (handicapped) children? Yes () No ()
36. Does the school have pre-primary classes (recognized or unrecognized) attached to it? Yes () No ()

PART C

Part 'C' is to be filled by schools having primary classes

37. Other essential facilities available in the school specially for children of primary stage

- (a) Teaching material
- (i) Syllabus ()
 - (ii) Textbooks for teachers ()
 - (iii) Teachers' guides ()
 - (iv) District map ()
 - (v) State map ()
 - (vi) Country map ()
 - (vii) Plastic globe ()
 - (viii) Nutrition chart ()
 - (ix) Cleanliness chart ()
 - (x) Language chart ()
 - (xi) Number chart ()
 - (xii) Other educational charts ()
 - (xiii) Primary science kit ()
 - (xiv) Mini tool kit ()
 - (xv) Two-in-one audio equipment ()
 - (xvi) Dictionaries ()
 - (xvii) Encyclopaedias ()
 - (xviii) Children's magazines/journals ()
- (b) Number of books other than textbooks for children of primary classes _____
- (c) Play material and toys
- (i) Wisdom blocks ()
 - (ii) Surface tension (toy) ()
 - (iii) Bird and animal puzzles ()
 - (iv) Animal world ()
 - (v) Balance and weights ()
 - (vi) Magnifying glasses ()
 - (vii) Magnets ()
 - (viii) Measuring tape ()
- (d) Games equipment
- (i) Skipping rope ()
 - (ii) Football ()
 - (iii) Volley ball ()
 - (iv) Rubber ball ()
 - (v) Air pump ()
 - (vi) Ring ()
 - (vii) Swing rope with tyre ()
- (e) Musical instruments
- (i) Dholak ()
 - (ii) Tabla ()
 - (iii) Harmonium ()
 - (iv) Manjira ()
- (f) Miscellaneous
- (i) Wall Clock/Time piece ()
 - (ii) School bell ()
 - (iii) First aid box ()
 - (iv) Trash can (Dust-bin) ()

PART D

Part 'D' is to be filled by Secondary/Higher Secondary Schools (Senior Sec./Colleges/Junior colleges/P.U.C.)

38. Types of courses available at + 2 stage only

- | | |
|---|-----|
| (i) Arts (Humanities and Social Sciences) | () |
| (ii) Science | () |
| (iii) Commerce | () |
| (iv) Agriculture | () |
| (v) Technical | () |
| (vi) Any other (Please specify) _____ | () |

39. (a) Does the school have provision for teaching home science?

Yes ()

No ()

(b) If yes, does the school have a home science Laboratory ?

Yes ()

No ()

40. (a) Does the school have laboratory facilities for teaching science subjects ?

Yes ()

No ()

(b) If yes are these

- | | |
|---|-----|
| (i) separate for physics, chemistry and biology ? | () |
| (ii) combined for physics, chemistry and biology? | () |
| (iii) combined for physics and chemistry but separate for biology ? | () |

41. Qualifications of mathematics teachers at secondary and senior secondary (each teacher must be counted once under columns 3-5).

Highest qualification in mathematics	Number of teachers	Stage (s) at which teaching		
		Secondary	Hr. Sec. (Sr. Sec)	Secondary and Hr. Sec.(Sr.Sec)
1	2	3	4	5
Ph. D./M. Phil	Trained			
	Untrained			
M.A./M.Sc.	Trained			
	Untrained			
B.A. (Hons)/	Trained			
B.Sc.(Hons)	Untrained			
B.A. (Pass)	Trained			
B.Sc.(Pass)	Untrained			
Others	Trained			
	Untrained			

42. (a) Does the school provide educational and vocational guidance counselling to students?

Yes ()

No ()

(b) If yes, does the school have a

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| (i) Trained guidance counsellor? | () |
| (ii) Teacher counsellor? | () |
| (iii) Career master ? | () |

43. (a) Does the school have a full-time librarian?

Yes ()

No ()

(b) If yes, whether trained in library science?

Yes ()

No ()

44. (a) Does the school offer vocational courses at + 2 stage ?
(b) If yes, please supply the following information as on 30-9-1986

Yes () No ()

Sl. No.	Name of the vocational course	Enrolment						Whether workshop for the course is available (Write Yes or No)	Whether professionally trained teachers are available (Write Yes or No)
		Class XI			Class XII				
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									

45. Does the school arrange on-the-job training for students of vocational courses in the industries nearby ?

Yes () No ()

46. Does the school arrange for placement of students of vocational courses?

Yes () No ()

Signature of Headmaster/Principal

APPENDIX IV
EDUCATIONAL PATTERN IN THE STATES

Sl.No	State/U.T.	Primary	Upper Primary	Secondary	Hr. Secondary/ J.C/Inter
1.	Andhra Pradesh	I-V	VI-VII	VIII-X	XI-XII
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
3.	Assam	I-IV	V-VII	VIII-X	XI-XII
4.	Bihar	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
5.	Goa	I-IV	V-VII	VIII-X	XI-XII
6.	Gujarat	I-IV	V-VII	VIII-X	XI-XII
7.	Haryana	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
8.	Himachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
10.	Karnataka	I-IV	V-VII	VIII-X	XI-XII
11.	Kerala	I-IV	V-VII	VIII-X	XI-XII
12.	Madhya Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
13.	Maharashtra	I-IV	V-VII	VIII-X	XI-XII
14.	Manipur	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
15.	Meghalaya	A,B,I-III	IV-VI	VII-X	—
16.	Mizoram	I-IV	V-VII	VIII-X	—
17.	Nagaland	I-IV	V-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
18.	Orissa	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
19.	Punjab	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
20.	Rajasthan	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
21.	Sikkim	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
22.	Tamil Nadu	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
23.	Tripura	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
24.	Uttar Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
25.	West Bengal	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
26.	A. & N. Islands	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
27.	Chandigarh	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
28.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	I-IV	V-VII	VIII-X	XI-XII
29.	Daman & Diu	I-IV	V-VII	VIII-X	XI-XII
30.	Delhi	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII
31.	Lakshadweep	I-IV	V-VII	VIII-X	XI-XII
32.	Pondicherry	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	XI-XII

